

Tonga - Recognised Seasonal Employer Program Impact Evaluation 2007-2010

David McKenzie - World Bank

Report generated on: April 1, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <http://pdl.spc.int/index.php>

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER

TON_2007_RSEIE_v01_M

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

v01

There were four rounds of surveys (baseline and three follow-up surveys). Each survey had a household section and an individual section. The data was saved as corresponding household data files (round1HHa.dta, round2HHa.dta, etc.) and individual data files (round1Inda.dta, round2Inda.dta, etc.).

Overview

ABSTRACT

Seasonal migration programs are widely used around the world, yet there is little evidence about their development impacts. A multi-year prospective evaluation of New Zealand's Recognised Seasonal Employer (RSE) worker program was designed to measure the impact of participating in this program on households in Tonga and Vanuatu. New Zealand launched the Recognised Seasonal Employer (RSE) program in 2007. The program set up a new migration category to allow workers to be recruited for seasonal work in New Zealand's horticulture and viticulture industries.

Between 2007 and 2010 researchers from the World Bank and New Zealand's University of Waikato conducted four waves of surveys in Tonga and Vanuatu providing 70 percent of the Pacific Island workers in the RSE. In each country the team surveyed 450 households drawn from about 50 communities, including households supplying workers, households with RSE applicants who were not recruited and non-applicant households.

The baseline survey was conducted before workers left to work in New Zealand in the first season. The workers were re-interviewed 6, 12 and 24 months later. Using the baseline data and institutional knowledge of how recruitment for the program occurred, the impact evaluation team used propensity-score matching to identify an appropriate set of households to act as a comparison group for the households participating in the RSE, and then used panel difference-in-differences and fixed effects estimation to assess the impacts of the RSE on household income, consumption, durable assets and subjective well-being.

The baseline and three follow-up rounds datasets are documented here.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

- Households

- Individuals

Scope

NOTES

The scope of the Impact Evaluation includes the following:

- Education

- Labour market activity
- Health
- Foods in the diet
- Dwelling facilities and durables
- Remittance channels and use of the financial system
- Inward transfers
- Outward transfers
- Household income and expenditure
- Migrant experience and network
- Knowledge and selection procedure of the RSE policy
- Returned RSE workers
- Household's reasons for applying and expectations about the RSE policy
- Reasons for not applying for the RSE policy
- Changes in life over last two years and Australian Seasonal Worker Pilot
- Households with new seasonal workers
- Households never having a RSE worker

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

In Tonga the survey had near national coverage, covering the islands of Tongatapu, Vava'u and 'Eua.

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
David McKenzie	World Bank

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
John Gibson	University of Waikato, New Zealand	Co-Author

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Australian Agency for International Development	AUSAID	

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	World Bank	Study documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2014-03-19

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

v01 (March 2014)

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_TON_2007_RSEIE_v01_M_WB

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

Researchers used a rolling sampling methodology, adding sample as they received updates of when, where, and who employers were recruiting, with the baseline survey conducted between October 2007 and April 2008. In Tonga, the survey had near national coverage, covering the islands of Tongatapu, Vav'u and 'Eua (containing 90 percent of the population and 92 percent of Year 1 RSE workers). Officials helped to identify households with RSE workers and households with members of the RSE work-ready pool who had not been selected yet. In the same villages, researchers also surveyed randomly selected households, where no one hadn't applied for the program yet. In each village, the goal was to select approximately five households with an RSE worker, three households with a member of the work-ready pool who was not selected, and four households with non-applicants. The resulting baseline survey covered 448 households containing 2,335 individuals in 46 villages.

Response Rate

Attrition was low in the Tongan sample. Of the 448 households in the baseline, researchers were able to re-interview 442 households in the second round survey, 444 in the third round, and 440 in the fourth round.

Weighting

No weights

Questionnaires

No content available

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2007-10-01	2010-03-31	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Collection Notes

A baseline survey of households and communities in Tonga was conducted before workers left to work in New Zealand, and then these same households were re-interviewed 6, 12 and 24 months later. The baseline survey was conducted between October 2007 and April 2008. Three rounds of follow-up surveys were then conducted. The first took place between April and July 2008, approximately six months after the baseline survey. This was intended to be a time when RSE workers were still in the midst of their 7 month stint abroad. However, as in practice many contracts were for shorter than 7 months, approximately two-thirds of Tongan RSE workers in the sample had returned by the time of this survey. The second follow-up survey took place between October 2008 and February 2009, approximately one year after the baseline, while the third and final follow-up survey took place between October 2009 and March 2010, two years after baseline.

Data Processing

No content available

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

round1HHa

Content	The file contains data from the Recognized Seasonal Worker (RSE) Baseline Survey.
Cases	448
Variable(s)	415
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V452	round_id	Round id	discrete	character	
V453	rse_id	Household id	discrete	character	
V454	s14q1	Q1. Respondent live alone	discrete	numeric	
V455	s14q2a4	Village and Island	discrete	character	Village and Island
V456	seq_no		discrete	character	
V457	s13q1a	Q1a. Don't know the RSE application requirements	discrete	numeric	For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy. a. I do not know what the requirements to apply under the RSE are
V458	s13q1b	Q1b. Already have permission to work in NZ through another c	discrete	numeric	For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy. b. I already have permission to work in New Zealand through another category
V459	s13q1c	Q1c. Don't want to move away from family members here	discrete	numeric	For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy. c. I do not want to move away without my family

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V460	s13q1d	Q1d. Don't want to go temporarily but will if permanent	discrete	numeric	For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy. d. I do not want to go temporarily but will wait until a permanent option occurs
V461	s13q1e	Q1e. Cannot leave an on-going business	discrete	numeric	For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy. e. I have an on-going business in Tonga which I can't leave for seven months
V462	s13q1f	Q1f. Social obligations in my village	discrete	numeric	For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy. f. Social obligations in my village such as being a noble or a matai that do not allow me to leave
V463	s13q1g	Q1g. Don't feel my english language is good enough	discrete	numeric	For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy. g. I my English language ability is good enough
V464	s13q1h	Q1h. Seasonal work in NZ is too hard for me	discrete	numeric	For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy. h. The seasonal work in New Zealand is too hard for me

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V465	s13q1i	Q1i. Think I can earn more money staying here	discrete	numeric	For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy. i. I think I can earn more money staying in Tonga
V466	s13q1j	Q1j. Cannot afford costs of applying for RSE policy	discrete	numeric	For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy. j. I cannot afford the costs of applying for the RSE policy
V467	s13q1k	Q1k. Don't think the chances of getting selected are very hi	discrete	numeric	For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy. k. I don't think the chances of getting selected are very high
V468	s13q1l	Q1l. Specify any other important reason not mentioned yet.	discrete	character	For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy. l. Is there another reason that is very important in your decision not to have applied for the Pacific Access Category that I have not mentioned here. If so, what was it?
V469	s13q2a	Q2a. How will RSE affect your food production?	discrete	numeric	If workers leave your village for several months to work in New Zealand, how do you think it will affect you in terms of the following activities? a. Food Production
V470	s13q2b	Q2b. How will RSE affect your cash crop production?	discrete	numeric	If workers leave your village for several months to work in New Zealand, how do you think it will affect you in terms of the following activities? b. Cash crop production

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V471	s13q2c	Q2c. How will RSE affect you looking for a paid job?	discrete	numeric	If workers leave your village for several months to work in New Zealand, how do you think it will affect you in terms of the following activities? c. Looking for a paid job
V472	s13q2d	Q2d. How will RSE affect your doing unpaid work in village?	discrete	numeric	If workers leave your village for several months to work in New Zealand, how do you think it will affect you in terms of the following activities? d. Doing unpaid community/church work in the village
V473	CASE_ID		discrete	character	
V474	s12q1a	Q1a. Having family members already in NZ	discrete	numeric	There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy. a. Having family members already in New Zealand
V475	s12q1b	Q1b. Earn money for school fees at home	discrete	numeric	There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy. b. To earn money for school fees in Tonga
V476	s12q1c	Q1c. My children to not move and attend school at home	discrete	numeric	There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy. c. My child(ren) did not have to move and could attend school in Tonga

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V477	s12q1d	Q1d. Gain working skills	discrete	numeric	There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy. d. Gain working skills
V478	s12q1e	Q1e. Improve my english	discrete	numeric	There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy. e. Improve my English
V479	s12q1f	Q1f. Earn money to build a better house	discrete	numeric	There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy. f. To earn money to build a better house in Tonga
V480	s12q1g	Q1g. Earn money to start a business back home	discrete	numeric	There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy. g. To earn money to start a business in Tonga

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V481	s12q1h	Q1h. Earn higher wages in NZ	discrete	numeric	There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy. h. To earn higher wages in New Zealand
V482	s12q1i	Q1i. Earn money to pay for social responsibilities	discrete	numeric	There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy. i. To earn money to pay for social responsibilities in my home village
V483	s12q1j	Q1j. Experience a different lifestyle	discrete	numeric	There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy. j. Experience a different lifestyle
V484	s12q1k	Q1k. Less cultural restrictions	discrete	numeric	There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy. k. Less cultural restrictions on what I can and cannot do

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V485	s12q1l	Q1l. Way of getting NZ links for PR	discrete	numeric	There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy. l. As a way of getting links in New Zealand that could eventually give me a path to permanent residence
V486	s12q1m	Q1m. Convenient way to split time between home and NZ	discrete	numeric	There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy. m. I do not want to move permanently to New Zealand but this occasion give me the chance to stay for some months in Tonga and to earn higher wages for the rest of the year in New Zealand
V487	s12q1n	Q1n. Still could keep my job at home	discrete	numeric	There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy. n. I still could keep my job in Tonga
V488	s12q1o	Q1o. My family asked me to go	discrete	numeric	There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy. o. My family asked me to go

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V489	s12q1p	Q1p. Health problem so need NZ medical help	discrete	numeric	There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy. p. I have a health problem and I wanted to consult a doctor in New Zealand
V490	s12q1q	Q1q. Any other important reason not mentioned	discrete	numeric	There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy. q. Is there another reason that was very important in your decision to apply to work in New Zealand that I have not mentioned?
V491	s12q1q_other	Q1q_. If other specify reason	discrete	character	There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy. - Please specify
V492	s12q3	Q3. Which option would you choose?	discrete	numeric	If you could choose, which option would you prefer?
V493	s12q4	Q4. Your future intentions	discrete	numeric	What are your intentions for the future?
V494	s12q5	Q5. Main activity back home after RSE ends	discrete	numeric	What will be your main activity during the rest of the year once back in Tonga after a season in New Zealand?
V495	s12q5_6	Q5_6. If other, specify activity	discrete	character	What will be your main activity during the rest of the year once back in Tonga after a season in New Zealand? - If Another activity, please specify

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V496	s12q6	Q6. Main method of sending money home	discrete	numeric	What is the main way you expect to send money back to Tonga from New Zealand?
V497	s12q6_5	Q6_5. If other specify method	discrete	character	What is the main way you expect to send money back to Tonga from New Zealand? - If Othe, Specify.
V498	s12q7	Q7. Attended any pre-departure orientation events?	discrete	numeric	Have you attended a pre-departure orientation seminar before going to New Zealand?
V499	s12q8	Q8. How many hours did you spend on this?	discrete	numeric	How many hours did you spend attending this?
V500	s12q11	Q11. Most useful piece of information learnt	discrete	character	What was the most useful piece of information you learned?
V501	s12q12	Q12. Describe ways of improving orientation	discrete	character	How could this seminar be improved for other RSE workers?
V502	s11q1	Q1. Main reason for your participation in RSE	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason you are (or the RSE migrants in your household is) the member of your family participating in the RSE?
V503	s11q1_4	Q1. Specify other	discrete	character	What is the main reason you are (or the RSE migrants in your household is) the member of your family participating in the RSE? - Other (Specify)
V504	s11q2a	Q2a. Family life	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following: - Family life

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V505	s11q2b	Q2b. Family wealth	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following: - Family wealth
V506	s11q2c	Q2c. Development of migrants working skills	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following: - Development of working skills of the migrant
V507	s11q2d	Q2d. Language skills of migrants	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following: - Language skills of the migrant

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V508	s11q2e	Q2e. Health of migrant	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following: - Health of the migrant
V509	s11q2f	Q2f. Household childrens' education	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following: - Education of children in this household
V510	s11q2g	Q2g. Migrant's prestige in community	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following: - The migrant's prestige in the community

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V511	s11q2h	Q2h. PR opportunities for family	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following: - Opportunities for you and your family to move permanently to New Zealand
V512	s11q3a	Q3a. Community wealth	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following: - Community wealth
V513	s11q3b	Q3b. Community links with NZ	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following: - Community links with New Zealand

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V514	s11q3c	Q3c. Job opportunities in community	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following: - Job opportunities in your community
V515	s11q3d	Q3d. Wages for others in community	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following: - Wages
V516	s11q3e	Q3e. Tourism in your community	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following: - Tourism in your community

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V517	s11q3f	Q3f. Community life in general	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following: - Community life in general
V518	s11q4a	Q4a. Expected weekly pay in NZ	contin	numeric	How much PER WEEK do you expect yourself (or the RSE member in your household) to earn in New Zealand?
V519	s11q4b	Q4b. Currency of weekly pay	discrete	character	How much PER WEEK do you expect yourself (or the RSE member in your household) to earn in New Zealand?
V520	s11q5a	Q5a. Estimated total money sent/taken back home	contin	numeric	How much money IN TOTAL do you expect to send or bring back to Tonga if chosen through the RSE (or how much do you expect your family member to bring back)?
V521	s11q5b	Q5b. Currency of total money sent home	discrete	character	How much money IN TOTAL do you expect to send or bring back to Tonga if chosen through the RSE (or how much do you expect your family member to bring back)?
V522	s11q6	Q6. Estimated total money to contribute to community	contin	numeric	How much money IN TOTAL do you expect to contribute to your community if you (or yourhousehold member) is chosen to participate in the RSE?
V523	s10q1	Q1.Heard of RSE Policy before today?	discrete	numeric	Prior to my question today, have you ever heard about the possibility of going to work to New Zealand under the RSE policy?
V524	s10q2a	Q2a. Max months one can work in NZ under RSE policy	discrete	numeric	What are the maximum number of months per year that migrants may go to New Zealand to work under the RSE policy?
V525	s10q2b	Q2b. Can workers work in future years under RSE policy	discrete	numeric	Can workers return to New Zealand to work in subsequent years under the RSE policy?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V526	s10q2c	Q2c. Possible to be PR during RSE work?	discrete	numeric	Is it possible to apply for permanent resident in New Zealand while in New Zealand under the RSE policy?
V527	s10q2d	Q2d. Possible for family to accompany worker under RSE?	discrete	numeric	Is it possible to have a spouse and children accompanying the worker during the season in New Zealand under the RSE policy?
V528	s10q2e	Q2e. Under RSE policy, employer is expected to:	discrete	numeric	Under the RSE policy, the employer is expected to:
V529	s10q3a	Q3a. Newspaper	discrete	numeric	Which of the following have you used to obtain information about the RSE policy? a. Newspaper
V530	s10q3b	Q3b. TV	discrete	numeric	Which of the following have you used to obtain information about the RSE policy? b. TV
V531	s10q3c	Q3c. Radio	discrete	numeric	Which of the following have you used to obtain information about the RSE policy? c. Radio
V532	s10q3d	Q3d. Family or friend in your country	discrete	numeric	Which of the following have you used to obtain information about the RSE policy? d. Family or friend in your country
V533	s10q3e	Q3e. Family or friend in NZ	discrete	numeric	Which of the following have you used to obtain information about the RSE policy? e. Family or friend in New Zealand
V534	s10q3f	Q3f. Internet	discrete	numeric	Which of the following have you used to obtain information about the RSE policy? f. Internet
V535	s10q3g	Q3g. Village leaders	discrete	numeric	Which of the following have you used to obtain information about the RSE policy? g. Village leaders
V536	s10q3h	Q3h. Other	discrete	numeric	Which of the following have you used to obtain information about the RSE policy? h. Other. Specify
V537	s10q3h_other	Q3h. If other, please specify	discrete	character	Which of the following have you used to obtain information about the RSE policy? h. Other. Specify
V538	s10q4	Q4. Know how to apply for RSE work?	discrete	numeric	Do you know how a worker can apply to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy?
V539	s10q5	Q5. This application procedure is:	discrete	numeric	Do you think this application procedure is?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V540	s10q6	Q6. Describe the hardest part of applying and why.	discrete	character	What is the hardest or most burdensome part of applying? Why? Please describe
V541	s10q7	Q7. Describe who picked RSE applicants and how it was decide	discrete	character	Who in your village and how did your village decide who should be part of the work-ready pool? Please describe
V542	s10q8	Q8. Describe how agents pick RSE participants	discrete	character	How the agents select the people who get the contracts with the employers in New Zealand? Please describe
V543	s10q9	Q9. Amount paid while applying for the RSE	contin	numeric	How much have you paid to apply for the RSE (every administrative cost included but excluding the air ticket)
V544	s9q1a	Q1a. Have you applied to NZ before under PAC?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever applied to migrate to New Zealand through the Pacific Access Category? (this is an annual quota for permanent residence in New Zealand)
V545	s9q1b_1	Q1b. 1. Applied in 2004?	discrete	numeric	In which of the following years did you apply? - 2004
V546	s9q1b_2	Q1b. 2. Applied in 2005?	discrete	numeric	In which of the following years did you apply? - 2005
V547	s9q1b_3	Q1b. 3. Applied in 2006?	discrete	numeric	In which of the following years did you apply? - 2006
V548	s9q1b_4	Q1b. 4. Applied in 2007?	discrete	numeric	In which of the following years did you apply? - 2007
V549	s9q1c	Q1c. Name ever been drawn in the PAC?	discrete	numeric	Has your name ever been drawn in the Pacific Access Category ballot?
V550	s9q2a	Q2a. Ever worked in NZ before?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever worked in New Zealand before?
V551	s9q2b	Q2b. Year you last worked in NZ	discrete	numeric	What year was the last time you worked in New Zealand?
V552	s9q2c	Q2c. Duration of your last work in NZ	discrete	numeric	How long did you work for, the last time you worked in New Zealand?
V553	s9q2c_units	Q2c. Years, months or days?	discrete	character	How long did you work for, the last time you worked in New Zealand? - Years, Months or Days
V554	s9q3_1a	Q3.1 Parent in NZ	discrete	numeric	How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas - Parents in New Zealand

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V555	s9q3_1b	Q3.1 Parent in other countries	discrete	numeric	How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas - Parents in other countries
V556	s9q3_2a	Q3.2 Siblings in NZ	discrete	numeric	How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas - Siblings in New Zealand
V557	s9q3_2b	Q3.2 Siblings in other countries	discrete	numeric	How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas - Siblings in other countries
V558	s9q3_3a	Q3.3 Children in NZ	discrete	numeric	How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas - Children in New Zealand
V559	s9q3_3b	Q3.3 Children in other countries	discrete	numeric	How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas - Children in other countries
V560	s9q3_4a	Q3.4 Aunts/Uncles in NZ	discrete	numeric	How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas - Uncles or Aunts in New Zealand
V561	s9q3_4b	Q3.4 Aunts/Uncles in other countries	discrete	numeric	How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas - Uncles or Aunts in other countries
V562	s9q3_5a	Q3.5 Cousins in NZ	discrete	numeric	How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas - Cousins in New Zealand
V563	s9q3_5b	Q3.5 Cousins in other countries	discrete	numeric	How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas - Cousins in other countries

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V564	s9q3_6a	Q3.6 Other extended family in NZ	discrete	numeric	How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas - Other extended family in New Zealand
V565	s9q3_6b	Q3.6 Other extended family in other countries	discrete	numeric	How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas - Other extended family in other countries
V566	s9q3_7a	Q3.7 Close village friends in NZ	discrete	numeric	How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas - Close village friends in New Zealand
V567	s9q3_7b	Q3.7 Close village friends in other countries	discrete	numeric	How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas - Close village friends in other countries
V568	s9q4	Q4. Have an eligible sponsor for residency in NZ?	discrete	numeric	Do you have anyone who is eligible to sponsor you for residence in New Zealand through the Family Sponsored approval categories?
V569	s9q5	Q5. Are you eligible for NZ residency through Skills/Business	discrete	numeric	Are you eligible for residence in New Zealand through the Skilled/Business approval categories?
V570	s9q6	Q6. Are you eligible for residency in other countries?	discrete	numeric	Are you eligible for residence in Australia, USA or any other country?
V571	s9q7	Q7. Which country?	discrete	numeric	Which country?
V572	s7q7_4	Q7_4. If other country, specify name	discrete	character	Which country? - Specify if Other
V573	ssq1	Anyone from this household applied for RSE?	discrete	numeric	Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program?
V574	ssq1a	1. Person ID	discrete	numeric	Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program? - Person ID

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V575	ssq1c	1. In NZ now	discrete	numeric	Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program? - In New Zealand already?
V576	ssq2a	2. Person ID	discrete	numeric	Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program? - Person ID
V577	ssq2c	2. In NZ now	discrete	numeric	Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program? - In New Zealand already?
V578	ssq3a	3. Person ID	discrete	numeric	Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program? - Person ID
V579	ssq3c	3. In NZ now	discrete	numeric	Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program? - In New Zealand already?
V580	ssq4a	4. Person ID	discrete	numeric	Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program? - Person ID
V581	ssq4c	4. In NZ now	discrete	numeric	Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program? - In New Zealand already?
V582	ssq5a	5. Person ID	discrete	numeric	Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program? - Person ID
V583	ssq5c	5. In NZ now	discrete	numeric	Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program? - In New Zealand already?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V584	ssq6a	6. Person ID	discrete	numeric	Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program? - Person ID
V585	ssq6c	6. In NZ now	discrete	numeric	Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program? - In New Zealand already?
V586	ssq9a	Person Answering	discrete	numeric	
V587	s8q1	Q1. Months selling fish last 12 months	discrete	numeric	How many months in the last 12 months in Tonga did you and your household members SELL FISH?
V588	s8q2	Q2. Average net monthly income from fish last 12 months	contin	numeric	In the months in which you have SOLD FISH in the last 12 months in Tonga, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling fish after paying expenses such as petrol?
V589	s8q3	Q3. Months sold crops in Tonga in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	How many months in the last 12 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD CROPS such as coconut, squash etc.?
V590	s8q4	Q4. Average net monthly income from crops in last 12 months	contin	numeric	In the months in which you have SOLD CROPS in the last 12 months in Tonga, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling crops after paying expenses such as fertilizer, seeds, hired labour?
V591	s8q5	Q5. Months sold livestock in Tonga in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	How many months in the last 12 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY?
V592	s8q6	Q6. Average net monthly income from livestock in last 12 mon	contin	numeric	In the months in which you have SOLD LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY in the 12 months in Tonga, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in pa'anga from selling livestock after paying expenses such as hired labour and feed?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V593	s8q7	Q7. Months selling tapa clothes or mats in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	How many months in the last 12 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD TAPA CLOTH OR MATS?
V594	s8q8	Q8. Average net monthly income from tapa clothes or mats in	contin	numeric	In the months in which you have SOLD TAPA CLOTH OR MATS in Tonga, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in pa'anga from selling tapa cloth and mats after paying expenses such as materials etc.?
V595	s8q9	Q9. Fortnight pension/superannuation/investments etc	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household members receive in the last FORTNIGHT from pensions, national superannuation, nterest, dividends, rental of property, and returns from other investments?
V596	s8q10_01prod	Q10.01 Banana	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Banana (Sianie)
V597	s8q10_01qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Banana (Sianie)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V598	s8q10_01value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Banana (Sianie)
V599	s8q10_02prod	Q10.02 Breadfruit	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Breadfruit
V600	s8q10_02qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Breadfruit

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V601	s8q10_02value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Breadfruit
V602	s8q10_03prod	Q10.03 Coconut	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Coconut (Niu)
V603	s8q10_03qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Coconut (Niu)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V604	s8q10_03value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Coconut (Niu)
V605	s8q10_04prod	Q10.04 Mango	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Mango
V606	s8q10_04qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Mango

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V607	s8q10_04value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Mango
V608	s8q10_05prod	Q10.05 Pawpaw	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Paw-paw
V609	s8q10_05qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Paw-paw

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V610	s8q10_05value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Paw-paw
V611	s8q10_06prod	Q10.06 Pineapple	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pineapple (Faina)
V612	s8q10_06qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pineapple (Faina)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V613	s8q10_06value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pineapple (Faina)
V614	s8q10_07prod	Q10.07 American Taro (Taro Futura)	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - American Taro (Talo Futura)
V615	s8q10_07qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - American Taro (Talo Futura)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V616	s8q10_07value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - American Taro (Talo Futura)
V617	s8q10_08prod	Q10.08 Commom Taro (Taro Tonga)	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Common Taro (Talo Tonga)
V618	s8q10_08qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Common Taro (Talo Tonga)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V619	s8q10_08value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Common Taro (Talo Tonga)
V620	s8q10_09prod	Q10.09 Taamu/Kape	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Taamu (Kape)
V621	s8q10_09qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Taamu (Kape)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V622	s8q10_09value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Taamu (Kape)
V623	s8q10_10prod	Q10.10 Cassava/Manioc	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cassava (Manioke)
V624	s8q10_10qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cassava (Manioke)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V625	s8q10_10value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cassava (Manioke)
V626	s8q10_11prod	Q10.11 Yam	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)
V627	s8q10_11qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V628	s8q10_11value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)
V629	s8q10_12prod	Q10.12 Sweet Potato/Kumala	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Sweet Potato (Kumala)
V630	s8q10_12qtyprod	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Sweet Potato (Kumala)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V631	s8q10_12value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Sweet Potato (Kumala)
V632	s8q10_13prod	Q10.13 Cabbage	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cabbage (Kapisi)
V633	s8q10_13qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cabbage (Kapisi)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V634	s8q10_13value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cabbage (Kapisi)
V635	s8q10_14prod	Q10.14 Squash, tomatoes, other veges	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables
V636	s8q10_14qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V637	s8q10_14value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables
V638	s8q10_15prod	Q10.15 Eggs	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Eggs
V639	s8q10_15qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Eggs

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V640	s8q10_15value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Eggs
V641	s8q10_16prod	Q10.16 Fish, crab, seafood	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Fish, crabs and other seafood
V642	s8q10_16qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Fish, crabs and other seafood

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V643	s8q10_16value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Fish, crabs and other seafood
V644	s8q10_17prod	Q10.17 Chicken	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Chicken
V645	s8q10_17qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Chicken

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V646	s8q10_17value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Chicken
V647	s8q10_18prod	Q10.18 Pig	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pig
V648	s8q10_18qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pig

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V649	s8q10_18value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pig
V650	s8q10_19prod	Q10.19 Beef	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Beef
V651	s8q10_19qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Beef

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V652	s8q10_19value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Beef
V653	s8q11a	Q11a. Weekly spending on home groceries	contin	numeric	How much does your household spend in a normal week on? a. Groceries and food consumed at home
V654	s8q11b	Q11b. Weekly spending on eating out	contin	numeric	How much does your household spend in a normal week on? b. Food and drinks consumed outside the home
V655	s8q11c	Q11c. Weekly spending on other daily needs	contin	numeric	How much does your household spend in a normal week on? c. Other daily needs (bus fares, newspapers, etc)
V656	s8q12a	Q12a. Monthly spending on housing	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: a. Housing (rent, taxes, maintenance, water bills)
V657	s8q12b	Q12b. Monthly spending on fuel/light	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: b. Fuel and Light (electricity, kerosene, wood, gas, match, candles, batteries)
V658	s8q12c	Q12c. Monthly spending on non-durable h/hold goods	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: c. Non-durable household goods (personal care products and cleaning)
V659	s8q12d	Q12d. Monthly spending on health needs	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: d. Health expenses (doctor and hospitals fees and medicines)
V660	s8q12e	Q12e. Monthly spending on running vehicle	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: e. Vehicle expenses (petrol, diesel, repairs)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V661	s8q12f	Q12f. Monthly spending on communication	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: f. Communication (telephone, cell phones, internet, post)
V662	s8q12g	Q12g. Monthly spending on recreation/entertainment	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: g.Recreation and entertainment (cinema, books, travel, lottery, pets)
V663	s8q12h	Q12h. Monthly spending on community obligations	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: h. Community obligations (church, village)
V664	s8q13a	Q13a. Past 6 months spending on clothing/footwear	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: a. Clothing and footwear
V665	s8q13b	Q13b. Past 6 months spending on education	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: b. Education (school supplies, school fee, donations)
V666	s8q13c	Q13c. Past 6 months spending on electronic goods	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: c. Electronic goods (TVs, VCRs, radios, computers)
V667	s8q13d	Q13d. Past 6 months spending on household furnishings	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: d. Household furnishings (furniture, dishes, rugs, toys)
V668	s8q13e	Q13e. Past 6 months spending on household appliances	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: e. Household appliances (washing and sewing machines, refrigerators)
V669	s8q13f	Q13f. Past 6 months spending on own business investments	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: f. Own business investment (fishing, forestry or agriculture tools)
V670	s8q13g	Q13g. Past 6 months spending on family and friends	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: g. Lending to friends/ other family members
V671	s7cq2a_1	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months. - Code

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V672	s7cq2b_1	Where does he/she live? [include COUNTRY]	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months. - Where does he/she live? [include COUNTRY]
V673	s7cq2c_1	Sex of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months. - Sex of remitter
V674	s7cq2d_1	Age of remitter	contin	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months. - Age of remitter
V675	s7cq3_1	Person living in household at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V676	s7cq4_1	Total value of money given in last 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of the MONEY given to this person by household members in the last 12 months?
V677	s7cq5_1	Total value of goods and in-kind items given in last 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of the GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to this person by household members in the last 12 months?
V678	s7cq6_1	Money or goods received for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods given to this person to be used for special purposes?
V679	s7cq7a_1	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V680	s7cq7b_1	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V681	s7cq7c_1	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V682	s7cq2a_2	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months. - Code
V683	s7cq2b_2	Where does he/she live?	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months. - Where does he/she live? [include COUNTRY]

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V684	s7cq2c_2	Sex of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months. - Sex of remitter
V685	s7cq2d_2	Age of remitter	contin	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months. - Age of remitter
V686	s7cq3_2	Person living in household at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V687	s7cq4_2	Total value of money given in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	What was the total value of the MONEY given to this person by household members in the last 12 months?
V688	s7cq5_2	Total value of goods and in-kind items given in last 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of the GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to this person by household members in the last 12 months?
V689	s7cq6_2	Money or goods received for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods given to this person to be used for special purposes?
V690	s7cq7a_2	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V691	s7cq7b_2	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V692	s7cq7c_2	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V693	s7bq2a_1	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares. - Code
V694	s7bq2b_1	Country they live	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares. - Country they live
V695	s7bq2c_1	Sex of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares. - Sex of remitter

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V696	s7bq2d_1	Age of remitter	contin	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares. - Age of remitter
V697	s7bq3_1	Person living in household at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V698	s7bq4_1	Total value of money given in last 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the last 12 months?
V699	s7bq5_1	Total value of goods and in-kind items in last 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the last 12 months?
V700	s7bq6_1	Money or goods received for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?
V701	s7bq7a_1	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V702	s7bq7b_1	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V703	s7bq7c_1	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V704	s7bq2a_2	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares. - Code
V705	s7bq2b_2	Country they live	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares. - Country they live
V706	s7bq2c_2	Sex of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares. - Sex of remitter
V707	s7bq2d_2	Age of remitter	contin	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares. - Age of remitter
V708	s7bq3_2	Person living in household at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V709	s7bq4_2	Total value of money given in last 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the last 12 months?
V710	s7bq5_2	Total value of goods and in-kind items given in last 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the last 12 months?
V711	s7bq6_2	Money or goods received for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?
V712	s7bq7a_2	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V713	s7bq7b_2	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V714	s7bq7c_2	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V715	s7bq2a_3	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.
V716	s7bq2b_3	Country they live	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares. - Country they live
V717	s7bq2c_3	Sex of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares. - Sex of remitter
V718	s7bq2d_3	Age of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares. - Age of remitter
V719	s7bq3_3	Person living in household at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V720	s7bq4_3	Total value of money given in last 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the last 12 months?
V721	s7bq5_3	Total value of goods and in-kind items given in last 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the last 12 months?
V722	s7bq6_3	Money or goods received for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V723	s7bq7a_3	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V724	s7bq7b_3	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V725	s7bq7c_3	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V726	s7bq2a_4	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares. - Code
V727	s7bq2b_4	Country they live	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares. - Country they live
V728	s7bq2c_4	Sex of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares. - Sex of remitter
V729	s7bq2d_4	Age of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares. - Age of remitter
V730	s7bq3_4	Person living in household at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V731	s7bq4_4	Total value of money given in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the last 12 months?
V732	s7bq5_4	Total value of goods and in-kind items given in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the last 12 months?
V733	s7bq6_4	Money or goods received for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?
V734	s7bq7a_4	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V735	s7bq7b_4	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V736	s7bq7c_4	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V737	outCash1	(sum) outCash1	contin	numeric	
V738	outCash2	(sum) outCash2	discrete	numeric	
V739	outKind1	(sum) outKind1	contin	numeric	
V740	outKind2	(sum) outKind2	discrete	numeric	
V741	inCash1	(sum) inCash1	contin	numeric	
V742	inCash2	(sum) inCash2	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V743	inKind1	(sum) inKind1	contin	numeric	
V744	inKind2	(sum) inKind2	discrete	numeric	
V745	s7aq1	Q1. Average rate of receiving money or gifts	discrete	numeric	How often on average do you RECEIVE money or gifts from abroad?
V746	s7aq2	Q2. How much money did you receive last time?	contin	numeric	Last time you received money from abroad how much did you receive?
V747	s7aq3	Q3. Method of receiving money last time	discrete	numeric	Last time you received money from abroad which method was used?
V748	s7aq4a	Q4a. Have a bank account?	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a Bank Account in Tonga?
V749	s7aq4b	Q4b. Have an ATM/EFTPOS card?	discrete	numeric	Does your household have an ATM/EFTPOS Card?
V750	s7aq4c	Q4c. Have a credit card?	discrete	numeric	Does your household have an ATM/EFTPOS Card?
V751	s7aq5	Q5. Anyone migrated to NZ through the PAC?	discrete	numeric	Is there anyone who used to live in this household who migrated to New Zealand through the Pacific Access Category?
V752	s6q1	Q1. Dwelling type	discrete	numeric	Which of the following best describes this dwelling?
V753	s6q2	Q2. Main source of water	discrete	numeric	Where does the household mainly get its water from?
V754	s6q3	Q3. Type of toilet/latrine	discrete	numeric	What type of toilet or latrine does the household mainly use?
V755	s6q4	Q4. Main lighting energy source	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of energy used by the household for lighting?
V756	s6q5	Q5. Main cooking energy source	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of energy used by the household for cooking?
V757	s6q6	Q6. Main form of distance communication	discrete	numeric	What is the main way used by people in the household to contact people in other areas or countries?
V758	s6q7	Q7. Number of vehicles in household	discrete	numeric	How many motor vehicles (not counting motorbikes or scooters) do the people who live here have available for their use?
V759	s6q8	Q8. Any dwelling additions/improvements?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months have you made any improvements or additions to this dwelling?
V760	s6q10_400	Mobile (cell) phone - 400	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Mobile (cell) phone

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V761	s6q10_401	Cameras - 401	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Cameras
V762	s6q10_402	Radios/Cassette players/Stereos - 402	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? -Radios/Cassette players/Stereos
V763	s6q10_403	Television sets - 403	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Television sets
V764	s6q10_404	Video recorder - 404	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Video recorder
V765	s6q10_405	DVD player - 405	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - DVD player
V766	s6q10_406	Computer - 406	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Computer
V767	s6q10_407	Refrigerator - 407	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Refrigerator
V768	s6q10_408	Freezer - 408	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Freezer
V769	s6q10_409	Gas or electric oven - 409	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Gas or electric oven
V770	s6q10_410	Kerosene cooker - 410	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Kerosene cooker
V771	s6q10_411	Microwave oven - 411	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Microwave oven
V772	s6q10_412	Washing machine - 412	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Washing machine
V773	s6q10_414	Sewing machines - 414	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Sewing machines
V774	s6q10_415	Electric iron - 415	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Electric iron
V775	s6q10_416	Electric fan - 416	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Electric fan

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V776	s6q10_417	Generators - 417	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Generators
V777	s6q10_418	Traditional canoes - 418	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Traditional canoes
V778	s6q10_419	Metal/Fibreglass dinghies - 419	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Metal/Fibreglass dinghies
V779	s6q10_420	Outboard motors - 420	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Outboard motors
V780	s6q10_421	Bicycles - 421	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Bicycles
V781	s6q10_422	Motorcycles - 422	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Motorcycles
V782	s6q10_423	Cars or pickup trucks - 423	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Cars or pickup trucks
V783	s6q11_pig	Pigs	contin	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own? -Pigs
V784	s6q11_chicken	Chickens	contin	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own? - Chickens
V785	s6q11_cattle	Cattle	discrete	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own? - Cattle
V786	s6q11_goat	Goats	discrete	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own? - Goats
V787	s6q11_horse	Horses	discrete	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own? - Horses
V788	s6q11_sheep	Sheep	discrete	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own? - Sheep
V789	s5q1a_tinfish	Tinned Fish	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? -Tinned Fish
V790	s5q1b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? -Tinned Fish

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V791	s5q2a_freshfish	Fresh Fish	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Fresh fish
V792	s5q2b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Fresh fish
V793	s5q3a_cornedbeef	Corned Beef	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Corned beef
V794	s5q3b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Corned beef
V795	s5q4a_freshbeef	Fresh Beef	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Fresh beef
V796	s5q4b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Fresh beef
V797	s5q5a_mutton	Mutton	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Mutton
V798	s5q5b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Mutton
V799	s5q6a_pork	Pork	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Pork
V800	s5q6b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Pork
V801	s5q7a_chicken	Chicken	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Chicken
V802	s5q7b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Chicken
V803	s5q8a_othermeat	Other Meat (eg Sausage)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Other Meat (eg Sausage)
V804	s5q8b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Other Meat (eg Sausage)
V805	s5q9a_taro	Taro (Swamp Taro)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Taro (Swamp Taro)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V806	s5q9b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Taro (Swamp Taro)
V807	s5q10a_tarotarua	Taro Taruas	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Taro Taruas (Chinese Taro)
V808	s5q10b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Taro Taruas (Chinese Taro)
V809	s5q11a_kumara	Kumara (Sweet Potato)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Kumara (Sweet Potato)
V810	s5q11b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Kumara (Sweet Potato)
V811	s5q12a_taamu	Taamu/Kape	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Taamu/Kape
V812	s5q12b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Taamu/Kape
V813	s5q13a_yams	Yams	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Yams
V814	s5q13b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Yams
V815	s5q14a_cassava	Cassava/Manioc	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Cassava/Manioc
V816	s5q14b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Cassava/Manioc
V817	s5q15a_potato	Potato	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Potato
V818	s5q15b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Potato
V819	s5q16a_otheerveges	Other Vegetables	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Other Vegetables
V820	s5q16b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Other Vegetables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V821	s5q17a_coconut	Coconut (fresh and dry)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Coconut (fresh and dry)
V822	s5q17b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Coconut (fresh and dry)
V823	s5q18a_banana	Banana	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Banana
V824	s5q18b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Banana
V825	s5q19a_guava	Guava	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Guava
V826	s5q19b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Guava
V827	s5q20a_pawpaw	Pawpaw	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Pawpaw
V828	s5q20b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Pawpaw
V829	s5q21a_mango	Mango	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Mango
V830	s5q21b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Mango
V831	s5q22a_otherfruit	Other Fruit	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Other Fruit
V832	s5q22b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Other Fruit
V833	s5q23a_bread	Bread	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Bread
V834	s5q23b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Bread
V835	s5q24a_rice	Rice	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Rice

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V836	s5q24b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Rice
V837	s5q25a_milk	Milk	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Milk
V838	s5q25b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Milk
V839	s5q26a_takeaways	Takeaways	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Takeaways
V840	s5q26b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Takeaways
V841	s5q27_sweets	Sweets/chocolates/lollies	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Sweets/chocolates/lollies
V842	s5q28_softdrinks	Softdrinks	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Softdrinks
V843	s5q29_tea	Tea	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Tea
V844	s5q30_alcohol	Alcohol	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday? - Alcohol
V845	s3q5b	Sum of usual weekly income	contin	numeric	What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business, in the first half of 2007?
V846	s3q12	Sum earned last week	contin	numeric	How much did (Name) earn LAST WEEK in Tonga from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business income, before taxes and other deductions? Include income from all jobs and/or businesses
V847	fc_addr_l2	Village and Island	discrete	character	
V848	fc_intday	Day	contin	numeric	
V849	fc_intmonth	Month	contin	numeric	
V850	fc_intyear	Year	discrete	numeric	
V851	fc_supday	Day	discrete	numeric	
V852	fc_supmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V853	fc_supyear	Year	discrete	numeric	
V854	fc_entday	Day	contin	numeric	
V855	fc_entmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V856	fc_entyear	Year	discrete	numeric	
V857	mergeS7B_INWARD_TRANSFERS_t		discrete	numeric	
V858	mergeS7C_OUTWARD_TRANSFERS_t		discrete	numeric	
V859	mergeS7B_INWARD_TRANSFERS_wide		discrete	numeric	
V860	mergeS7C_OUTWARD_TRANSFERS_wide		discrete	numeric	
V861	mergeS8_HOUSEHOLD_INCOME_AND_EX		discrete	numeric	
V862	mergeS_SCREENING_QUESTIONS		discrete	numeric	
V863	mergeS9_MIGRANT_EXPERIENCE_NETW		discrete	numeric	
V864	mergeS11_HOUSEHOLD_REASONS_EXPE		discrete	numeric	
V865	mergeS12_MIGRANTS_REASONS_EXPEC		discrete	numeric	
V866	mergeS13_NAQ_REASONS		discrete	numeric	

round1Inda

Content	The file contains data from the Recognized Seasonal Worker (RSE) Baseline Survey.
Cases	2331
Variable(s)	48
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V867	round_id	Round id	discrete	character	
V868	rse_id	Household id	discrete	character	
V869	pid	Person Id	discrete	numeric	
V870	s4q1	Q1. Health Evaluation	discrete	numeric	How would you evaluate (Name's) health?
V871	s4q2	Q2. Health compared year ago	discrete	numeric	Compared with (Name's) health one year ago, would you say that (Name's) health is:
V872	s4q3	Q3. Health complaints past 6 months	discrete	numeric	Did (Name) have any health complaints in the past 6 months which disrupted work, school or daily activities?
V873	s4q4	Q4. Seek treatments past 6 months	discrete	numeric	In the past 6 months did (Name) seek treatment at a health facility or health provider for their health complaints?
V874	s4q5	Q5. Number of days doing physical labour last week	discrete	numeric	In the past week, how many days did (Name) do hard physical labor for 4 hours or more per day?
V875	s4q6	Q6. Do you Smoke?	discrete	numeric	Does (Name) currently smoke any tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars, or pipes?
V876	s4q7	Q7. Drank any alcohol in last month?	discrete	numeric	Has (Name) consumed a drink that contains alcohol (such as beer, wine and spirits or home brew) or kava within the past month?
V877	seq_no		discrete	character	
V878	s3q1	Q1. Any Paid Employment Ever?	discrete	numeric	Has (Name) ever had a paid job or business?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V879	s3q2	Q2. Any Employment 2006	discrete	numeric	Did (Name) work for wages, salary, commission, or in a non-agricultural business in the first half of 2006?
V880	s3q3a	Q3a. Usual weekly income 2006 currency	discrete	character	What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business, in the first half of 2006? - Currency
V881	s3q3b	Q3b. Usual weekly income 2006	contin	numeric	What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business, in the first half of 2006? - Amount
V882	s3q4	Q4. Any Employment 2005	discrete	numeric	Did (Name) work for wages, salary, commission, or in a non-agricultural business in the first half of 2007?
V883	s3q5a	Q5a. Usual weekly income 2007 currency	discrete	character	What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business, in the first half of 2007? - Currency
V884	s3q5b	Q5b. Usual weekly income 2006	contin	numeric	What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business, in the first half of 2007? - Amount
V885	s3q6	Q6. Any paid work last week in Tonga	discrete	numeric	Last week did (Name) have a paid job or business in Tonga?
V886	s3q7	Q7. Type of Employment	discrete	numeric	Did (Name) mostly work as a?
V887	s3q8	Q8. Occupation	discrete	character	What was (Name)'s main occupation or job title for work done last week?
V888	s3q9	Q9. Industry	discrete	character	What industry did (Name) work the most hours in last week?
V889	s3q10	Q10. Will this job be available to you in 7 months?	discrete	numeric	Is this a job that (Name) could leave for 7 months and come back to working?
V890	s3q11	Q11. Do hours vary a lot month by month?	discrete	numeric	Does (Name)'s hours of work vary a lot by month or season?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V891	s3q12	Q12. How much total earnings last week	contin	numeric	How much did (Name) earn LAST WEEK in Tonga from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business income, before taxes and other deductions? Include income from all jobs and/or businesses
V892	s3q13	Q13. Hours worked last week	contin	numeric	How many hours did (Name) work LAST WEEK in all paid jobs and/or businesses in Tonga?
V893	s2q1	Q1. English Literacy	discrete	numeric	Can (Name) read and write in ENGLISH?
V894	s2q2	Q2. Studying	discrete	numeric	Does (Name) currently attend an educational institution?
V895	s2q3a	Q3A. Current Institution	discrete	numeric	What type of educational institution is (Name) attending?
V896	s2q3b	Q3B. Current Year or Form	discrete	numeric	What is the Year or Form attended by (Name)?
V897	s2q4	Q4. Days Absent	discrete	numeric	How many days in the past month has (Name) been absent from school?
V898	s2q5	Q5. Highest Schooling	discrete	numeric	What is the highest school Year or Form completed by (Name)?
V899	s2q6a	Q6. Tertiary Qualification 1	discrete	character	Which of the following post-school qualifications has (Name) completed?
V900	s2q6b	Q6. Tertiary Qualification 2	discrete	character	Which of the following post-school qualifications has (Name) completed?
V901	s2q6c	Q6. Tertiary Qualification 3	discrete	character	Which of the following post-school qualifications has (Name) completed?
V902	s1q1	Q1. Relationship to Household Head	discrete	numeric	What is (Name's) relationship to the Household Head?
V903	s1q2	Q2. Marital Status	discrete	numeric	What is (Name's) marital status?
V904	s1q3a	Q3. Island of Birth	discrete	character	On what Island and in what Village did (Name) live when they were first born?
V905	s1q3b	Q3. Village of Birth	discrete	character	On what Island and in what Village did (Name) live when they were first born?
V906	s1q4	Q4. Other Country lived/worked/studied in	discrete	numeric	Which country or countries apart from Tonga has (Name) ever worked or studied in for one month or more?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V907	s1q4_7	Q4_7. If other, specify country name	discrete	character	Which country or countries apart from Tonga has (Name) ever worked or studied in for one month or more? - None
V908	s1q5	Q5. Attachment	discrete	numeric	How many months in the last 12 months did (Name) live in this household?
V909	s0q2	Q2. Sex	discrete	numeric	Sex
V910	s0q3	Q3. Age	contin	numeric	How old is (Name)?
V911	s0q4	Q4. RSE Status	discrete	numeric	Has (Name) tried to participate in the RSE program to work in New Zealand as a seasonal worker?
V912	mergeS2_EDUCATION		discrete	numeric	
V913	mergeS3_LABOUR_MARKET_ACTIVITY		discrete	numeric	
V914	mergeS4_HEALTH		discrete	numeric	

round2HHa

Content	The file contains data from the Recognized Seasonal Worker (RSE) First Follow-up Survey
Cases	442
Variable(s)	482
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V915	round_id	Round id	discrete	character	
V916	rse_id	Household id	discrete	character	
V917	s11q1	Q1. Anyone apply for RSE?	discrete	numeric	Did anyone in this household apply to work in New Zealand as a seasonal worker under the RSE program?
V918	s11q2a	Q2a. Registered with an RSE agent	discrete	numeric	Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand? a. Register with an Agent
V919	s11q2b	Q2b. Registered with DOL	discrete	numeric	Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand? b. Register with the Department of Labour
V920	s11q2c	Q2c. Expressed interest to elders	discrete	numeric	Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand? c. Express interest to my village or community leaders
V921	s11q2d	Q2d. Interviewed with visiting employers	discrete	numeric	Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand? d. Have a job interview with a visiting employer
V922	s11q3	Q3. How many HHs in your community have RSEs?	discrete	numeric	How many households in your village or tribe do you know who have members working in New Zealand as seasonal workers or seasonal workers who have recently returned?
V923	s11q4a	Q4a. Effect on Community Life	discrete	numeric	How has the involvement of members of your village or community affected the following? a. Community life

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V924	s11q4b	Q4b. Effect on job availability in community	discrete	numeric	How has the involvement of members of your village or community affected the following? b. The availability of paid jobs in this community
V925	s11q4c	Q4c. Effect on number of families selling produce	discrete	numeric	How has the involvement of members of your village or community affected the following? c. The number of families selling agricultural products
V926	s11q4d	Q4d. Effect on monetary contributions	discrete	numeric	How has the involvement of members of your village or community affected the following? d. The monetary contribution expected from your household for village/community activities
V927	s11q4e	Q4e. Effect on time contributions from HH members	discrete	numeric	How has the involvement of members of your village or community affected the following? e. The time contribution expected from your household for village/community activities
V928	s11q4f	Q4f. Effect on schooling opportunities for kids	discrete	numeric	How has the involvement of members of your village or community affected the following? f. Schooling opportunities for children in this community
V929	s11q5	Q5. Would you like to participate in RSE next year?	discrete	numeric	Would you like yourself or someone from your household to participate in the RSE in the next season of the program?
V930	seq_no		discrete	character	
V931	s10q1	Q1. Anyone here in RSE work?	discrete	numeric	Does your Household have a member who is currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who has returned from New Zealand in the 2007/08 season?
V932	s10q1b	Q1b. Person_id	discrete	numeric	Does your Household have a member who is currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who has returned from New Zealand in the 2007/08 season?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V933	s10q1c1	Q1c. Date From	discrete	character	Does your Household have a member who is currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who has returned from New Zealand in the 2007/08 season?
V934	s10q1c2	Q1c. Date To	discrete	character	Does your Household have a member who is currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who has returned from New Zealand in the 2007/08 season?
V935	s10q2_job	Q2. Main Job(s)	discrete	character	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?
V936	s10q2_hrs	Q2. Hours per week	contin	numeric	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?
V937	s10q2_income	Q2. Income per week	contin	numeric	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?
V938	s10q2a1	Q2a. Task	discrete	character	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?
V939	s10q2a2	Q2a. Hours per week	contin	numeric	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?
V940	s10q2b1	Q2b. Task	discrete	character	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?
V941	s10q2b2	Q2b. Hours per week	contin	numeric	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?
V942	s10q2c1	Q2c. Task	discrete	character	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?
V943	s10q2c2	Q2c. Hours per week	contin	numeric	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V944	s10q2d1	Q2d. Task	discrete	character	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?
V945	s10q2d2	Q2d. Hours per week	contin	numeric	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?
V946	s10q3a	Q3a. Money sent from NZ	discrete	numeric	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand? a. Money sent by (Name) from NZ
V947	s10q3b	Q3b. Unable to replace contribution	discrete	numeric	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand? b. We have not been able to replace (Name)'s contribution
V948	s10q3c	Q3c. Replaced by other member of HH	discrete	numeric	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand? c. Work by other Member of the Household
V949	s10q3d	Q3d. Help from Neighbours/Friends	discrete	numeric	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand? d. Help from neighbours of friends
V950	s10q3e	Q3e. Help from community/extended family	discrete	numeric	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand? e. Help from the Community/Extended Family
V951	s10q3f	Q3f. Other	discrete	numeric	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand? f. Other

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V952	s10q3f_other	Q3f. If other, specify	discrete	character	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?
V953	s10q4new_a1	Q4a. Roster ID of person doing new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V954	s10q4new_a2	Q4a. New task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V955	s10q4new_a3	Q4a. Hours per week of new task	contin	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V956	s10q4new_b1	Q4b. Roster ID of person doing new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V957	s10q4new_b2	Q4b. New task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V958	s10q4new_b3	Q4b. Hours per week of new task	contin	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V959	s10q4new_c1	Q4c. Roster ID of person doing new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V960	s10q4new_c2	Q4c. New task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V961	s10q4new_c3	Q4c. Hours per week of new task	contin	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V962	s10q4new_d1	Q4d. Roster ID of person doing new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V963	s10q4new_d2	Q4d. New task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V964	s10q4new_d3	Q4d. Hours per week of new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V965	s10q4new_e1	Q4e. Roster ID of person doing new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V966	s10q4new_e2	Q4e. New task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V967	s10q4new_e3	Q4e. Hours per week of new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V968	s10q4old_a1	Q4a. Roster ID of person doing old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V969	s10q4old_a2	Q4a. Old task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V970	s10q4old_a3	Q4a. Hours per week of old task	contin	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V971	s10q4old_b1	Q4b. Roster ID of person doing old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V972	s10q4old_b2	Q4b. Old task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V973	s10q4old_b3	Q4b. Hours per week of old task	contin	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V974	s10q4old_c1	Q4c. Roster ID of person doing old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V975	s10q4old_c2	Q4c. Old task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V976	s10q4old_c3	Q4c. Hours per week of old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V977	s10q4old_d1	Q4d. Roster ID of person doing old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V978	s10q4old_d2	Q4d. Old task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V979	s10q4old_d3	Q4d. Hours per week of old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V980	s10q4old_e1	Q4e. Roster ID of person doing old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V981	s10q4old_e2	Q4e. Old task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V982	s10q4old_e3	Q4e. Hours per week of old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V983	s10q5a	Q5a. Number of people joining HH	discrete	numeric	Did anyone join or leave the household in response to (Name) going to work in New Zealand? a. Number of people that joined the household due to (Name) leaving
V984	s10q5b	Q5b. Number of people leaving HH	discrete	numeric	Did anyone join or leave the household in response to (Name) going to work in New Zealand? b. Number of people that left the household (not including the RSE worker) due to (Name) leaving
V985	s10q6	Q6. Frequency of communication with RSE member	discrete	numeric	How frequently does your household communicate with (Name) in New Zealand (or how frequently did you communicate with (Name) while he or she was working in New Zealand)?
V986	s10q7	Q7. RSE participation good for family?	discrete	numeric	To date, do you think that the participation in the RSE for your family has been
V987	s10q8	Q8. Main RSE difficulties heard of from HH member?	discrete	character	What are the main difficulties of working in New Zealand that you have heard from
V988	s10q9a	Q9a. Influence on Family life	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Family life
V989	s10q9b	Q9b. Influence on Family wealth	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Family wealth

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V990	s10q9c	Q9c. Development of working skills	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Development of working skills of the migrant
V991	s10q9d	Q9d. Influence on Language skills	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Language skills of the migrant
V992	s10q9e	Q9e. Health of family	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Health of your family
V993	s10q9f	Q9f. Influence on childrens' education	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Education of children in this household

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V994	s10q9g	Q9g. Household's prestige in community	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Your household's prestige in the community
V995	s10q9h	Q9h. Opportunities for permanent move to NZ	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Opportunities for you and your family to move permanently to New Zealand
V996	s10q10a	Q10a. Community wealth	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Community wealth
V997	s10q10b	Q10b. Community links in NZ	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Community links with New Zealand

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V998	s10q10c	Q10c. Job oportunties in community	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's partipation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Job oportunties in your community
V999	s10q10d	Q10d. Wages for others in community	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's partipation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Wages for others in your community
V1000	s10q10e	Q10e. Tourism in community	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's partipation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Tourism in your community
V1001	s10q10f	Q10f. Community life in general	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's partipation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Community life in general
V1002	s9qpid	Person Id of returnee	discrete	numeric	Person id. Of returnee

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1003	s9q1a	Q1a. Date of NZ Entry?	discrete	character	What is the period of time you were in New Zealand for?
V1004	s9q1b	Q1b. Date of NZ Departure	discrete	character	What is the period of time you were in New Zealand for?
V1005	s9q2	Q2. Stayed full term of Visa?	discrete	numeric	Did you stay for the full term of your visa in New Zealand or return early?
V1006	s9q3	Q3. Why return early?	discrete	numeric	Why did you return early?
V1007	s9q4	Q4. Attend any pre-departure talks?	discrete	numeric	Did you attend a pre-departure orientation seminar before going to New Zealand?
V1008	s9q5	Q5. Most useful info from pre-departure talks?	discrete	character	What was the most useful piece of information you learned during the pre-departure orientation?
V1009	s9q6	Q6. What else would have been nice to know?	discrete	character	Is there anything you wish you had been told before going to New Zealand? If so, what.
V1010	s9q7a	Q7a. Cost of local transport?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? a. Local transport (from home village to nearest port/air field)
V1011	s9q7b	Q7b. Cost of boat fare to Nuku'alofa?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? b. Boat fare to Nukualofa
V1012	s9q7c	Q7c. Cost of air fare to Nuku'alofa?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? c. Airfare to Nukualofa
V1013	s9q7d	Q7d. Cost of obtaining passport?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? d. Obtaining a Passport
V1014	s9q7e	Q7e. Cost of obtaining police clearance?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? e. Obtaining Police Clearance
V1015	s9q7f	Q7f. Cost of trips within Tonga?	discrete	numeric	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? f. Trips within Tonga for obtaining papers, Visas, and clearances
V1016	s9q7g	Q7g. Cost of medical checkups?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? g. Medical check-up
V1017	s9q7h	Q7h. Cost of visa?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? h. Visa

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1018	s9q7i	Q7i. Cost of airfare to NZ?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? i. Airfare to New Zealand
V1019	s9q7j1	Q7j. Name any other cost paid	discrete	character	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? j. Other (Specify)
V1020	s9q7j2	Q7j. Specify other cost paid	discrete	numeric	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
V1021	s9q8a	Q8a. Average weekly earnings	contin	numeric	How much did you earn in an average week in New Zealand?
V1022	s9q8b	Q8b. Currency weekly earnings	discrete	character	How much did you earn in an average week in New Zealand?
V1023	s9q9a	Q9a. Most weekly earnings	contin	numeric	What was the most you earned in one week in New Zealand?
V1024	s9q9b	Q9b. Currency	discrete	character	What was the most you earned in one week in New Zealand?
V1025	s9q10a	Q10a. Least weekly earnings	contin	numeric	What was the least you earned in one week in New Zealand?
V1026	s9q10b	Q10b. Currency	discrete	character	What was the least you earned in one week in New Zealand?
V1027	s9q11a1	Q11a. Weekly Rent	contin	numeric	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? a. Rent
V1028	s9q11a2	Q11b. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? a. Rent
V1029	s9q11b1	Q11b. Weekly Income tax	contin	numeric	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? b. Income tax
V1030	s9q11b2	Q11b. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? b. Income tax
V1031	s9q11c1	Q11c. Weekly Airfare repayment	contin	numeric	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? c. Repayment of airfare
V1032	s9q11c2	Q11c. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? c. Repayment of airfare
V1033	s9q11d1	Q11d. Weekly Health Insurance	contin	numeric	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? d. Health insurance
V1034	s9q11d2	Q11d. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? d. Health insurance

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1035	s9q11e1	Q11e. Weekly Food/Drink	contin	numeric	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? e. Food and drink
V1036	s9q11e2	Q11e. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? e. Food and drink
V1037	s9q11f1	Q11f. Weekly Telephone calls	contin	numeric	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? f. Telephone calls home
V1038	s9q11f2	Q11f. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? f. Telephone calls home
V1039	s9q12	Q12. Spending on work clothes	contin	numeric	How much did you spend on clothing for work while in New Zealand?
V1040	s9q13a1	Q13a. Other spending 1	discrete	character	Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)
V1041	s9q13a2	Q13a. Amount in NZ\$	contin	numeric	Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)
V1042	s9q13b1	Q13b. Other spending 2	discrete	character	Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)
V1043	s9q13b2	Q13b. Amount in NZ\$	contin	numeric	Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)
V1044	s9q13c1	Q13c. Other spending 3	discrete	character	Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1045	s9q13c2	Q13c. Amount in NZ\$	discrete	numeric	Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)
V1046	s9q14	Q14. Employer in NZ	discrete	character	What is the name of the employer you were working for in New Zealand (e.g. Kerifresh), If more than one, the one you worked for most.
V1047	s9q15a	Q15a. Total remittance to your household	contin	numeric	How much money in total did you send to Tonga while in New Zealand? a. to household members
V1048	s9q15b	Q15a. Total remittance to non-household members	contin	numeric	How much money in total did you send to Tonga while in New Zealand? b. to non-household members
V1049	s9q16	Q16. Total savings brought home in Pa'anga	contin	numeric	How much money did you bring home with you as savings from working in New Zealand?
V1050	s9q17	Q17. Total contributions to community	contin	numeric	How much did you contribute to your village, clan, or community from your earnings in New Zealand?
V1051	s9q18	Q18. Were Earnings as expected?	discrete	numeric	Did you earn as much as you expected to earn from working in New Zealand?
V1052	s9q19a	Q19a. Rate was lower than expected	discrete	numeric	If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply a. The pay rate was lower than I expected
V1053	s9q19b	Q19b. Hours were less than I expected	discrete	numeric	If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply b. The hours of work were less than I expected
V1054	s9q19c	Q19c. More deductions than I expected	discrete	numeric	If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply c. There were more deductions for taxes and other things than I expected
V1055	s9q19d	Q19d. Other	discrete	numeric	If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply d. Other (specify)
V1056	s9q19d_other	Q19d. Specify Other reason	discrete	character	If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1057	s9q20	Q20. How satisfied are you with RSE?	discrete	numeric	Overall, how satisfied are you with the experience of working in New Zealand?
V1058	s9q21a1	Q21a. Transportation	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. a. Transportation to and from the airport to your place of work
V1059	s9q21a2	Q21a. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. a. Transportation to and from the airport to your place of work
V1060	s9q21b1	Q21b. Employer provided briefing	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. b. Induction program/initial briefing provided by employer.
V1061	s9q21b2	Q21b. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. b. Induction program/initial briefing provided by employer.
V1062	s9q21c1	Q21c. Suitable Accomodation	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. c. Suitable accomodation
V1063	s9q21c2	Q21c. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. c. Suitable accomodation
V1064	s9q21d1	Q21d. Transport to work	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. d. Transport to and from the worksite

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1065	s9q21d2	Q21d. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. d. Transport to and from the worksite
V1066	s9q21e1	Q21e. Access to banking	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. e. Access to personal banking
V1067	s9q21e2	Q21e. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. e. Access to personal banking
V1068	s9q21f1	Q21f. Access to Safety work gear	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. f. provision of personal protective equipment for work
V1069	s9q21f2	Q21f. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. f. provision of personal protective equipment for work
V1070	s9q21g1	Q21g. Provision of onsite facilities	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. g. provision of onsite facilities (toilet, fresh drinking water, first aid)
V1071	s9q21g2	Q21g. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. g. provision of onsite facilities (toilet, fresh drinking water, first aid)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1072	s9q21h1	Q21h. Language Translations requirements	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. h. necessary language translation
V1073	s9q21h2	Q21h. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. h. necessary language translation
V1074	s9q21i1	Q21i. Recreation opportunities	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. i. opportunities for recreation
V1075	s9q21i2	Q21i. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. i. opportunities for recreation
V1076	s9q21j1	Q21j. Religious Opportunities	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. j. opportunities for religious observance
V1077	s9q21j2	Q21j. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. j. opportunities for religious observance
V1078	s9q21k1	Q21k. Visits from NZ Tongans	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. k. Visits from Tongans living in New Zealand

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1079	s9q21k2	Q21k. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. k. Visits from Tongans living in New Zealand
V1080	s9q21l1	Q21l. Health/Dental treatment	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. l. Health/dental treatment
V1081	s9q21l2	Q21l. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. l. Health/dental treatment
V1082	s9q22	Q22. Acquire any new skills?	discrete	character	Did you acquire any new work skills while in New Zealand? If so, what were they?
V1083	s9q23	Q23. Likely to work in NZ next year?	discrete	numeric	How likely are you to apply to work in New Zealand again next year?
V1084	s9q24	Q24. What movements would you prefer?	discrete	numeric	If you could choose, which option would you prefer?
V1085	s8bq11a	Q11a. Weekly spending on home groceries	contin	numeric	How much does your household spend in a normal week on? a. Groceries and food consumed at home
V1086	s8bq11b	Q11b. Weekly spending on eating out	contin	numeric	How much does your household spend in a normal week on? b. Food and drinks consumed outside the home
V1087	s8bq11c	Q11c. Weekly spending on other daily needs	discrete	numeric	How much does your household spend in a normal week on? c. Other daily needs (bus fares, newspapers, etc)
V1088	s8bq12a	Q12a. Monthly spending on housing	discrete	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: a. Housing (rent, taxes, maintenance, water bills)
V1089	s8bq12b	Q12b. Monthly spending on fuel/light	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: b. Fuel and Light (electricity, kerosene, wood, gas, match, candles, batteries)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1090	s8bq12c	Q12c. Monthly spending on non-durable h/hold goods	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: c. Non-durable household goods (personal care products and cleaning)
V1091	s8bq12d	Q12d. Monthly spending on health needs	discrete	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: d. Health expenses (doctor and hospitals fees and medicines)
V1092	s8bq12e	Q12e. Monthly spending on running vehicle	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: e. Vehicle expenses (petrol, diesel, repairs)
V1093	s8bq12f	Q12f. Monthly spending on communication	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: f. Communication (telephone, cell phones, internet, post)
V1094	s8bq12g	Q12g. Monthly spending on recreation/entertainment	discrete	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: g. Recreation and entertainment (cinema, books, travel, lottery, pets)
V1095	s8bq12h	Q12h. Monthly spending on community obligations	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: h. Community obligations (church, village)
V1096	s8bq12i	Q12i. Monthly spending on interest payments	discrete	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: i. Interest payments on loans (interest only, not principal)
V1097	s8bq12j	Q12j. Monthly spending on gambling	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: j. Gambling
V1098	s8bq13a	Q13a. Past 6 months spending on clothing/footwear	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: a. Clothing and footwear
V1099	s8bq13b	Q13b. Past 6 months spending on education	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: b. Education (school supplies, school fee, donations)
V1100	s8bq13c	Q13c. Past 6 months spending on electronic goods	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: c. Electronic goods (TVs, VCRs, radios, computers)
V1101	s8bq13d	Q13d. Past 6 months spending on household furnishings	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: d. Household furnishings (furniture, dishes, rugs, toys)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1102	s8bq13e	Q13e. Past 6 months spending on household appliances	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: e. Household appliances (washing and sewing machines, refrigerators)
V1103	s8bq13f	Q13f. Past 6 months spending on own business investments	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: f. Own business investment (fishing, forestry or agriculture tools)
V1104	s8bq13g	Q13g. Past 6 months spending on family and friends	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: g. Lending to friends/other family members
V1105	s8bq14	Q14. Domestic transfers received?	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household RECEIVE in remittances or transfers from other households in Tonga?
V1106	s8bq15	Q15. Domestic transfers given out?	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household GIVE or send in transfers to other households in Tonga?
V1107	s8q1	Q1. Months selling fish last 6 months	discrete	numeric	How many months in the past 6 months did you and your household members SELL FISH in Tonga?
V1108	s8q2	Q2. Average net monthly income from fish last 6 months	contin	numeric	In the months in which you have SOLD FISH in the past 6 months, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling fish after paying expenses such as petrol in Tonga?
V1109	s8q3	Q3. Months sold crops in Tonga in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	How many months in the past 6 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD CROPS or AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS such as coconut, squash, copra, etc.?
V1110	s8q4	Q4. Average net monthly income from crops in last 6 months	contin	numeric	In the months in which you have SOLD CROPS OR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS in the past 6 months in Tonga, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling crops after paying expenses such as fertilizer, seeds, hired labour?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1111	s8q5	Q5. Months sold livestock in Tonga in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	How many months in the past 6 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY?
V1112	s8q6	Q6. Average net monthly income from livestock in last 6 mont	contin	numeric	In the months in which you have SOLD LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling livestock after paying expenses such as hired labour and feed?
V1113	s8q7	Q7. Months selling tapa clothes or mats in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	How many months in the past 6 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD TAPA CLOTH OR MATS?
V1114	s8q8	Q8. Average net monthly income from tapa clothes or mats in	contin	numeric	In the months in which you have SOLD TAPA CLOTH OR MATS in Tonga, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling tapa cloth or mats after paying expenses such as fertilizer, hired labour, etc.?
V1115	s8q9	Q9. Fortnight pension/superannuation/investments etc	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household members receive in the last MONTH from pensions, national superannuation, Interest, dividends, rental of property, and returns from other investments?
V1116	s8q9a	Q9A. Main Source	discrete	character	How much did you and your household members receive in the last MONTH from pensions, national superannuation, Interest, dividends, rental of property, and returns from other investments? - Main source
V1117	s8q10_01prod	Q10.01 Banana	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Banana (Sianie)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1118	s8q10_01qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Banana (Sianie)
V1119	s8q10_01unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Banana (Sianie)
V1120	s8q10_01value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Banana (Sianie)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1121	s8q10_02prod	Q10.02 Breadfruit	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Breadfruit
V1122	s8q10_02qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Breadfruit
V1123	s8q10_02unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Breadfruit

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1124	s8q10_02value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Breadfruit
V1125	s8q10_03prod	Q10.03 Coconut	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Coconut (Niu)
V1126	s8q10_03qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Coconut (Niu)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1127	s8q10_03unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Coconut (Niu)
V1128	s8q10_03value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Coconut (Niu)
V1129	s8q10_04prod	Q10.04 Mango	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Mango

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1130	s8q10_04qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Mango
V1131	s8q10_04unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Mango
V1132	s8q10_04value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Mango

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1133	s8q10_05prod	Q10.05 Pawpaw	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Paw-paw
V1134	s8q10_05qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Paw-paw
V1135	s8q10_05unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Paw-paw

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1136	s8q10_05value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Paw-paw
V1137	s8q10_06prod	Q10.06 Pineapple	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pineapple (Faina)
V1138	s8q10_06qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pineapple (Faina)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1139	s8q10_06unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pineapple (Faina)
V1140	s8q10_06value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pineapple (Faina)
V1141	s8q10_07prod	Q10.07 American Taro (Taro Futura)	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - American Taro (Talo Futura)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1142	s8q10_07qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - American Taro (Talo Futura)
V1143	s8q10_07unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - American Taro (Talo Futura)
V1144	s8q10_07value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - American Taro (Talo Futura)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1145	s8q10_08prod	Q10.08 Commom Taro (Taro Tonga)	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Common Taro (Talo Tonga)
V1146	s8q10_08qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Common Taro (Talo Tonga)
V1147	s8q10_08unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Common Taro (Talo Tonga)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1148	s8q10_08value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Common Taro (Talo Tonga)
V1149	s8q10_09prod	Q10.09 Taamu/Kape	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Taamu (Kape)
V1150	s8q10_09qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Taamu (Kape)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1151	s8q10_09unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Taamu (Kape)
V1152	s8q10_09value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Taamu (Kape)
V1153	s8q10_10prod	Q10.10 Cassava/Manioc	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cassava (Manioke)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1154	s8q10_10qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cassava (Manioke)
V1155	s8q10_10unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cassava (Manioke)
V1156	s8q10_10value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cassava (Manioke)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1157	s8q10_11prod	Q10.11 Yam	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)
V1158	s8q10_11qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)
V1159	s8q10_11unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1160	s8q10_11value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)
V1161	s8q10_12prod	Q10.12 Sweet Potato/Kumala	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Sweet Potato (Kumala)
V1162	s8q10_12qtyprod	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Sweet Potato (Kumala)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1163	s8q10_12unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Sweet Potato (Kumala)
V1164	s8q10_12value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Sweet Potato (Kumala)
V1165	s8q10_13prod	Q10.13 Cabbage	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cabbage (Kapisi)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1166	s8q10_13qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cabbage (Kapisi)
V1167	s8q10_13unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cabbage (Kapisi)
V1168	s8q10_13value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cabbage (Kapisi)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1169	s8q10_14prod	Q10.14 Squash, tomatoes, other veges	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables
V1170	s8q10_14qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables
V1171	s8q10_14unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1172	s8q10_14value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables
V1173	s8q10_15prod	Q10.15 Eggs	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Eggs
V1174	s8q10_15qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Eggs

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1175	s8q10_15unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Eggs
V1176	s8q10_15value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Eggs
V1177	s8q10_16prod	Q10.16 Fish, crab, seafood	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Fish, crabs and other seafood

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1178	s8q10_16qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Fish, crabs and other seafood
V1179	s8q10_16unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Fish, crabs and other seafood
V1180	s8q10_16value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Fish, crabs and other seafood

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1181	s8q10_17prod	Q10.17 Chicken	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Chicken
V1182	s8q10_17qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Chicken
V1183	s8q10_17unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Chicken

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1184	s8q10_17value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Chicken
V1185	s8q10_18prod	Q10.18 Pig	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pig
V1186	s8q10_18qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pig

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1187	s8q10_18unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pig
V1188	s8q10_18value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pig
V1189	s8q10_19prod	Q10.19 Beef	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Beef

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1190	s8q10_19qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Beef
V1191	s8q10_19unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Beef
V1192	s8q10_19value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Beef
V1193	CASE_ID		discrete	character	
V1194	s7cq2a_1	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 6 months. - Code

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1195	s7cq2b_1	Where does he/she live?	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 6 months. - Where does he/she live? [include COUNTRY]
V1196	s7cq2c_1	Sex of recipient	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 6 months. - Sex of recipient
V1197	s7cq2d_1	Age of recipient	contin	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 6 months. - Age of recipient
V1198	s7cq3_1	Living in household at the time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V1199	s7cq4_1	Total value of money given in the last 6 months	discrete	numeric	What was the total value of the MONEY given to this person by household members in the last 6 months?
V1200	s7cq5_1	Total value of goods and in-kind items	contin	numeric	What was the total value of the GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to this person by household members in the last 6 months?
V1201	s7cq6_1	Money or goods used for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods given to this person to be used for special purposes?
V1202	s7cq7a_1	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1203	s7cq7b_1	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1204	s7cq7c_1	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1205	s7bq2a_1	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Code
V1206	s7bq2b_1	Country they live	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Country they live

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1207	s7bq2c_1	Sex of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Sex of remitter
V1208	s7bq2d_1	Age of remitter	contin	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Age of remitter
V1209	s7bq3_1	Living in household at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V1210	s7bq4_1	Total value of money given in last 6 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the last 6 months?
V1211	s7bq5_1	Total value of goods and in-kind items given in last 6 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the last 6 months?
V1212	s7bq6_1	Money or goods used for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?
V1213	s7bq7a_1	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1214	s7bq7b_1	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1215	s7bq7c_1	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1216	s7bq2a_2	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares. - Code
V1217	s7bq2b_2	Country they live	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares. - Country they live
V1218	s7bq2c_2	Sex of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares. - Sex of remitter
V1219	s7bq2d_2	Age of remitter	contin	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares. - Age of remitter

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1220	s7bq3_2	Person living in household at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V1221	s7bq4_2	Total value of money given in last 6 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the last 6 months?
V1222	s7bq5_2	Total value of goods and in-kind items given in last 6 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the last 6 months?
V1223	s7bq6_2	Money or goods received for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?
V1224	s7bq7a_2	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1225	s7bq7b_2	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1226	s7bq7c_2	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1227	outCash1	(sum) outCash1	contin	numeric	
V1228	outCash2	(sum) outCash2	discrete	numeric	
V1229	outKind1	(sum) outKind1	contin	numeric	
V1230	outKind2	(sum) outKind2	discrete	numeric	
V1231	inCash1	(sum) inCash1	contin	numeric	
V1232	inCash2	(sum) inCash2	contin	numeric	
V1233	inKind1	(sum) inKind1	contin	numeric	
V1234	inKind2	(sum) inKind2	contin	numeric	
V1235	s7aq1	Q1. Received any money from NZ under RSE?	discrete	numeric	Have you or anyone in your household received any money (remittances) from anyone working in New Zealand as a seasonal worker (under the RSE policy) in the past 6 months?
V1236	s7aq2a	Q2. How long worker in NZ before remitting?	discrete	numeric	How long was the worker in New Zealand for before sending you money for the first time?
V1237	s7aq2b	Q2. Months, Weeks or Days	discrete	character	How long was the worker in New Zealand for before sending you money for the first time?
V1238	s7aq3	Q3. How many times received since Sept07?	discrete	numeric	How many times have you received a remittance from RSE workers in the past 6 months?
V1239	s7aq4	Q4. Largest amount in Pa'anga received?	contin	numeric	What was the largest amount you ever received as a remittance from an RSE worker in the past 6 months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1240	s7aq5	Q5. Smallest amount in Pa'anga received?	contin	numeric	What was the smallest amount you received as a remittance from an RSE worker in the past 6 months?
V1241	s7aq6	Q6. Amount contributed to community?	contin	numeric	How much of the money received from RSE workers in the past 6 months have you had to contribute to the community?
V1242	s7aq7	Q7. Method of receiving money last time	discrete	numeric	LAST time you received money from a seasonal worker in New Zealand which method was used by the worker to send money from New Zealand?
V1243	s7q7a	Q7a. If other, please specify	discrete	character	LAST time you received money from a seasonal worker in New Zealand which method was used by the worker to send money from New Zealand? - other, specify
V1244	s7aq8a	Q8a. Have a bank account?	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a Bank Account in Vanuatu?
V1245	s7aq8b	Q8b. Have an ATM/EFTPOS card?	discrete	numeric	Does your household have an ATM/EFTPOS Card?
V1246	s7aq8c	Q8c. Have a credit card?	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a Credit Card?
V1247	s6q1_400	Mobile (cell) phone - 400	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Mobile (cell) phone
V1248	s6q1_401	Cameras - 401	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Cameras
V1249	s6q1_402	Radios/Cassette players/Stereos - 402	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Radios/cassette players/stereos
V1250	s6q1_403	Television sets - 403	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Television sets
V1251	s6q1_404	Video recorder - 404	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Video recorder
V1252	s6q1_405	DVD player - 405	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - DVD player
V1253	s6q1_406	Computer - 406	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Computer

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1254	s6q1_407	Refrigerator - 407	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Refrigerator
V1255	s6q1_408	Freezer - 408	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Freezer
V1256	s6q1_409	Gas or electric oven - 409	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Gas or electric Oven
V1257	s6q1_410	Kerosene cooker - 410	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Kerosene Cooker
V1258	s6q1_411	Microwave oven - 411	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Microwave Oven
V1259	s6q1_412	Washing machine - 412	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Washing machine
V1260	s6q1_414	Sewing machines - 414	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Sewing machines
V1261	s6q1_415	Electric iron - 415	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Electric Iron
V1262	s6q1_416	Electric fan - 416	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Electric Fan
V1263	s6q1_417	Generators - 417	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Generators
V1264	s6q1_418	Traditional canoes - 418	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Traditional canoes
V1265	s6q1_419	Metal/Fibreglass dinghies - 419	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Metal/fiberglass dinghies
V1266	s6q1_420	Outboard motors - 420	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Outboard motors
V1267	s6q1_421	Bicycles - 421	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Bicycles
V1268	s6q1_422	Motorcycles - 422	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Motorcycles

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1269	s6q1_423	Cars or pickup trucks - 423	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Cars or pickup trucks
V1270	s6q2_pig	Pigs	discrete	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own? - Pigs
V1271	s6q2_chicken	Chickens	contin	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own? - Chickens
V1272	s6q2_cattle	Cattle	discrete	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own? - Cattle
V1273	s6q2_goat	Goats	discrete	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own? - Goats
V1274	s6q2_horse	Horses	discrete	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own? - Horses
V1275	s6q2_sheep	Sheep	discrete	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own? - Sheep
V1276	s6q3	Q3. Any major purchases/sales?	discrete	numeric	In the past 6 months has anyone in the household made any major purchases or sales of assets valued at 200 Pa'anga or more?
V1277	s6q4_1a	Q4_1. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1278	s6q4_1b	Q4_2. Value	contin	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1279	s6q4_2a	Q4_2. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1280	s6q4_2b	Q4_2. Value	contin	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1281	s6q4_3a	Q4_3. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1282	s6q4_3b	Q4_3. Value	contin	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1283	s6q4_4a	Q4_4. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1284	s6q4_4b	Q4_4. Value	contin	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1285	s6q4_5a	Q4_5. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1286	s6q4_5b	Q4_5. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1287	s6q4_6a	Q4_6. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1288	s6q4_6b	Q4_6. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1289	s6q4_7a	Q4_7. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1290	s6q4_7b	Q4_7. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1291	s6q4_8a	Q4_8. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1292	s6q4_8b	Q4_8. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1293	s6q4_9a	Q4_9. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1294	s6q4_9b	Q4_9. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1295	s6q4_10a	Q4_10. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1296	s6q4_10b	Q4_10. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1297	s6q5_1a	Q5_1. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1298	s6q5_1b	Q5_2. Value	contin	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1299	s6q5_2a	Q5_2. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1300	s6q5_2b	Q5_2. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1301	s6q5_3a	Q5_3. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1302	s6q5_3b	Q5_3. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1303	s6q5_4a	Q5_4. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1304	s6q5_4b	Q5_4. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1305	s6q5_5a	Q5_5. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1306	s6q5_5b	Q5_5. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1307	s6q5_6a	Q5_6. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1308	s6q5_6b	Q5_6. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1309	s6q5_7a	Q5_7. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1310	s6q5_7b	Q5_7. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1311	s6q5_8a	Q5_8. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1312	s6q5_8b	Q5_8. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1313	s6q5_9a	Q5_9. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1314	s6q5_9b	Q5_9. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1315	s6q5_10a	Q5_10. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1316	s6q5_10b	Q5_10. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1317	s6q6	Q6. Main form of distance communication	discrete	numeric	What is the main way used by people in the household to contact people in other countries?
V1318	s6q7	Q7. Number of vehicles in household	discrete	numeric	How many motor vehicles (not counting motorbikes or scooters) do the people who live here have available for their use?
V1319	s6q8	Q8. Any dwelling additions/improvements?	discrete	numeric	In the past 6 months have you made any improvements or additions to this dwelling?
V1320	s5q1a_tinfish	Tinned Fish	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Tinned Fish
V1321	s5q1b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Tinned Fish
V1322	s5q2a_freshfish	Fresh Fish	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Fresh Fish
V1323	s5q2b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Fresh Fish
V1324	s5q3a_cornedbeef	Corned Beef	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Corned Beef
V1325	s5q3b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Corned Beef

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1326	s5q4a_freshbeef	Fresh Beef	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Fresh Beef
V1327	s5q4b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Fresh Beef
V1328	s5q5a_mutton	Mutton	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Mutton
V1329	s5q5b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Mutton
V1330	s5q6a_pork	Pork	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Pork
V1331	s5q6b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Pork
V1332	s5q7a_chicken	Chicken	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Chicken
V1333	s5q7b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Chicken
V1334	s5q8a_othermeat	Other Meat (eg Sausage)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Other meat (eg. Sausage)
V1335	s5q8b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Other meat (eg. Sausage)
V1336	s5q9a_taro	Taro (Swamp Taro)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Taro (Swamp Taro)
V1337	s5q9b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Taro (Swamp Taro)
V1338	s5q10a_tarotarua	Taro Taruas	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Taro Taruas (Chinese Taro)
V1339	s5q10b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Taro Taruas (Chinese Taro)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1340	s5q11a_kumara	Kumara (Sweet Potato)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Kumara (Sweet Potato)
V1341	s5q11b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Kumara (Sweet Potato)
V1342	s5q12a_taamu	Taamu/Kape	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Taamu/Kape
V1343	s5q12b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Taamu/Kape
V1344	s5q13a_yams	Yams	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Yams
V1345	s5q13b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Yams
V1346	s5q14a_cassava	Cassava/Manioc	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Cassava/Manioc
V1347	s5q14b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Cassava/Manioc
V1348	s5q15a_potato	Potato	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Potato
V1349	s5q15b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Potato
V1350	s5q16a_otherveges	Other Vegetables	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Other vegetables
V1351	s5q16b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Other vegetables
V1352	s5q17a_coconut	Coconut (fresh and dry)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Coconut
V1353	s5q17b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Coconut
V1354	s5q18a_banana	Banana	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Banana

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1355	s5q18b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Banana
V1356	s5q19a_guava	Guava	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Guava
V1357	s5q19b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Guava
V1358	s5q20a_pawpaw	Pawpaw	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Pawpaw
V1359	s5q20b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Pawpaw
V1360	s5q21a_mango	Mango	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Mango
V1361	s5q21b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Mango
V1362	s5q22a_otherfruit	Other Fruit	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Other Fruit
V1363	s5q22b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Other Fruit
V1364	s5q23a_bread	Bread	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Bread
V1365	s5q23b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Bread
V1366	s5q24a_rice	Rice	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Rice
V1367	s5q24b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Rice
V1368	s5q25a_milk	Milk	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Milk
V1369	s5q25b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Milk

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1370	s5q26a_takeaways	Takeaways	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Takeaways
V1371	s5q26b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Takeaways
V1372	s5q27_sweets	Sweets/chocolates/lollies	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Sweets/chocolates/lollies
V1373	s5q28_softdrinks	Softdrinks	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Softdrinks
V1374	s5q29_tea	Tea	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Tea
V1375	s5q30_alcohol	Alcohol	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Alcohol
V1376	s3q8b	Sum of usual weekly income	contin	numeric	What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME IN TONGA, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and business, during the past 6 months? Note: state net business earnings after paying all expenses.
V1377	s3q13	Sum earned last week	contin	numeric	How much did (Name) earn LAST WEEK in Tonga from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business income, before taxes and other deductions? Include income from all jobs and/or businesses
V1378	s3q14	Sum of hours worked last week	contin	numeric	How many hours did (Name) work LAST WEEK in all paid jobs and/or businesses in Tonga?
V1379	fc_village_island	Village and Island	discrete	character	
V1380	fc_intday	Day	contin	numeric	
V1381	fc_intmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V1382	fc_intyear	Year	discrete	numeric	
V1383	fc_supday	Day	contin	numeric	
V1384	fc_supmonth	Month	contin	numeric	
V1385	fc_supyear	Year	discrete	numeric	
V1386	fc_entday	Day	contin	numeric	
V1387	fc_entmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V1388	fc_entyear	Year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1389	mergeS7B_INWARD_TRANSFERS_t		discrete	numeric	
V1390	mergeS7C_OUTWARD_TRANSFERS_t		discrete	numeric	
V1391	mergeS7B_INWARD_TRANSFERS_wide		discrete	numeric	
V1392	mergeS7C_OUTWARD_TRANSFERS_wide		discrete	numeric	
V1393	mergeS8_HOUSEHOLD_EXPENDITURE		discrete	numeric	
V1394	mergeS9_RETURNED_RSES		discrete	numeric	
V1395	mergeS10_RSE_HOUSEHOLDS		discrete	numeric	
V1396	mergeS11_NONRSE_HOUSEHOLDS		discrete	numeric	

round2Inda

Content	The file contains data from the Recognized Seasonal Worker (RSE) First Follow-Up Survey
Cases	2259
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1397	round_id	Round id	discrete	character	
V1398	rse_id	Household id	discrete	character	
V1399	pid	Person Id	discrete	numeric	
V1400	s4q1	Q1. Health Evaluation	discrete	numeric	How would you evaluate (Name's) health?
V1401	s4q2	Q2. Health compared year ago	discrete	numeric	Compared with (Name's) health one year ago, would you say that (Name's) health is:
V1402	s4q3	Q3. Health complaints past 6 months	discrete	numeric	Did (Name) have any health complaints in the past 6 months which disrupted work, school or daily activities?
V1403	s4q4	Q4. Seek treatments past 6 months	discrete	numeric	In the past 6 months did (Name) seek treatment at a health facility or health provider for their health complaints?
V1404	s4q5	Q5. Number of days doing physical labour last week	discrete	numeric	In the past week, how many days did (Name) do hard physical labor for 4 hours or more per day?
V1405	s4q6	Q6. Do you Smoke?	discrete	numeric	Does (Name) currently smoke any tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars, or pipes?
V1406	s4q7	Q7. Drank any alcohol in last month?	discrete	numeric	Has (Name) consumed a drink that contains alcohol (such as beer, wine and spirits or home brew) or kava within the past month?
V1407	seq_no		discrete	character	
V1408	s3q6	Q6. Any Participation in RSE?	discrete	numeric	Has (Name) tried to participate in the RSE program to seasonally work in New Zealand?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1409	s3q7	Q7. Any Employment in 2008?	discrete	numeric	Did (Name) work for wages, salary, commission, or in a business, or as an unpaid worker in the first half of 2008 (including last week)?
V1410	s3q8a	Q8. Usual 2008 weekly income currency?	discrete	character	What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and business, in the first half of 2008? Note: state net business earnings after paying all expenses, i.e. profits. If they were an unpaid worker, write zero.
V1411	s3q8b	Q8. Usual 2008 weekly income	contin	numeric	What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and business, in the first half of 2008? Note: state net business earnings after paying all expenses, i.e. profits. If they were an unpaid worker, write zero.
V1412	s3q9	Q9. Any paid work last week in Tonga	discrete	numeric	Last week did (Name) have a paid job or business in Tonga?
V1413	s3q10	Q10. Type of Employment	discrete	numeric	What is (Name)'s job that he or she mostly works as?
V1414	s3q11	Q11. Occupation/Job Title	discrete	character	What was (Name)'s main occupation or job title for work done last week?
V1415	s3q12	Q12. Industry	discrete	character	What industry did (Name) work the most hours in last week?
V1416	s3q13	Q13. How much total earnings last week	contin	numeric	How much did (Name) earn LAST WEEK in Tonga from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business income, before taxes and other deductions? Include income from all jobs and/or businesses
V1417	s3q14	Q14. Hours worked last week	contin	numeric	How many hours did (Name) work LAST WEEK in all paid jobs and/or businesses in Tonga?
V1418	s2q3	Q3. Studying	discrete	numeric	Does (Name) currently attend an educational institution?
V1419	s2q4a	Q4A. Current Institution	discrete	numeric	What type of educational institution is (Name) attending?
V1420	s2q4b	Q4B. Current Year or Form	discrete	numeric	What is the Year or Form attended by (Name)?
V1421	s2q5	Q5. Days Absent	discrete	numeric	How many days in the last month with school (excluding holidays) has (Name) been absent from school?
V1422	s1q1	Q1. Relationship to Household Head	discrete	numeric	What is (Name's) relationship to the Household Head?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1423	s1q2	Q2. Attachment	discrete	numeric	How many months in the last 12 months did (Name) live with the people in this household?
V1424	s0q2	Q2. Sex	discrete	numeric	Sex
V1425	s0q3	Q3. Age	contin	numeric	How old is (Name)?
V1426	s0q4	Q4. On Roster Before?	discrete	numeric	
V1427	s0q5	Q5. Last interview PID	discrete	numeric	Person ID in last interview
V1428	mergeS1_NEW_MEMBERS		discrete	numeric	
V1429	mergeS2_EDUCATION		discrete	numeric	
V1430	mergeS3_LABOUR_MARKET_ACTIVITY		discrete	numeric	
V1431	mergeS4_HEALTH		discrete	numeric	

round3HHa

Content	The file contains data from the Recognized Seasonal Worker (RSE) Second Follow-Up Survey
Cases	444
Variable(s)	577
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1432	round_id	Round id	discrete	character	
V1433	rse_id	Household id	discrete	character	
V1434	s11q1a_1	Q1a. Anyone here in RSE work?	discrete	numeric	Does your Household have any members who are currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who have returned from RSE seasonal work in New Zealand?
V1435	s11q1a_3	Q1a. Person_id	discrete	numeric	Does your Household have any members who are currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who have returned from RSE seasonal work in New Zealand?
V1436	s11q1a_4a	Q1a. Date From	discrete	character	Does your Household have any members who are currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who have returned from RSE seasonal work in New Zealand?
V1437	s11q1a_4b	Q1a. Date To	discrete	character	Does your Household have any members who are currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who have returned from RSE seasonal work in New Zealand?
V1438	s11q1b	Q1b. Is this first time for this RSE worker in NZ?	discrete	numeric	Is the FIRST time that this person went to do RSE work in New Zealand after May 2008?
V1439	s11q2_job	Q2. Main Job(s)	discrete	character	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1440	s11q2_hrs	Q2. Hours per week	discrete	numeric	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?
V1441	s11q2_income	Q2. Income per week	discrete	numeric	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?
V1442	s11q2a1	Q2a. Task	discrete	character	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?
V1443	s11q2a2	Q2a. Hours per week	discrete	numeric	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?
V1444	s11q3a	Q3a. Money sent from NZ	discrete	numeric	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand? a. Money sent by (Name) from NZ
V1445	s11q3b	Q3b. Unable to replace contribution	discrete	numeric	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand? b. We have not been able to replace (Name)'s contribution
V1446	s11q3c	Q3c. Replaced by other member of HH	discrete	numeric	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand? c. Work by other Member of the Household
V1447	s11q3d	Q3d. Help from Neighbours/Friends	discrete	numeric	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand? d. Help from neighbours of friends

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1448	s11q3e	Q3e. Help from community/extended family	discrete	numeric	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand? e. Help from the Community/Extended Family
V1449	s11q3f	Q3f. Other	discrete	numeric	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand? f. Other (specify main method)
V1450	s11q3f_other	Q3f. If other, specify	discrete	character	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?
V1451	s11q4new_a1	Q4a. Roster ID of person doing new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1452	s11q4new_a2	Q4a. New task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1453	s11q4new_a3	Q4a. Hours per week of new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1454	s11q4new_b1	Q4b. Roster ID of person doing new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1455	s11q4new_b2	Q4b. New task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1456	s11q4new_b3	Q4b. Hours per week of new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1457	s11q4new_c1	Q4c. Roster ID of person doing new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1458	s11q4new_c2	Q4c. New task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1459	s11q4new_c3	Q4c. Hours per week of new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1460	s11q4new_d1	Q4d. Roster ID of person doing new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1461	s11q4new_d2	Q4d. New task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1462	s11q4new_d3	Q4d. Hours per week of new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1463	s11q4new_e1	Q4e. Roster ID of person doing new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1464	s11q4new_e2	Q4e. New task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1465	s11q4new_e3	Q4e. Hours per week of new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1466	s11q4old_a1	Q4a. Roster ID of person doing old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1467	s11q4old_a2	Q4a. Old task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1468	s11q4old_a3	Q4a. Hours per week of old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1469	s11q4old_b1	Q4b. Roster ID of person doing old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1470	s11q4old_b2	Q4b. Old task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1471	s11q4old_b3	Q4b. Hours per week of old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1472	s11q4old_c1	Q4c. Roster ID of person doing old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1473	s11q4old_c2	Q4c. Old task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1474	s11q4old_c3	Q4c. Hours per week of old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1475	s11q4old_d1	Q4d. Roster ID of person doing old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1476	s11q4old_d2	Q4d. Old task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1477	s11q4old_d3	Q4d. Hours per week of old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1478	s11q4old_e1	Q4e. Roster ID of person doing old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1479	s11q4old_e2	Q4e. Old task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1480	s11q4old_e3	Q4e. Hours per week of old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V1481	s11q5a	Q5a. Number of people joining HH	discrete	numeric	Did anyone join or leave the household in response to (Name) going to work in New Zealand? a. Number of people that joined the household due to (Name) leaving
V1482	s11q5b	Q5b. Number of people leaving HH	discrete	numeric	Did anyone join or leave the household in response to (Name) going to work in New Zealand? b. Number of people that left the household (not including the RSE worker) due to (Name) leaving
V1483	s11q6	Q6. Frequency of communication with RSE member	discrete	numeric	How frequently does your household communicate with (Name) in New Zealand (or how frequently did you communicate with (Name) while he or she was working in New Zealand)?
V1484	s11q7	Q7. RSE participation good for family?	discrete	numeric	To date, do you think that the participation in the RSE for your family has been
V1485	s11q8	Q8. Main RSE difficulties heard of from HH member?	discrete	character	What are the main difficulties of working in New Zealand that you have heard from
V1486	s11q9a	Q9a. Influence on Family life	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Family life

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1487	s11q9b	Q9b. Influence on Family wealth	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Family wealth
V1488	s11q9c	Q9c. Development of working skills	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Development of working skills of the migrant
V1489	s11q9d	Q9d. Influence on Language skills	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Language skills of the migrant
V1490	s11q9e	Q9e. Health of family	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Health of your family

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1491	s11q9f	Q9f. Influence on childrens' education	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Education of children in this household
V1492	s11q9g	Q9g. Household's prestige in community	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Your household's prestige in the community
V1493	s11q9h	Q9h. Opportunities for permanent move to NZ	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Opportunities for you and your family to move permanently to New Zealand

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1494	s11q10a	Q10a. Community wealth	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Community wealth
V1495	s11q10b	Q10b. Community links in NZ	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Community links with New Zealand
V1496	s11q10c	Q10c. Job opportunities in community	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Job opportunities in your community
V1497	s11q10d	Q10d. Wages for others in community	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Wages for others in your community

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1498	s11q10e	Q10e. Tourism in community	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Tourism in your community
V1499	s11q10f	Q10f. Community life in general	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Community life in general
V1500	s11q11	Q11. Has household experience any difficulties with readjus	discrete	numeric	Has your household encountered any difficulty once your family member is back from New Zealand in readjusting to the previous situation you had before he or she left?
V1501	s11q11_specify	Q11. If yes, explain	discrete	character	Has your household encountered any difficulty once your family member is back from New Zealand in readjusting to the previous situation you had before he or she left? - If Yes, specify
V1502	seq_no		discrete	character	
V1503	s10q1	Q1. Anyone apply for RSE?	discrete	numeric	Did anyone in this household apply to work in New Zealand as a seasonal worker under the RSE program?
V1504	s10q2a	Q2a. Registered with an Agent	discrete	numeric	Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand? a. Register with an Agent
V1505	s10q2b	Q2b. Registered with DOL	discrete	numeric	Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand? b. Register with the Department of Labour

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1506	s10q2c	Q2c. Expressed interest to elders	discrete	numeric	Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand? c. Express interest to my village or community leaders
V1507	s10q2d	Q2d. Interviewed with visiting employers	discrete	numeric	Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand? d. Have a job interview with a visiting employer
V1508	s10q3	Q3. How many HHs in your community have RSEs?	contin	numeric	How many households in your village do you know who have members working in New Zealand as seasonal workers or seasonal workers who have recently returned?
V1509	s10q4a	Q4a. Effect on Community Life	discrete	numeric	How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following? a. Community life
V1510	s10q4b	Q4b. Effect on job availability in community	discrete	numeric	How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following? b. The availability of paid jobs in this community
V1511	s10q4c	Q4c. Effect on number of families selling produce	discrete	numeric	How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following? c. The number of families selling agricultural products
V1512	s10q4d	Q4d. Effect on monetary contributions	discrete	numeric	How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following? d. The amount of money used for custom events
V1513	s10q4e	Q4e. Effect on non-customary Monetary Contributions	discrete	numeric	How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following? e. The monetary contribution expected from your household for village/community activities other than custom events
V1514	s10q4f	Q4f. Effect on time contributions from HH members	discrete	numeric	How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following? f. The time contribution expected from your household for village/community activities

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1515	s10q4g	Q4g. Effect on schooling opportunities for kids	discrete	numeric	How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following? g. Schooling opportunities for children in this community
V1516	s10q5	Q5. Would you like to participate in RSE next year?	discrete	numeric	Would you like yourself or someone from your household to participate in the RSE in NEW ZEALAND in the next season of the program?
V1517	s10q6	Q6. Would you like to participate in the Australian RSE?	discrete	numeric	Would you like yourself or someone from your household to participate in AUSTRALIA's recently announced seasonal work program?
V1518	s9qpid	Person Id of returnee	discrete	numeric	
V1519	s9q1a1	Q1a. Date of NZ Entry?	discrete	character	What is the period of time you were in New Zealand for?
V1520	s9q1a2	Q1a. Date of NZ Departure	discrete	character	What is the period of time you were in New Zealand for?
V1521	s9q1b	Q1b. Were you interviewed before?	discrete	numeric	Did we interview you previously about your RSE experience in our last survey in May/June 2008?
V1522	s9q2	Q2. Stayed full term of Visa?	discrete	numeric	Did you stay for the full term of your visa in New Zealand or return early?
V1523	s9q3	Q3. Why return early?	discrete	numeric	Why did you return early?
V1524	s9q4	Q4. Attend any pre-departure talks?	discrete	numeric	Did you attend a pre-departure orientation seminar before going to New Zealand?
V1525	s9q5	Q5. How useful was pre-departure seminar?	discrete	numeric	How useful did you find the pre-departure orientation seminar?
V1526	s9q6a	Q6a. Work Permit Conditions	discrete	numeric	For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know. a. Work permit conditions
V1527	s9q6b	Q6b. What my RSE employer has to do	discrete	numeric	For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know. b. What does my RSE Employer have to do

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1528	s9q6c	Q6c. Workplace Health and Safety	discrete	numeric	For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know. c. Workplace health and safety
V1529	s9q6d	Q6d. Accident Compensation Corporation	discrete	numeric	For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know. d. Accident Compensation Corporation (ACC)
V1530	s9q6e	Q6e. NZ Council of Trade Unions	discrete	numeric	For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know. e. New Zealand Council of Trade Unions (NZCTU)
V1531	s9q6f	Q6f. NZ Climate	discrete	numeric	For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know. f. New Zealand climate
V1532	s9q6g	Q6g. Warm clothing and footwear	discrete	numeric	For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know. g. Warm clothing and footwear
V1533	s9q6h	Q6h. Arriving in NZ	discrete	numeric	For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know. h. Arriving in New Zealand

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1534	s9q6i	Q6i. Accomodation	discrete	numeric	For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know. i. Accommodation
V1535	s9q6j	Q6j. Opening a Bank Account	discrete	numeric	For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know. j. Opening a bank account
V1536	s9q6k	Q6k. Sending money home	discrete	numeric	For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know. k. Sending money home
V1537	s9q6l	Q6l. Health Insurance	discrete	numeric	For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know. l. Health insurance
V1538	s9q6m	Q6m. Tax	discrete	numeric	For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know. m. Tax
V1539	s9q6n	Q6n. Deductions	discrete	numeric	For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know. n. Deductions
V1540	s9q6o	Q6o. Holidays and Sick Leave	discrete	numeric	For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know. o. Holidays and sick leave

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1541	s9q6p	Q6p. Dispute Resolution	discrete	numeric	For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know. p. Dispute resolution
V1542	s9q6q	Q6q. Settling in	discrete	numeric	For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know. q. Settling in
V1543	s9q6r	Q6r. Preparing to go home	discrete	numeric	For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know. r. Preparing to go home
V1544	s9q6s	Q6s. Key contacts	discrete	numeric	For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know. s. Key contacts
V1545	s9q7	Q7. Most useful info from pre-departure talks?	discrete	character	What was the most useful piece of information you learned during the pre-departure orientation?
V1546	s9q8	Q8. What else would have been nice to know?	discrete	character	Is there anything you wish you had been told before going to New Zealand? If so, what.
V1547	s9q9	Q9. How useful was pre-departure booklet?	discrete	numeric	How useful did you find the pre-departure booklet?
V1548	s9q10a1	Q10a. Cost of local transport?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? a. Local transport (from home village to nearest port or airfield)
V1549	s9q10a2	Q10a. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? a. Local transport (from home village to nearest port or airfield)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1550	s9q10b1	Q10b. Cost of boat fare to Nuku'alofa?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? b. Boat fare to Nuku'alofa
V1551	s9q10b2	Q10b. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? b. Boat fare to Nuku'alofa
V1552	s9q10c1	Q10c. Cost of aire fare to Nuku'alofa?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? c. Airfare to Nuku'alofa
V1553	s9q10c2	Q10c. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? c. Airfare to Nuku'alofa
V1554	s9q10d1	Q10d. Cost of obtaining passport?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? d. Obtaining a Passport
V1555	s9q10d2	Q10d. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? d. Obtaining a Passport
V1556	s9q10e1	Q10e. Cost of obtaining police clearance?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? e. Obtaining Police Clearance
V1557	s9q10e2	Q10e. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? e. Obtaining Police Clearance
V1558	s9q10f1	Q10f. Cost of trips within Tonga?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? f. Trips within Tonga for obtaining papers, Visa, & clearances
V1559	s9q10f2	Q10f. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? f. Trips within Tonga for obtaining papers, Visa, & clearances
V1560	s9q10g1	Q10g. Cost of medical checkups?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? g. Medical check-up
V1561	s9q10g2	Q10g. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? g. Medical check-up
V1562	s9q10h1	Q10h. Cost of visa?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? h. Visa
V1563	s9q10h2	Q10h. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? h. Visa

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1564	s9q10i1	Q10i. Cost of airfare to NZ?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? i. Airfare to New Zealand
V1565	s9q10i2	Q10i. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? i. Airfare to New Zealand
V1566	s9q10j1	Q10j. Other cost paid	discrete	numeric	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? j. Other (Specify)
V1567	s9q10j2	Q10j. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE? j. Other (Specify)
V1568	s9q10j_other	Q10j. Name any other cost paid	discrete	character	How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
V1569	s9q11a	Q11a. Average weekly earnings	contin	numeric	How much did you earn in an average week in New Zealand?
V1570	s9q11b	Q11b. Currency weekly earnings	discrete	character	How much did you earn in an average week in New Zealand?
V1571	s9q12a	Q12a. Most weekly earnings	contin	numeric	What was the MOST you earned in one week in New Zealand?
V1572	s9q12b	Q12b. Currency	discrete	character	What was the MOST you earned in one week in New Zealand?
V1573	s9q13a	Q13a. Least weekly earnings	contin	numeric	What was the LEAST you earned in one week in New Zealand?
V1574	s9q13b	Q13b. Currency	discrete	character	What was the LEAST you earned in one week in New Zealand?
V1575	s9q14a1	Q14a. Weekly Rent	contin	numeric	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? a. Rent
V1576	s9q14a2	Q14a. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? a. Rent
V1577	s9q14b1	Q14b. Weekly Income tax	discrete	numeric	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? b. Income tax
V1578	s9q14b2	Q14b. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? b. Income tax
V1579	s9q14c1	Q14c. Weekly Airfare repayment	discrete	numeric	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? c. Repayment of airfare
V1580	s9q14c2	Q14c. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? c. Repayment of airfare

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1581	s9q14d1	Q14d. Weekly Health Insurance	contin	numeric	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? d. Health insurance
V1582	s9q14d2	Q14d. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? d. Health insurance
V1583	s9q14e1	Q14e. Weekly Food/Drink	contin	numeric	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? e. Food and drink
V1584	s9q14e2	Q14e. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? e. Food and drink
V1585	s9q14f1	Q14f. Weekly Telephone calls	contin	numeric	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? f. Telephone calls home
V1586	s9q14f2	Q14f. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following? f. Telephone calls home
V1587	s9q15	Q15. Spending on work clothes	contin	numeric	How much did you spend on clothing for work while in New Zealand?
V1588	s9q16a1	Q16a. Other spending 1	discrete	numeric	Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)
V1589	s9q16a2	Q16a. Amount in NZ\$	discrete	numeric	Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)
V1590	s9q16b1	Q16b. Other spending 2	discrete	numeric	Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)
V1591	s9q16b2	Q16b. Amount in NZ\$	discrete	numeric	Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1592	s9q16c1	Q16c. Other spending 3	discrete	numeric	Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)
V1593	s9q16c2	Q16c. Amount in NZ\$	discrete	numeric	Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)
V1594	s9q17	Q17. Employer in NZ	discrete	character	What is the name of the employer you were working for in New Zealand (e.g. Kerifresh), If more than one, the one you worked for most.
V1595	s9q18	Q18. Main issues faced Working in NZ	discrete	character	What were the main issues you faced in WORKING in New Zealand?
V1596	s9q19	Q19. Main issues faced Living in NZ	discrete	character	What were the main issues you faced in LIVING in New Zealand?
V1597	s9q20a1	Q20a. Total remittance to your household	contin	numeric	How much money in total did you send to Tonga while in New Zealand? a. to household members
V1598	s9q20a2	Q20a. Currency	discrete	character	How much money in total did you send to Tonga while in New Zealand? a. to household members
V1599	s9q20b1	Q20b. Total remittance to non-household members	contin	numeric	How much money in total did you send to Tonga while in New Zealand? b. to non-household members
V1600	s9q20b2	Q20b. Currency	discrete	character	How much money in total did you send to Tonga while in New Zealand? b. to non-household members
V1601	s9q21a	Q21a. Total savings brought home in Pa'anga	contin	numeric	How much money did you bring home with you as savings from working in New Zealand?
V1602	s9q21b	Q21b. Currency	discrete	character	How much money did you bring home with you as savings from working in New Zealand?
V1603	s9q22a	Q22a. Total contributions to community	contin	numeric	How much did you contribute to your village community from your earnings in New Zealand?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1604	s9q22b	Q22b. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you contribute to your village community from your earnings in New Zealand?
V1605	s9q23	Q23. Were Earnings as expected?	discrete	numeric	Did you earn as much as you expected to earn from working in New Zealand?
V1606	s9q24a	Q24a. Rate was lower than expected	discrete	numeric	If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply a. The pay rate was lower than I expected
V1607	s9q24b	Q24b. Hours were less than I expected	discrete	numeric	If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply b. The hours of work were less than I expected
V1608	s9q24c	Q24c. More deductions than I expected	discrete	numeric	If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply c. There were more deductions for taxes and other things than I expected
V1609	s9q24d	Q24d. Other	discrete	numeric	If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply d. Other (specify)
V1610	s9q24d_other	Q24d. Specify Other reason	discrete	character	If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply
V1611	s9q25	Q25. How satisfied are you with RSE?	discrete	numeric	Overall, how satisfied are you with the experience of working in New Zealand?
V1612	s9q26a1	Q26a. Transportation	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. a. Transportation to and from the airport to your place of work
V1613	s9q26a2	Q26a. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. a. Transportation to and from the airport to your place of work

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1614	s9q26b1	Q26b. Employer provided briefing	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. b. Induction program/initial briefing provided by employer.
V1615	s9q26b2	Q26b. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. b. Induction program/initial briefing provided by employer.
V1616	s9q26c1	Q26c. Suitable Accomodation	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. c. Suitable accomodation
V1617	s9q26c2	Q26c. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. c. Suitable accomodation
V1618	s9q26d1	Q26d. Transport to work	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. d. Transport to and from the worksite
V1619	s9q26d2	Q26d. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. d. Transport to and from the worksite
V1620	s9q26e1	Q26e. Access to banking	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. e. Access to personal banking
V1621	s9q26e2	Q26e. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. e. Access to personal banking

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1622	s9q26f1	Q26f. Access to Safety work gear	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. f. provision of personal protective equipment for work
V1623	s9q26f2	Q26f. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. f. provision of personal protective equipment for work
V1624	s9q26g1	Q26g. Provision of onsite facilities	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. g. provision of onsite facilities (toilet, fresh drinking water, first aid)
V1625	s9q26g2	Q26g. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. g. provision of onsite facilities (toilet, fresh drinking water, first aid)
V1626	s9q26h1	Q26h. Language Translations requirements	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. h. necessary language translation
V1627	s9q26h2	Q26h. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. h. necessary language translation
V1628	s9q26i1	Q26i. Recreation opportunities	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. i. opportunities for recreation

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1629	s9q26i2	Q26i. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. i. opportunities for recreation
V1630	s9q26j1	Q26j. Religious Opportunities	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. j. opportunities for religious observance
V1631	s9q26j2	Q26j. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. j. opportunities for religious observance
V1632	s9q26k1	Q26k. Visits from NZ Tongans	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. k. Visits from Tongans living in New Zealand
V1633	s9q26k2	Q26k. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. k. Visits from Tongans living in New Zealand
V1634	s9q26l1	Q26l. Health/Dental treatment	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. l. Health/dental treatment
V1635	s9q26l2	Q26l. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. l. Health/dental treatment
V1636	s9q27	Q27. Acquire any new skills?	discrete	character	Did you acquire any new work skills while in New Zealand? If so, what were they?
V1637	s9q28	Q28. What movements would you prefer?	discrete	numeric	If you could choose, which option would you prefer?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1638	s9q29	Q29. Likely to work in NZ next year?	discrete	numeric	How likely are you to apply to work in New Zealand again next year?
V1639	s9q30a	Q30. Total RSE Earnings last season	contin	numeric	How much did you earn IN TOTAL during the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand?
V1640	s9q30b	Q30. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you earn IN TOTAL during the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand?
V1641	s9q31	Q31. Any weeks in NZ when not working?	discrete	numeric	Were there any weeks during your time in New Zealand in which you did not work at all?
V1642	s9q32	Q32. Total weeks when not working	discrete	numeric	How many weeks while in New Zealand did you NOT work?
V1643	s9q33	Q33. Main reason for not working	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason that you did not work on these weeks?
V1644	s9q33_other	Q33. If other, please specify:	discrete	character	What was the main reason that you did not work on these weeks? - If other, specify
V1645	s9q34	Q34. Feel exploited by Employer?	discrete	numeric	Did you feel you were exploited in any way by your Employer in New Zealand?
V1646	s9q35	Q35. Number of Employers worked for:	discrete	numeric	For how many employers did you work during your time in New Zealand?
V1647	s9q36	Q36. Your english improved by much?	discrete	numeric	Do you think you improved your English skills while in New Zealand?
V1648	s9q37a	Q37a. Has your job changed?	discrete	numeric	Has your current WORKING life changed compared to the time in Tonga just before you left to work in New Zealand? a. your job
V1649	s9q37b	Q37b. Number of hours in job changed?	discrete	numeric	Has your current WORKING life changed compared to the time in Tonga just before you left to work in New Zealand? b. your number of working hours
V1650	s9q38	Q38. Has your current family life changed?	discrete	numeric	Has your current FAMILY life changed compared to the time in Tonga just before you left to work in New Zealand?
V1651	s9q38b	Q38. If better now, or worse now, why?	discrete	character	Has your current FAMILY life changed compared to the time in Tonga just before you left to work in New Zealand? - If 2 or 3, why?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1652	s9q39	Q39. Has your community life changed?	discrete	numeric	Has your current COMMUNITY life changed compared to the time in Tonga just before you left to work in New Zealand?
V1653	s9q40	Q40. Likelihood of Applying for Australian RSE	discrete	numeric	Australia has recently announced its own seasonal worker program. How likely are you to apply for it in the next year?
V1654	s9q41	Q41. Which RSE country would you prefer to work in?	discrete	numeric	If given the choice, which country would you prefer to be a seasonal worker in?
V1655	s8bq11a	Q11a. Weekly spending on home groceries	contin	numeric	How much does your household spend in a normal week on? a. Groceries and food consumed at home
V1656	s8bq11b	Q11b. Weekly spending on eating out	discrete	numeric	How much does your household spend in a normal week on? b. Food and drinks consumed outside the home
V1657	s8bq11c	Q11c. Weekly spending on other daily needs	contin	numeric	How much does your household spend in a normal week on? c. Other daily needs (bus fares, newspapers, etc)
V1658	s8bq12a	Q12a. Monthly spending on housing	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: a. Housing (rent, taxes, maintenance, water bills)
V1659	s8bq12b	Q12b. Monthly spending on fuel/light	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: b. Fuel and Light (electricity, kerosene, wood, gas, match, candles, batteries)
V1660	s8bq12c	Q12c. Monthly spending on non-durable h/hold goods	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: c. Non-durable household goods (personal care products and cleaning)
V1661	s8bq12d	Q12d. Monthly spending on health needs	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: d. Health expenses (doctor and hospitals fees and medicines)
V1662	s8bq12e	Q12e. Monthly spending on running vehicle	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: e. Vehicle expenses (petrol, diesel, repairs)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1663	s8bq12f	Q12f. Monthly spending on communication	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: f. Communication (telephone, cell phones, internet, post)
V1664	s8bq12g	Q12g. Monthly spending on recreation/entertainment	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: g. Recreation and entertainment (cinema, books, travel, lottery, pets)
V1665	s8bq12h	Q12h. Monthly spending on community obligations	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: h. Community obligations (church, village)
V1666	s8bq12i	Q12i. Monthly spending on interest payments	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: i. Interest payments on loans (interest only, not principal)
V1667	s8bq12j	Q12j. Monthly spending on gambling	discrete	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: j. Gambling
V1668	s8bq13a	Q13a. Past 6 months spending on clothing/footwear	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: a. Clothing and footwear
V1669	s8bq13b	Q13b. Past 6 months spending on education	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: b. Education (school supplies, school fee, donations)
V1670	s8bq13c	Q13c. Past 6 months spending on electronic goods	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: c. Electronic goods (TVs, VCRs, radios, computers)
V1671	s8bq13d	Q13d. Past 6 months spending on household furnishings	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: d. Household furnishings (furniture, dishes, rugs, toys)
V1672	s8bq13e	Q13e. Past 6 months spending on household appliances	discrete	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: e. Household appliances (washing and sewing machines, refrigerators)
V1673	s8bq13f	Q13f. Past 6 months spending on own business investments	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: f. Own business investment (fishing, forestry or agriculture tools)
V1674	s8bq13g	Q13g. Past 6 months spending on family and friends	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: g. Lending to friends/other family members

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1675	s8bq14	Q14. Domestic transfers received?	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household RECEIVE in remittances or transfers from other households in Tonga?
V1676	s8bq15	Q15. Domestic transfers given out?	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household GIVE or send in transfers to other households in Tonga?
V1677	s8q1	Q1. Months selling fish last 6 months	discrete	numeric	How many months in the past 6 months did you and your household members SELL FISH in Tonga?
V1678	s8q2	Q2. Average net monthly income from fish last 6 months	contin	numeric	In the months in which you have SOLD FISH in the past 6 months, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling fish after paying expenses such as petrol in Tonga?
V1679	s8q3	Q3. Months sold crops in Tonga in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	How many months in the past 6 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD CROPS or AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS such as coconut, squash, copra, etc.?
V1680	s8q4	Q4. Average net monthly income from crops in last 6 months	contin	numeric	In the months in which you have SOLD CROPS OR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS in the past 6 months in Tonga, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling crops after paying expenses such as fertilizer, seeds, hired labour?
V1681	s8q5	Q5. Months sold livestock in Tonga in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	How many months in the past 6 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY?
V1682	s8q6	Q6. Average net monthly income from livestock in last 6 mont	contin	numeric	In the months in which you have SOLD LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling livestock after paying expenses such as hired labour and feed?
V1683	s8q7	Q7. Months selling tapa clothes or mats in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	How many months in the past 6 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD TAPA CLOTH OR MATS?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1684	s8q8	Q8. Average net monthly income from tapa clothes or mats in	contin	numeric	In the months in which you have SOLD TAPA CLOTH OR MATS in Tonga, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling tapa cloth or mats after paying expenses such as fertilizer, hired labour, etc.?
V1685	s8q9	Q9. Fortnight pension/superannuation/investments etc	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household members receive in the last MONTH from pensions, national superannuation, Interest, dividends, rental of property, and returns from other investments?
V1686	s8q10_01prod	Q10.01 Banana	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Banana (Sianie)
V1687	s8q10_01qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Banana (Sianie)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1688	s8q10_01unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Banana (Sianie)
V1689	s8q10_01value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Banana (Sianie)
V1690	s8q10_02prod	Q10.02 Breadfruit	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Breadfruit

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1691	s8q10_02qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Breadfruit
V1692	s8q10_02unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Breadfruit
V1693	s8q10_02value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Breadfruit

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1694	s8q10_03prod	Q10.03 Coconut	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Coconut (Niu)
V1695	s8q10_03qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Coconut (Niu)
V1696	s8q10_03unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Coconut (Niu)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1697	s8q10_03value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Coconut (Niu)
V1698	s8q10_04prod	Q10.04 Mango	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Mango
V1699	s8q10_04qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Mango

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1700	s8q10_04unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Mango
V1701	s8q10_04value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Mango
V1702	s8q10_05prod	Q10.05 Pawpaw	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Paw-paw

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1703	s8q10_05qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Paw-paw
V1704	s8q10_05unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Paw-paw
V1705	s8q10_05value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Paw-paw

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1706	s8q10_06prod	Q10.06 Pineapple	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pineapple (Faina)
V1707	s8q10_06qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pineapple (Faina)
V1708	s8q10_06unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pineapple (Faina)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1709	s8q10_06value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pineapple (Faina)
V1710	s8q10_07prod	Q10.07 American Taro (Taro Futura)	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - American Taro (Talo Futura)
V1711	s8q10_07qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - American Taro (Talo Futura)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1712	s8q10_07unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - American Taro (Talo Futura)
V1713	s8q10_07value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - American Taro (Talo Futura)
V1714	s8q10_08prod	Q10.08 Commom Taro (Taro Tonga)	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Common Taro (Talo Tonga)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1715	s8q10_08qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Common Taro (Talo Tonga)
V1716	s8q10_08unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Common Taro (Talo Tonga)
V1717	s8q10_08value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Common Taro (Talo Tonga)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1718	s8q10_09prod	Q10.09 Taamu/Kape	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Taamu (Kape)
V1719	s8q10_09qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Taamu (Kape)
V1720	s8q10_09unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Taamu (Kape)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1721	s8q10_09value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Taamu (Kape)
V1722	s8q10_10prod	Q10.10 Cassava/Manioc	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cassava (Manioke)
V1723	s8q10_10qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cassava (Manioke)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1724	s8q10_10unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cassava (Manioke)
V1725	s8q10_10value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cassava (Manioke)
V1726	s8q10_11prod	Q10.11 Yam	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1727	s8q10_11qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)
V1728	s8q10_11unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)
V1729	s8q10_11value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1730	s8q10_12prod	Q10.12 Sweet Potato/Kumala	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Sweet Potato (Kumala)
V1731	s8q10_12qtyprod	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Sweet Potato (Kumala)
V1732	s8q10_12unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Sweet Potato (Kumala)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1733	s8q10_12value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Sweet Potato (Kumala)
V1734	s8q10_13prod	Q10.13 Cabbage	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cabbage (Kapisi)
V1735	s8q10_13qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cabbage (Kapisi)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1736	s8q10_13unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cabbage (Kapisi)
V1737	s8q10_13value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cabbage (Kapisi)
V1738	s8q10_14prod	Q10.14 Squash, tomatoes, other veges	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1739	s8q10_14qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables
V1740	s8q10_14unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables
V1741	s8q10_14value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1742	s8q10_15prod	Q10.15 Eggs	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Eggs
V1743	s8q10_15qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Eggs
V1744	s8q10_15unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Eggs

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1745	s8q10_15value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Eggs
V1746	s8q10_16prod	Q10.16 Fish, crab, seafood	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Fish, crabs and other seafood
V1747	s8q10_16qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Fish, crabs and other seafood

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1748	s8q10_16unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Fish, crabs and other seafood
V1749	s8q10_16value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Fish, crabs and other seafood
V1750	s8q10_17prod	Q10.17 Chicken	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Chicken

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1751	s8q10_17qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Chicken
V1752	s8q10_17unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Chicken
V1753	s8q10_17value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Chicken

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1754	s8q10_18prod	Q10.18 Pig	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pig
V1755	s8q10_18qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pig
V1756	s8q10_18unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pig

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1757	s8q10_18value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pig
V1758	s8q10_19prod	Q10.19 Beef	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Beef
V1759	s8q10_19qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Beef

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1760	s8q10_19unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Beef
V1761	s8q10_19value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Beef
V1762	s7cq2a_1	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 6 months. - Code
V1763	s7cq2b_1	Where does he/she live?	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 6 months. - Where does he/she live? [include COUNTRY]
V1764	s7cq2c_1	Sex of recipient	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 6 months. - Sex of recipient
V1765	s7cq2d_1	Age of recipient	contin	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 6 months. - Age of recipient

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1766	s7cq3_1	Person living in household at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V1767	s7cq4_1	Total value of money given in last 6 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of the MONEY given to this person by household members in the last 6 months?
V1768	s7cq5_1	Total value of goods and in-kind items given in last 6 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of the GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to this person by household members in the last 6 months?
V1769	s7cq6_1	Money or goods given for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods given to this person to be used for special purposes?
V1770	s7cq7a_1	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1771	s7cq7b_1	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1772	s7cq7c_1	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1773	s7cq2a_2	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Code
V1774	s7cq2b_2	Country they live	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Country they live
V1775	s7cq2c_2	Sex of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Sex of remitter
V1776	s7cq2d_2	Age of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Age of remitter
V1777	s7cq3_2	Person living in household at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V1778	s7cq4_2	Total value of money given in past 6 months	discrete	numeric	What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the past 6 months?
V1779	s7cq5_2	Total value of goods and In-kind items given in past 6 months	discrete	numeric	What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the past 6 months ?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1780	s7cq6_2	Money or goods received for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?
V1781	s7cq7a_2	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1782	s7cq7b_2	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1783	s7cq7c_2	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1784	s7bq2a_1	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Code
V1785	s7bq2b_1	Country they live	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Country they live
V1786	s7bq2c_1	Sex of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Sex of remitter
V1787	s7bq2d_1	Age of remitter	contin	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Age of remitter
V1788	s7bq3_1	Person living in household at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V1789	s7bq4_1	Total value of money given in past 6 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the past 6 months?
V1790	s7bq5_1	Total value of goods and in-kind items given in past 6 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the past 6 months ?
V1791	s7bq6_1	Money or goods received for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?
V1792	s7bq7a_1	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1793	s7bq7b_1	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1794	s7bq7c_1	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1795	s7bq2a_2	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Code
V1796	s7bq2b_2	Country they live	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Country they live
V1797	s7bq2c_2	Sex of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Sex of remitter
V1798	s7bq2d_2	Age of remitter	contin	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Age of remitter
V1799	s7bq3_2	Person living in household at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V1800	s7bq4_2	Total value of money given in past 6 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the past 6 months?
V1801	s7bq5_2	Total value of goods and in-kind items given in past 6 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the past 6 months ?
V1802	s7bq6_2	Money or goods received for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?
V1803	s7bq7a_2	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1804	s7bq7b_2	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1805	s7bq7c_2	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1806	s7bq2a_3	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Code
V1807	s7bq2b_3	Country they live	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Country they live

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1808	s7bq2c_3	Sex of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Sex of remitter
V1809	s7bq2d_3	Age of remitter	contin	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Age of remitter
V1810	s7bq3_3	Person living in household at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V1811	s7bq4_3	Total value of money given in past 6 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the past 6 months?
V1812	s7bq5_3	Total value of goods and in-kind items given in past 6 months	discrete	numeric	What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the past 6 months ?
V1813	s7bq6_3	Money or goods received for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?
V1814	s7bq7a_3	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1815	s7bq7b_3	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1816	s7bq7c_3	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1817	s7bq2a_4	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Code
V1818	s7bq2b_4	Country they live	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Country they live
V1819	s7bq2c_4	Sex of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Sex of remitter
V1820	s7bq2d_4	Age of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares. - Age of remitter

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1821	s7bq3_4	Person living in household at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V1822	s7bq4_4	Total value of money given in past 6 months	discrete	numeric	What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the past 6 months?
V1823	s7bq5_4	Total value of goods and in-kind items given in past 6 months	discrete	numeric	What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the past 6 months ?
V1824	s7bq6_4	Money or goods received for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?
V1825	s7bq7a_4	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1826	s7bq7b_4	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1827	s7bq7c_4	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V1828	outCash1	(sum) outCash1	contin	numeric	
V1829	outCash2	(sum) outCash2	discrete	numeric	
V1830	outKind1	(sum) outKind1	contin	numeric	
V1831	outKind2	(sum) outKind2	discrete	numeric	
V1832	inCash1	(sum) inCash1	contin	numeric	
V1833	inCash2	(sum) inCash2	contin	numeric	
V1834	inKind1	(sum) inKind1	contin	numeric	
V1835	inKind2	(sum) inKind2	contin	numeric	
V1836	s7aq1	Q1. Received any money from NZ under RSE?	discrete	numeric	Have you or anyone in your household received any money (remittances) from anyone working in New Zealand as a seasonal worker (under the RSE policy) in the past 6 months?
V1837	s7aq2a	Q2. How long worker in NZ before remitting?	discrete	numeric	How long was the worker in New Zealand for before sending you money for the first time?
V1838	s7aq2b	Q2. Months, Weeks or Days	discrete	character	How long was the worker in New Zealand for before sending you money for the first time?
V1839	s7aq3	Q3. How many times received in last 6 months?	contin	numeric	How many times have you received a remittance from RSE workers in the past 6 months?
V1840	s7aq4a	Q4a. Largest amount received?	contin	numeric	What was the largest amount you ever received as a remittance from an RSE worker in the past 6 months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1841	s7aq4b	Q4b. Currency	discrete	character	What was the largest amount you ever received as a remittance from an RSE worker in the past 6 months?
V1842	s7aq5a	Q5a. Smallest amount received?	contin	numeric	What was the smallest amount you received as a remittance from an RSE worker in the past 6 months?
V1843	s7aq5b	Q5b. Currency	discrete	character	What was the smallest amount you received as a remittance from an RSE worker in the past 6 months?
V1844	s7aq6a	Q6a. Amount contributed to community?	contin	numeric	How much of the money received from RSE workers in the past 6 months have you had to contribute to the community?
V1845	s7aq6b	Q6b. Currency	discrete	character	How much of the money received from RSE workers in the past 6 months have you had to contribute to the community?
V1846	s7aq7	Q7. Method of receiving money last time	discrete	numeric	LAST time you received money from a seasonal worker in New Zealand which method was used by the worker to send money from New Zealand?
V1847	s7q7a	Q7a. If other, please specify	discrete	character	LAST time you received money from a seasonal worker in New Zealand which method was used by the worker to send money from New Zealand?
V1848	s7aq8a	Q8a. Have a bank account?	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a Bank Account in Vanuatu?
V1849	s7aq8b	Q8b. Have an ATM/EFTPOS card?	discrete	numeric	Does your household have an ATM/EFTPOS Card?
V1850	s7aq8c	Q8c. Have a credit card?	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a Credit Card?
V1851	s6q1_400	Mobile (cell) phone - 400	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Mobile (cell) phone
V1852	s6q1_401	Cameras - 401	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Cameras
V1853	s6q1_402	Radios/Cassette players/Stereos - 402	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Radios/cassette players/stereos

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1854	s6q1_403	Television sets - 403	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Television sets
V1855	s6q1_404	Video recorder - 404	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Video recorder
V1856	s6q1_405	DVD player - 405	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - DVD player
V1857	s6q1_406	Computer - 406	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Computer
V1858	s6q1_407	Refrigerator - 407	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Refrigerator
V1859	s6q1_408	Freezer - 408	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Freezer
V1860	s6q1_409	Gas or electric oven - 409	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Gas or electric Oven
V1861	s6q1_410	Kerosene cooker - 410	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Kerosene Cooker
V1862	s6q1_411	Microwave oven - 411	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Microwave Oven
V1863	s6q1_412	Washing machine - 412	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Washing machine
V1864	s6q1_414	Sewing machines - 414	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Sewing machines
V1865	s6q1_415	Electric iron - 415	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Electric Iron
V1866	s6q1_416	Electric fan - 416	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Electric Fan
V1867	s6q1_417	Generators - 417	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Generators
V1868	s6q1_418	Traditional canoes - 418	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Traditional canoes

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1869	s6q1_419	Metal/Fibreglass dinghies - 419	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Metal/fiberglass dinghies
V1870	s6q1_420	Outboard motors - 420	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Outboard motors
V1871	s6q1_421	Bicycles - 421	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Bicycles
V1872	s6q1_422	Motorcycles - 422	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Motorcycles
V1873	s6q1_423	Cars or pickup trucks - 423	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Cars or pickup trucks
V1874	s6q1_424	Forestry Equipment	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Forestry Equipment
V1875	s6q2_pig	Pigs	discrete	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own? - Pigs
V1876	s6q2_chicken	Chickens	discrete	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own? - Chickens
V1877	s6q2_cattle	Cattle	discrete	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own? - Cattle
V1878	s6q2_goat	Goats	discrete	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own? - Goats
V1879	s6q2_horse	Horses	discrete	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own? - Horses
V1880	s6q2_sheep	Sheep	discrete	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own? - Sheep
V1881	s6q3	Q3. Any major purchases/sales?	discrete	numeric	In the past 6 months has anyone in the household made any major purchases or sales of assets valued at 200 Pa'anga or more?
V1882	s6q4_1a	Q4_1. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1883	s6q4_1b	Q4_2. Value	contin	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1884	s6q4_2a	Q4_2. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1885	s6q4_2b	Q4_2. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1886	s6q4_3a	Q4_3. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1887	s6q4_3b	Q4_3. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1888	s6q4_4a	Q4_4. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1889	s6q4_4b	Q4_4. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1890	s6q4_5a	Q4_5. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1891	s6q4_5b	Q4_5. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1892	s6q4_6a	Q4_6. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1893	s6q4_6b	Q4_6. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1894	s6q4_7a	Q4_7. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1895	s6q4_7b	Q4_7. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1896	s6q4_8a	Q4_8. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1897	s6q4_8b	Q4_8. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1898	s6q4_9a	Q4_9. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1899	s6q4_9b	Q4_9. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1900	s6q4_10a	Q4_10. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1901	s6q4_10b	Q4_10. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1902	s6q5_1a	Q5_1. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1903	s6q5_1b	Q5_2. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1904	s6q5_2a	Q5_2. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1905	s6q5_2b	Q5_2. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1906	s6q5_3a	Q5_3. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1907	s6q5_3b	Q5_3. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1908	s6q5_4a	Q5_4. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1909	s6q5_4b	Q5_4. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1910	s6q5_5a	Q5_5. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1911	s6q5_5b	Q5_5. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1912	s6q5_6a	Q5_6. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1913	s6q5_6b	Q5_6. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1914	s6q5_7a	Q5_7. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1915	s6q5_7b	Q5_7. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1916	s6q5_8a	Q5_8. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1917	s6q5_8b	Q5_8. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1918	s6q5_9a	Q5_9. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1919	s6q5_9b	Q5_9. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1920	s6q5_10a	Q5_10. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1921	s6q5_10b	Q5_10. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V1922	s6q6	Q6. Main form of distance communication	discrete	numeric	What is the main way used by people in the household to contact people in other countries?
V1923	s6q7	Q7. Number of vehicles in household	discrete	numeric	How many motor vehicles (not counting motorbikes or scooters) do the people who live here have available for their use?
V1924	s6q8	Q8. Any dwelling additions/improvements?	discrete	numeric	In the past 6 months have you made any improvements or additions to this dwelling?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1925	s5q1a_tinfish	Tinned Fish	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Tinned Fish
V1926	s5q1b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Tinned Fish
V1927	s5q2a_freshfish	Fresh Fish	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Fresh Fish
V1928	s5q2b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Fresh Fish
V1929	s5q3a_cornedbeef	Corned Beef	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Corned Beef
V1930	s5q3b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Corned Beef
V1931	s5q4a_freshbeef	Fresh Beef	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Fresh Beef
V1932	s5q4b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Fresh Beef
V1933	s5q5a_mutton	Mutton	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Mutton
V1934	s5q5b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Mutton
V1935	s5q6a_pork	Pork	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Pork
V1936	s5q6b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Pork
V1937	s5q7a_chicken	Chicken	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Chicken
V1938	s5q7b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Chicken
V1939	s5q8a_othermeat	Other Meat (eg Sausage)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Other meat (eg. Sausage)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1940	s5q8b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Other meat (eg. Sausage)
V1941	s5q9a_taro	Taro (Swamp Taro)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Taro (Swamp Taro)
V1942	s5q9b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Taro (Swamp Taro)
V1943	s5q10a_tarotarua	Taro Taruas	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Taro Taruas (Chinese Taro)
V1944	s5q10b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Taro Taruas (Chinese Taro)
V1945	s5q11a_kumara	Kumara (Sweet Potato)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Kumara (Sweet Potato)
V1946	s5q11b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Kumara (Sweet Potato)
V1947	s5q12a_taamu	Taamu/Kape	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Taamu/Kape
V1948	s5q12b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Taamu/Kape
V1949	s5q13a_yams	Yams	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Yams
V1950	s5q13b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Yams
V1951	s5q14a_cassava	Cassava/Manioc	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Cassava/Manioc
V1952	s5q14b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Cassava/Manioc
V1953	s5q15a_potato	Potato	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Potato
V1954	s5q15b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Potato

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1955	s5q16a_otherveges	Other Vegetables	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Other vegetables
V1956	s5q16b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Other vegetables
V1957	s5q17a_coconut	Coconut (fresh and dry)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Coconut
V1958	s5q17b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Coconut
V1959	s5q18a_banana	Banana	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Banana
V1960	s5q18b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Banana
V1961	s5q19a_guava	Guava	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Guava
V1962	s5q19b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Guava
V1963	s5q20a_pawpaw	Pawpaw	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Pawpaw
V1964	s5q20b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Pawpaw
V1965	s5q21a_mango	Mango	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Mango
V1966	s5q21b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Mango
V1967	s5q22a_otherfruit	Other Fruit	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Other Fruit
V1968	s5q22b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Other Fruit
V1969	s5q23a_bread	Bread	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Bread

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1970	s5q23b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Bread
V1971	s5q24a_rice	Rice	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Rice
V1972	s5q24b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Rice
V1973	s5q25a_milk	Milk	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Milk
V1974	s5q25b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Milk
V1975	s5q26a_takeaways	Takeaways	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Takeaways
V1976	s5q26b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Takeaways
V1977	s5q27_sweets	Sweets/chocolates/lollies	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Sweets/chocolates/lollies
V1978	s5q28_softdrinks	Softdrinks	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Softdrinks
V1979	s5q29_tea	Tea	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Tea
V1980	s5q30_alcohol	Alcohol	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Alcohol
V1981	s3q8	Sum of usual weekly income	contin	numeric	What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME IN TONGA, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and business, during the past 6 months? Note: state net business earnings after paying all expenses.
V1982	s3q13	Sum earned last week	contin	numeric	How much did (Name) earn LAST WEEK in Tonga from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business income, before taxes and other deductions? Include income from all jobs and/or businesses

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1983	s3q14	Sum of hours worked last week	contin	numeric	How many hours did (Name) work LAST WEEK in all paid jobs and/or businesses in Tonga?
V1984	fc_village_island	Village and Island	discrete	character	
V1985	fc_intday	Day	contin	numeric	
V1986	fc_intmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V1987	fc_intyear	Year	contin	numeric	
V1988	fc_supday	Day	contin	numeric	
V1989	fc_supmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V1990	fc_supyear	Year	contin	numeric	
V1991	fc_entday	Day	contin	numeric	
V1992	fc_entmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V1993	fc_entyear	Year	discrete	numeric	
V1994	mergeS7B_INWARD_TRANSFERS_t		discrete	numeric	
V1995	mergeS7C_OUTWARD_TRANSFERS_t		discrete	numeric	
V1996	mergeS7B_INWARD_TRANSFERS_wide		discrete	numeric	
V1997	mergeS7C_OUTWARD_TRANSFERS_wide		discrete	numeric	
V1998	mergeS9_RETURNED_RSES		discrete	numeric	
V1999	mergeS10_NONRSE_HOUSEHOLDS		discrete	numeric	
V2000	mergeS11_NEW_RSE_HOUSEHOLDS		discrete	numeric	
V2001	ag_income_hh		contin	numeric	
V2002	grow_value_hh		contin	numeric	
V2003	weekly_spend		contin	numeric	
V2004	monthly_spend		contin	numeric	
V2005	semiann_spend		contin	numeric	
V2006	total_spend		contin	numeric	
V2007	hhtotcons		contin	numeric	
V2008	total_hh_income		contin	numeric	

round3Inda

Content	The file contains data from the Recognized Seasonal Worker (RSE) Second Follow-Up Survey
Cases	2228
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2009	round_id	Round id	discrete	character	
V2010	rse_id	Household id	discrete	character	
V2011	pid	Person Id	discrete	numeric	
V2012	s4q1	Q1. Health Evaluation	discrete	numeric	How would you evaluate (Name's) health?
V2013	s4q2	Q2. Health compared year ago	discrete	numeric	Compared with (Name's) health one year ago, would you say that (Name's) health is:
V2014	s4q3	Q3. Health complaints past 6 months	discrete	numeric	Did (Name) have any health complaints in the past 6 months which disrupted work, school or daily activities?
V2015	s4q4	Q4. Seek treatments past 6 months	discrete	numeric	In the past 6 months did (Name) seek treatment at a health facility or health provider for their health complaints?
V2016	s4q5	Q5. Number of days doing physical labour last week	discrete	numeric	In the past week, how many days did (Name) do hard physical labor for 4 hours or more per day?
V2017	s4q6	Q6. Do you Smoke?	discrete	numeric	Does (Name) currently smoke any tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars, or pipes?
V2018	s4q7	Q7. Drank any alcohol in last month?	discrete	numeric	Has (Name) consumed a drink that contains alcohol (such as beer, wine and spirits or home brew) or kava within the past month?
V2019	seq_no		discrete	character	
V2020	s3q6	Q6. Any Participation in RSE?	discrete	numeric	Has (Name) tried to participate in the RSE program to seasonally work in New Zealand?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2021	s3q7	Q7. Any Employment in 2008?	discrete	numeric	Did (Name) have a PAID job, IN TONGA for WAGES, SALARY, COMMISSION, or work in a BUSINESS in Tonga, during the past 6 months (including last week)?
V2022	s3q8	Q8. Usual 2008 weekly income	contin	numeric	What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME IN TONGA, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and business, during the past 6 months? Note: state net business earnings after paying all expenses.
V2023	s3q9	Q9. Any paid work last week in Tonga	discrete	numeric	Last week did (Name) have a paid job or business in Tonga?
V2024	s3q10	Q10. Type of Employment	discrete	numeric	Last week was (Name's) paid job or business in Tonga mostly as a:
V2025	s3q11	Q11. Occupation/Job Title	discrete	character	Last week for (Name's) main paid job or business in Tonga, what was the OCCUPATION that Name was engaged in?
V2026	s3q12	Q12. Industry	discrete	character	Last week for (Name's) main paid job or business in Tonga, what was the INDUSTRY that Name was engaged in?
V2027	s3q13	Q13. How much total earnings last week	contin	numeric	How much did (Name) earn LAST WEEK in Tonga from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business income, before taxes and other deductions? Include income from all jobs and/or businesses
V2028	s3q14	Q14. Hours worked last week	contin	numeric	How many hours did (Name) work LAST WEEK in all paid jobs and/or businesses in Tonga?
V2029	s2q3	Q3. Studying	discrete	numeric	Does (Name) currently attend an educational institution?
V2030	s2q4a	Q4A. Current Institution	discrete	numeric	What type of educational institution is (Name) attending?
V2031	s2q4b	Q4B. Current Year or Form	discrete	numeric	What is the Year or Form attended by (Name)?
V2032	s2q5	Q5. Days Absent	discrete	numeric	How many days in the last month with school (excluding holidays) has (Name) been absent from school?
V2033	s1q1	Q1. Relationship to Household Head	discrete	numeric	What is (Name's) relationship to the Household Head?
V2034	s1q2	Q2. Attachment	discrete	numeric	How many months since the past survey did (Name) live with the people in this household?
V2035	s0q2	Q2. Sex	discrete	numeric	Sex

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2036	s0q3	Q3. Age	contin	numeric	How old is (Name)?
V2037	s0q4	Q4. On Roster Before?	discrete	numeric	
V2038	s0q5	Q5. Last interview PID	discrete	numeric	Person ID in last interview
V2039	mergeS1_NEW_MEMBERS		discrete	numeric	
V2040	mergeS2_EDUCATION		discrete	numeric	
V2041	mergeS3_LABOUR_MARKET_ACTIVITY		discrete	numeric	
V2042	mergeS4_HEALTH		discrete	numeric	

round4HHa

Content	The file contains data from the Recognized Seasonal Worker (RSE) Third Follow-Up Survey
Cases	440
Variable(s)	568
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2043	round_id	Round id	discrete	character	
V2044	rse_id	Household id	discrete	character	
V2045	s12q0	Person Id of person answering questions	discrete	numeric	Person ID from Roster of person answering this section
V2046	s12q1a	Q1A. On scale of 1=poorest to 10=Richest, rank your househol	discrete	numeric	Please imagine a 10-step ladder, where on the bottom, the first step, stand the poorest people, and on the top, the tenth, stand the richest people. a. On which step do you think your household is today?
V2047	s12q1b	Q1B. On which step was your household two years ago?	discrete	numeric	Please imagine a 10-step ladder, where on the bottom, the first step, stand the poorest people, and on the top, the tenth, stand the richest people. b. On which step was your household two years ago?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2048	s12q2a	Q2A. Which system of RSE selection would you prefer?	discrete	numeric	<p>New Zealand's Recognized Seasonal Employer (RSE) work scheme has now been in place two years and Australia has recently launched its own seasonal work program, the Australian Pacific Seasonal Workers Pilot Scheme. We are interested in your personal opinion about what seems best in terms of recruitment for these types of programs. You do not need to have participated in these programs to answer this question. One approach to recruitment is to pick only a few people from each village, to allow as many villages as possible to participate in the seasonal work program. An alternative is to pick more people from the same village to allow workers to have more friends around them while abroad and to allow communities in Australia and New Zealand to begin to build relationships with particular villages in Tonga. Which system would you prefer?</p>

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2049	s12qb	Q2B. Which mode of RSE participation would you prefer?	discrete	numeric	New Zealand's Recognized Seasonal Employer (RSE) work scheme has now been in place two years and Australia has recently launched its own seasonal work program, the Australian Pacific Seasonal Workers Pilot Scheme. We are interested in your personal opinion about what seems best in terms of recruitment for these types of programs. You do not need to have participated in these programs to answer this question. A second issue is whether many of the same individuals should participate for several years if they like, or if each year different people should be given the chance to work abroad. Employers like to hire the same people again if they are good, since they have already learnt the skills needed to work abroad. But this means fewer people might get to participate in the program. Which would you prefer?
V2050	s12q3	Q3. Any applicants from this household to the Australian PSW	discrete	numeric	Has anyone who lives in this household applied for work in AUSTRALIA under the Pacific Seasonal Workers Pilot Scheme?
V2051	s12q4_1b	Q4_1B. Person ID	discrete	numeric	List the Name and Person ID from the Roster of each person who has applied.
V2052	s12q4_1c	Q4_1C. Selected? 1=Y, 2=No	discrete	numeric	List the Name and Person ID from the Roster of each person who has applied.
V2053	s12q4_2b	Q4_2B. Person ID	discrete	numeric	List the Name and Person ID from the Roster of each person who has applied.
V2054	s12q4_2c	Q4_2C. Selected? 1=Y, 2=No	discrete	numeric	List the Name and Person ID from the Roster of each person who has applied.
V2055	s12q4_3b	Q4_3B. Person ID	discrete	numeric	List the Name and Person ID from the Roster of each person who has applied.
V2056	s12q4_3c	Q4_3C. Selected? 1=Y, 2=No	discrete	numeric	List the Name and Person ID from the Roster of each person who has applied.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2057	s12q4_4b	Q4_4B. Person ID	discrete	numeric	List the Name and Person ID from the Roster of each person who has applied.
V2058	s12q4_4c	Q4_4C. Selected? 1=Y, 2=No	discrete	numeric	List the Name and Person ID from the Roster of each person who has applied.
V2059	s12q4_5b	Q4_5B. Person ID	discrete	numeric	List the Name and Person ID from the Roster of each person who has applied.
V2060	s12q4_5c	Q4_5C. Selected? 1=Y, 2=No	discrete	numeric	List the Name and Person ID from the Roster of each person who has applied.
V2061	seq_no		discrete	character	
V2062	s11q1a_1	Q1a. Any HH members in RSE work?	discrete	numeric	Does your Household have any members who are currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who have returned from RSE seasonal work in New Zealand in the last year?
V2063	s11q1a_3	Q1a. Person_id	discrete	numeric	Does your Household have any members who are currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who have returned from RSE seasonal work in New Zealand in the last year?
V2064	s11q1a_4a	Q1a. Date From	discrete	character	Does your Household have any members who are currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who have returned from RSE seasonal work in New Zealand in the last year?
V2065	s11q1a_4b	Q1a. Date To	discrete	character	Does your Household have any members who are currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who have returned from RSE seasonal work in New Zealand in the last year?
V2066	s11q1b	Q1b. Is this first time for this RSE worker in NZ?	discrete	numeric	Is the FIRST time that this person went to do RSE work in New Zealand after January 2009?
V2067	s11q2_job	Q2. Main paid Job(s) outside household	discrete	character	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2068	s11q2_hrs	Q2. Hours per week	discrete	numeric	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?
V2069	s11q2_income	Q2. Income (Pa'anga) per week	discrete	numeric	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?
V2070	s11q2a1	Q2a. Main non-paid Tasks in Household	discrete	character	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?
V2071	s11q2a2	Q2a. Hours per week	discrete	numeric	How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?
V2072	s11q3a	Q3a. Money sent from NZ	discrete	numeric	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand? a. Money sent by (Name) from NZ
V2073	s11q3b	Q3b. Unable to replace contribution	discrete	numeric	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand? b. We have not been able to replace (Name)'s contribution
V2074	s11q3c	Q3c. Work by other member of HH	discrete	numeric	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand? c. Work by other Member of the Household
V2075	s11q3d	Q3d. Help from Neighbours/Friends	discrete	numeric	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand? d. Help from neighbours of friends

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2076	s11q3e	Q3e. Help from community/extended family	discrete	numeric	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand? e. Help from the Community/Extended Family
V2077	s11q3f	Q3f. Other	discrete	numeric	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand? f. Other (specify main method)
V2078	s11q3f_other	Q3f. If other, specify	discrete	character	How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?
V2079	s11q4new_a1	Q4a. Roster ID of person doing new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2080	s11q4new_a2	Q4a. New task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2081	s11q4new_a3	Q4a. Hours per week of new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2082	s11q4new_b1	Q4b. Roster ID of person doing new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2083	s11q4new_b2	Q4b. New task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2084	s11q4new_b3	Q4b. Hours per week of new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2085	s11q4new_c1	Q4c. Roster ID of person doing new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2086	s11q4new_c2	Q4c. New task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2087	s11q4new_c3	Q4c. Hours per week of new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2088	s11q4new_d1	Q4d. Roster ID of person doing new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2089	s11q4new_d2	Q4d. New task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2090	s11q4new_d3	Q4d. Hours per week of new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2091	s11q4new_e1	Q4e. Roster ID of person doing new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2092	s11q4new_e2	Q4e. New task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2093	s11q4new_e3	Q4e. Hours per week of new task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2094	s11q4old_a1	Q4a. Roster ID of person doing old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2095	s11q4old_a2	Q4a. Old task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2096	s11q4old_a3	Q4a. Hours per week of old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2097	s11q4old_b1	Q4b. Roster ID of person doing old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2098	s11q4old_b2	Q4b. Old task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2099	s11q4old_b3	Q4b. Hours per week of old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2100	s11q4old_c1	Q4c. Roster ID of person doing old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2101	s11q4old_c2	Q4c. Old task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2102	s11q4old_c3	Q4c. Hours per week of old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2103	s11q4old_d1	Q4d. Roster ID of person doing old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2104	s11q4old_d2	Q4d. Old task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2105	s11q4old_d3	Q4d. Hours per week of old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2106	s11q4old_e1	Q4e. Roster ID of person doing old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2107	s11q4old_e2	Q4e. Old task	discrete	character	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2108	s11q4old_e3	Q4e. Hours per week of old task	discrete	numeric	How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?
V2109	s11q5a	Q5a. Number of people joining HH	discrete	numeric	Did anyone join or leave the household in response to (Name) going to work in New Zealand? a. Number of people that joined the household due to (Name) leaving
V2110	s11q5b	Q5b. Number of people leaving HH	discrete	numeric	Did anyone join or leave the household in response to (Name) going to work in New Zealand? b. Number of people that left the household (not including the RSE worker) due to (Name) leaving
V2111	s11q6	Q6. Frequency of communication with RSE member	discrete	numeric	How frequently does your household communicate with (Name) in New Zealand (or how frequently did you communicate with (Name) while he or she was working in New Zealand)?
V2112	s11q7	Q7. RSE participation good for family?	discrete	numeric	To date, do you think that the participation in the RSE for your family has been
V2113	s11q8	Q8. Main RSE difficulties heard of from HH member?	discrete	character	What are the main difficulties of working in New Zealand that you have heard from
V2114	s11q9a	Q9a. Influence on Family life	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Family life

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2115	s11q9b	Q9b. Influence on Family wealth	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Family wealth
V2116	s11q9c	Q9c. Development of working skills	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Development of working skills of the migrant
V2117	s11q9d	Q9d. Influence on Language skills	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Language skills of the migrant
V2118	s11q9e	Q9e. Health of family	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Health of your family

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2119	s11q9f	Q9f. Influence on childrens' education	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Education of children in this household
V2120	s11q9g	Q9g. Household's prestige in community	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Your household's prestige in the community
V2121	s11q9h	Q9h. Opportunities for permanent move to NZ	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Opportunities for you and your family to move permanently to New Zealand

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2122	s11q10a	Q10a. Community wealth	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Community wealth
V2123	s11q10b	Q10b. Community links in NZ	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Community links with New Zealand
V2124	s11q10c	Q10c. Job opportunities in community	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Job opportunities in your community
V2125	s11q10d	Q10d. Wages for others in community	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Wages for others in your community

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2126	s11q10e	Q10e. Tourism in community	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Tourism in your community
V2127	s11q10f	Q10f. Community life in general	discrete	numeric	There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect. - Community life in general
V2128	s11q11	Q11. Has household experience any difficulties with readjus	discrete	numeric	Has your household encountered any difficulty once your family member is back from New Zealand in readjusting to the previous situation you had before he or she left?
V2129	s11q11_specify	Q11. If yes, explain	discrete	character	Has your household encountered any difficulty once your family member is back from New Zealand in readjusting to the previous situation you had before he or she left? - If Yes, explain
V2130	s10q1	Q1. Anyone apply for RSE?	discrete	numeric	Did anyone in this household apply to work in New Zealand as a seasonal worker under the RSE program?
V2131	s10q2a	Q2a. Registered with an Agent	discrete	numeric	Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand? a. Register with an Agent
V2132	s10q2b	Q2b. Registered with DOL	discrete	numeric	Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand? b. Register with the Department of Labour

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2133	s10q2c	Q2c. Expressed interest to elders	discrete	numeric	Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand? c. Express interest to my village or community leaders
V2134	s10q2d	Q2d. Interviewed with visiting employers	discrete	numeric	Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand? d. Have a job interview with a visiting employer
V2135	s10q3	Q3. How many HHs in your community have RSEs?	contin	numeric	How many households in your village do you know who have members working in New Zealand as seasonal workers or seasonal workers who have recently returned?
V2136	s10q4a	Q4a. Effect on Community Life	discrete	numeric	How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following? a. Community life
V2137	s10q4b	Q4b. Effect on job availability in community	discrete	numeric	How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following? b. The availability of paid jobs in this community
V2138	s10q4c	Q4c. Effect on number of families selling produce	discrete	numeric	How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following? c. The number of families selling agricultural products
V2139	s10q4d	Q4d. Effect on money amounts used for custom events	discrete	numeric	How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following? d. The amount of money used for custom events
V2140	s10q4e	Q4e. Effect on money contributions expected from HH for non-	discrete	numeric	How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following? e. The monetary contribution expected from your household for village/community activities other than custom events
V2141	s10q4f	Q4f. Effect on time contributions from HH members	discrete	numeric	How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following? f. The time contribution expected from your household for village/community activities

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2142	s10q4g	Q4g. Effect on schooling opportunities for children in commu	discrete	numeric	How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following? g. Schooling opportunities for children in this community
V2143	s104e_why	Q4e_Specify reasons	discrete	character	If the household answers that more money is expected from them for village/community activities in Q4e, ask why?
V2144	s10q5	Q5. Would you like to participate in RSE next year?	discrete	numeric	Would you like yourself or someone from your household to participate in the RSE in NEW ZEALAND in the next season of the program?
V2145	s10q6	Q6. Would you like to participate in the Australian RSE?	discrete	numeric	Would you like yourself or someone from your household to participate in AUSTRALIA's new seasonal work program?
V2146	s9qpid	Person Id of returnee	discrete	numeric	
V2147	s9q1a1	Q1a. First Empl Term: From (mmyy)	discrete	character	Please list each time you have worked in New Zealand in the last 3 years as a seasonal worker (record each trip per season separately)
V2148	s9q1a2	Q1a. First Empl Term: To (mmyy)	discrete	character	Please list each time you have worked in New Zealand in the last 3 years as a seasonal worker (record each trip per season separately)
V2149	s9q1b1	Q1b. Second Empl Term: From (mmyy)	discrete	character	Please list each time you have worked in New Zealand in the last 3 years as a seasonal worker (record each trip per season separately)
V2150	s9q1b2	Q1b. Second Empl Term: To (mmyy)	discrete	character	Please list each time you have worked in New Zealand in the last 3 years as a seasonal worker (record each trip per season separately)
V2151	s9q1c1	Q1c. Third Empl Term: From (mmyy)	discrete	character	Please list each time you have worked in New Zealand in the last 3 years as a seasonal worker (record each trip per season separately)
V2152	s9q1c2	Q1c. Third Empl Term: To (mmyy)	discrete	character	Please list each time you have worked in New Zealand in the last 3 years as a seasonal worker (record each trip per season separately)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2153	s9q1d1	Q1d. Fourth Empl Term: From (mmyy)	discrete	character	Please list each time you have worked in New Zealand in the last 3 years as a seasonal worker (record each trip per season separately)
V2154	s9q1d2	Q1d. Fourth Empl Term: To (mmyy)	discrete	character	Please list each time you have worked in New Zealand in the last 3 years as a seasonal worker (record each trip per season separately)
V2155	s9q1e1	Q1e. Fifth Empl Term: From (mmyy)	discrete	character	Please list each time you have worked in New Zealand in the last 3 years as a seasonal worker (record each trip per season separately)
V2156	s9q1e2	Q1e. Fifth Empl Term: To (mmyy)	discrete	character	Please list each time you have worked in New Zealand in the last 3 years as a seasonal worker (record each trip per season separately)
V2157	s9q2	Q2. Confirmed number of employment terms	discrete	numeric	
V2158	s9q3	Q3. What has been the most important use of earned RSE money	discrete	character	What has been the most important use of the money you have earned in the RSE for you and your family?
V2159	s9q4	Q4. Group worker classified into (1,2,3)	discrete	numeric	
V2160	s9q5a	Q5a. Dissatisfied with earnings	discrete	numeric	Which of the following are important reasons why you have only worked once in the RSE? a. I was dissatisfied with how much I earned the first time
V2161	s9q5b	Q5b. Missed my family too much	discrete	numeric	Which of the following are important reasons why you have only worked once in the RSE? b. I missed my family too much while I was away
V2162	s9q5c	Q5c. Want to go again but not selected yet	discrete	numeric	Which of the following are important reasons why you have only worked once in the RSE? c. I want to go a second time, but have not yet been selected
V2163	s9q5d	Q5d. Earned enough to meet my target already	discrete	numeric	Which of the following are important reasons why you have only worked once in the RSE? d. I earned enough the first time to reach my target of what I need here

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2164	s9q5e	Q5e. Personal sickness, injury or family emergency	discrete	numeric	Which of the following are important reasons why you have only worked once in the RSE? e. Personal sickness, injury, or family emergency
V2165	s9q5f	Q5f. Prefer to now wait for Australian scheme	discrete	numeric	Which of the following are important reasons why you have only worked once in the RSE? f. I would prefer now to wait and try and work in Australia
V2166	s9q5g	Q5g. Too cold in NZ	discrete	numeric	Which of the following are important reasons why you have only worked once in the RSE? g. It was too cold in New Zealand
V2167	s9q5h	Q5h. Other reasons	discrete	numeric	Which of the following are important reasons why you have only worked once in the RSE? h. Other main reason (Specify)
V2168	s9q5i	Q5i. Specify reasons	discrete	character	Which of the following are important reasons why you have only worked once in the RSE?
V2169	s9q6a	Q6a. Total Net Earnings	contin	numeric	How much did you earn IN TOTAL during the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand?
V2170	s9q6b	Q6b. Currency (N=NZ\$, P=Pa'anga)	discrete	character	How much did you earn IN TOTAL during the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand?
V2171	s9q7	Q7. Any weeks when you didn't work?	discrete	numeric	Were there any weeks during your time in New Zealand in which you did not work at all?
V2172	s9q8	Q8. How many weeks not at work	discrete	numeric	How many weeks while in New Zealand did you NOT work?
V2173	s9q9	Q9. Main reason not at work	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason that you did not work on these weeks?
V2174	s9q9_other	Q9.4 Specify reason	discrete	character	What was the main reason that you did not work on these weeks? - Other, specify
V2175	s9q10a1	Q10a. Total Remits to HH members	contin	numeric	How much money in total did you send to Tonga while in New Zealand during your last employment term? a. to household members
V2176	s9q10a2	Q10a. Currency	discrete	character	How much money in total did you send to Tonga while in New Zealand during your last employment term? a. to household members

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2177	s9q10b1	Q10b. Total Remits to non-HH members	contin	numeric	How much money in total did you send to Tonga while in New Zealand during your last employment term? b. to non-household members
V2178	s9q10b2	Q10b. Currency	discrete	character	How much money in total did you send to Tonga while in New Zealand during your last employment term? b. to non-household members
V2179	s9q11a	Q11a. Savings brought home	contin	numeric	How much money did you bring home with you as savings from working in New Zealand your last time?
V2180	s9q11b	Q11b. Currency weekly earnings	discrete	character	How much money did you bring home with you as savings from working in New Zealand your last time?
V2181	s9q12a	Q12a. Contribution to village	contin	numeric	How much did you contribute to your village community from your earnings in New Zealand your last time?
V2182	s9q12b	Q12b. Currency	discrete	character	How much did you contribute to your village community from your earnings in New Zealand your last time?
V2183	s9q13	Q13. Brought any durables home?	discrete	numeric	Did you buy any durable goods (e.g. vehicle, generator, tools, DVD player, stereo, TV, computer) in New Zealand and take them back with you to Tonga?
V2184	s9q14	Q14. What durables?	discrete	character	What were the main durable goods you took back?
V2185	s9q15a	Q15. Value of durables	contin	numeric	What is the value of these durable goods?
V2186	s9q15b	Q15. Currency	discrete	character	What is the value of these durable goods?
V2187	s9q16	Q16. Were earnings as expected?	discrete	numeric	Did you earn as much as you expected to earn from working in New Zealand?
V2188	s9q17a	Q17a. Payrate lower than expected	discrete	numeric	If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply a. The pay rate was lower than I expected
V2189	s9q17b	Q17b. Hours less than expected	discrete	numeric	If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply b. The hours of work were less than I expected

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2190	s9q17c	Q17c. More deductions than expected	discrete	numeric	If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply c. There were more deductions for taxes and other things than I expected
V2191	s9q17d	Q17d. Any other reasons	discrete	numeric	If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply d. Other (specify)
V2192	s9q17d_other	Q17d. Specify reasons	discrete	character	If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply
V2193	s9q18	Q18. Overall satisfaction level (1 to 10, 10 being extremely	discrete	numeric	Overall, how satisfied are you with the experience of working in New Zealand?
V2194	s9q19a1	Q19a. Transportation	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. a. Transportation to and from the airport to your place of work
V2195	s9q19a2	Q19a. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. a. Transportation to and from the airport to your place of work
V2196	s9q19b1	Q19b. Employer provided briefing	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. b. Induction program/initial briefing provided by employer.
V2197	s9q19b2	Q19b. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. b. Induction program/initial briefing provided by employer.
V2198	s9q19c1	Q19c. Suitable Accomodation	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. c. Suitable accomodation

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2199	s9q19c2	Q19c. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. c. Suitable accomodation
V2200	s9q19d1	Q19d. Transport to/from work	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. d. Transport to and from the worksite
V2201	s9q19d2	Q19d. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. d. Transport to and from the worksite
V2202	s9q19e1	Q19e. Access to banking	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. e. Access to personal banking
V2203	s9q19e2	Q19e. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. e. Access to personal banking
V2204	s9q19f1	Q19f. Access to Safety work gear	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. f. provision of personal protective equipment for work
V2205	s9q19f2	Q19f. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. f. provision of personal protective equipment for work
V2206	s9q19g1	Q19g. Provision of onsite facilities	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. g. provision of onsite facilities (toilet, fresh drinking water, first aid)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2207	s9q19g2	Q19g. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. g. provision of onsite facilities (toilet, fresh drinking water, first aid)
V2208	s9q19h1	Q19h. Language Translations requirements	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. h. necessary language translation
V2209	s9q19h2	Q19h. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. h. necessary language translation
V2210	s9q19i1	Q19i. Recreation opportunities	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. i. opportunities for recreation
V2211	s9q19i2	Q19i. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. i. opportunities for recreation
V2212	s9q19j1	Q19j. Religious Opportunities	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. j. opportunities for religious observance
V2213	s9q19j2	Q19j. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. j. opportunities for religious observance

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2214	s9q19k1	Q19k. Visits from NZ Tongans	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. k. Visits from Tongans living in New Zealand
V2215	s9q19k2	Q19k. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. k. Visits from Tongans living in New Zealand
V2216	s9q19l1	Q19l. Health/Dental treatment	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. l. Health/dental treatment
V2217	s9q19l2	Q19l. Satisfaction scale	discrete	numeric	For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them. l. Health/dental treatment
V2218	s9q20	Q20. Acquire any new skills?	discrete	character	Did you acquire any new work skills while in New Zealand? If so, what were they?
V2219	s9q21	Q21. How likely to work in NZ next year?	discrete	numeric	How likely are you to apply to work in New Zealand again next year?
V2220	s9q22	Q22. Ideally, how many years would you like working in NZ	discrete	numeric	How many years would you ideally like to keep going back to New Zealand to do seasonal work for?
V2221	s9q23	Q23. Likely to apply for Australian work?	discrete	numeric	How likely are you to apply for Australia's Pacific Seasonal Worker Pilot in the next year?
V2222	s9q24	Q24. Which country would you prefer to work in?	discrete	numeric	If given the choice, which country would you prefer to be a seasonal worker in?
V2223	s9q25	Q25. Prefer more working hours or taking training courses	discrete	numeric	If you were given the choice between working more hours in New Zealand or taking training courses while you were there, which would you prefer?
V2224	s9q26	Q26. Which sort of Training courses would you find useful?	discrete	character	Which sort of training courses would you find most useful to take while in New Zealand?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2225	s9q27a	Q27a. Did employer explain deductions adequately before NZ?	discrete	numeric	During your last season of working in New Zealand, do you feel that it was adequately explained what would be deducted from your earnings for taxes, ACC, and other costs? a. Employer explained it well enough before you travelled to New Zealand?
V2226	s9q27b	Q27b. Did employer explain deductions adequately in NZ?	discrete	numeric	During your last season of working in New Zealand, do you feel that it was adequately explained what would be deducted from your earnings for taxes, ACC, and other costs? b. Employer explained it well enough while you were in New Zealand?
V2227	s9q27c	Q27c. Did someone other than employer explain deductions ade	discrete	numeric	During your last season of working in New Zealand, do you feel that it was adequately explained what would be deducted from your earnings for taxes, ACC, and other costs? c. Someone other than your employer explained it well enough while you were in New Zealand?
V2228	s9q28	Q28. Did you have help from Tongan community there in NZ?	discrete	numeric	Did you meet with or receive financial help from the Tongan community in New Zealand while working there on your last employment term?
V2229	s9q29	Q29. Did you take a loan to pay for costs?	discrete	numeric	Did you have to take a loan to pay for some of the costs of your last season in New Zealand?
V2230	s9q30	Q30. Main source of Loan Funding?	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of loan funding?
V2231	s9q31a	Q31. How much money remitted to pay for this loan(s)?	contin	numeric	How much money did you remit back specifically for repaying this loan?
V2232	s9q31b	Q31. Currency (N=NZ\$, P=Tongan Pa'anga)	discrete	character	How much money did you remit back specifically for repaying this loan?
V2233	s9q32	Q32. Main source of funding for last trip's costs	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of funding for the initial costs of your last RSE trip to New Zealand?
V2234	s9q32_other	Q32. Specify other funding	discrete	character	What was the main source of funding for the initial costs of your last RSE trip to New Zealand?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2235	s9q33a	Q33a. Seek out job opportunities for other family members	discrete	numeric	While you were in New Zealand did you do any of the following? a. Seek out job opportunities for other family members in New Zealand
V2236	s9q33b	Q33b. Seek out education opportunities for other family memb	discrete	numeric	While you were in New Zealand did you do any of the following? b. Seek out education opportunities for other family members in New Zealand
V2237	s9q33c	Q33c. Borrow from other RSE members to meet family commitmen	discrete	numeric	While you were in New Zealand did you do any of the following? c. Borrow from another RSE worker in order to meet family commitments in Tonga
V2238	s9q34	Q34. Felt any difficulties in adjusting back to life in Tong	discrete	numeric	Have you had any difficulty adjusting back to life in Tonga?
V2239	s9q34b	Q34. If yes, elaborate	discrete	character	Have you had any difficulty adjusting back to life in Tonga? - If Yes, specify
V2240	s9q35a	Q35a. Worked for same employer both times	discrete	numeric	Please compare your first and last RSE employment trips to New Zealand. Which of the following are true? a. I worked for the same employer both times
V2241	s9q35b	Q35b. Worked with same crops both times	discrete	numeric	Please compare your first and last RSE employment trips to New Zealand. Which of the following are true? b. I worked with the same crops both times
V2242	s9q35c	Q35c. Was able to transfer skills from first work to next ti	discrete	numeric	Please compare your first and last RSE employment trips to New Zealand. Which of the following are true? c. I was able to use the skills learnt on the first visit to work better on the next one
V2243	s9q35d	Q35d. Earned more on recent visit than earlier one	discrete	numeric	Please compare your first and last RSE employment trips to New Zealand. Which of the following are true? d. I learned more on the more recent visit than on the first visit
V2244	s9q35e	Q35e. Worked more hours on this visit than earlier time	discrete	numeric	Please compare your first and last RSE employment trips to New Zealand. Which of the following are true? e. I was able to work more hours on this visit than on the previous visit.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2245	s9q35f	Q35f. Better understood the deductions now than before	discrete	numeric	Please compare your first and last RSE employment trips to New Zealand. Which of the following are true? f. I better understood the deductions being made from my wages the most recent time
V2246	s8bq11a	Q11a. Weekly spending on home groceries	contin	numeric	How much does your household spend in a normal week on? a. Groceries and food consumed at home
V2247	s8bq11b	Q11b. Weekly spending on eating out	discrete	numeric	How much does your household spend in a normal week on? b. Food and drinks consumed outside the home
V2248	s8bq11c	Q11c. Weekly spending on other daily needs	contin	numeric	How much does your household spend in a normal week on? c. Other daily needs (bus fares, newspapers, etc)
V2249	s8bq12a	Q12a. Monthly spending on housing	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: a. Housing (rent, taxes, maintenance, water bills)
V2250	s8bq12b	Q12b. Monthly spending on fuel/light	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: b. Fuel and Light (electricity, kerosene, wood, gas, match, candles, batteries)
V2251	s8bq12c	Q12c. Monthly spending on non-durable h/hold goods	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: c. Non-durable household goods (personal care products and cleaning)
V2252	s8bq12d	Q12d. Monthly spending on health needs	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: d. Health expenses (doctor and hospitals fees and medicines)
V2253	s8bq12e	Q12e. Monthly spending on running vehicle	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: e. Vehicle expenses (petrol, diesel, repairs)
V2254	s8bq12f	Q12f. Monthly spending on communication	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: f. Communication (telephone, cell phones, internet, post)
V2255	s8bq12g	Q12g. Monthly spending on recreation/entertainment	discrete	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: g. Recreation and entertainment (cinema, books, travel, lottery, pets)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2256	s8bq12h	Q12h. Monthly spending on community obligations	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: h. Community obligations (church, village)
V2257	s8bq12i	Q12i. Monthly spending on interest payments	discrete	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: i. Interest payments on loans (interest only, not principal)
V2258	s8bq12j	Q12j. Monthly spending on gambling	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend last month on: j. Gambling
V2259	s8bq13a	Q13a. Past 6 months spending on clothing/footwear	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: a. Clothing and footwear
V2260	s8bq13b	Q13b. Past 6 months spending on education	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: b. Education (school supplies, school fee, donations)
V2261	s8bq13c	Q13c. Past 6 months spending on electronic goods	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: c. Electronic goods (TVs, VCRs, radios, computers)
V2262	s8bq13d	Q13d. Past 6 months spending on household furnishings	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: d. Household furnishings (furniture, dishes, rugs, toys)
V2263	s8bq13e	Q13e. Past 6 months spending on household appliances	discrete	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: e. Household appliances (washing and sewing machines, refrigerators)
V2264	s8bq13f	Q13f. Past 6 months spending on own business investments	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: f. Own business investment (fishing, forestry or agriculture tools)
V2265	s8bq13g	Q13g. Past 6 months spending on custom events	contin	numeric	Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on: g. Lending to friends/other family members
V2266	s8bq14	Q14. Domestic transfers received?	contin	numeric	Over the past 12 months, how much did your household RECEIVE in remittances or transfers from other households in Tonga?
V2267	s8bq15	Q15. Domestic transfers given out?	contin	numeric	Over the past 12 months, how much did your household GIVE or send in transfers to other households in Tonga?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2268	s8q1	Q1. Months selling fish last 12 months	discrete	numeric	How many months in the past 12 months did you and your household members SELL FISH in Tonga?
V2269	s8q2	Q2. Average net monthly income from fish last 12 months	contin	numeric	In the months in which you have SOLD FISH in the past 12 months, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling fish after paying expenses such as petrol in Tonga?
V2270	s8q3	Q3. Months sold crops in Vanuatu in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	How many months in the past 12 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD CROPS or AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS such as coconut, squash, copra, etc.?
V2271	s8q4	Q4. Average net monthly income from crops in last 12 months	contin	numeric	In the months in which you have SOLD CROPS OR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS in the past 12 months in Tonga, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling crops after paying expenses such as fertilizer, seeds, hired labour?
V2272	s8q5	Q5. Months sold livestock in Vanuatu in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	How many months in the past 12 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY?
V2273	s8q6	Q6. Average net monthly income from livestock in last 12 mon	contin	numeric	In the months in which you have SOLD LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling livestock after paying expenses such as hired labour and feed?
V2274	s8q7	Q7. Months selling Tapa Cloth/Mats in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	How many months in the past 12 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD TAPA CLOTH OR MATS?
V2275	s8q8	Q8. Average net monthly income from Tapa Cloth/Mats in last	contin	numeric	In the months in which you have SOLD TAPA CLOTH OR MATS in Tonga, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling tapa cloth or mats after paying expenses such as fertilizer, hired labour, etc.?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2276	s8q9	Q9. Fortnight pension/superannuation/investments etc	discrete	numeric	How much did you and your household members receive in the last MONTH from pensions, national superannuation, Interest, dividends, rental of property, and returns from other investments?
V2277	s8q10_01prod	Q10.01 Banana	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Banana (Sianie)
V2278	s8q10_01qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Banana (Sianie)
V2279	s8q10_01unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Banana (Sianie)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2280	s8q10_01value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Banana (Sianie)
V2281	s8q10_02prod	Q10.02 Breadfruit	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Breadfruit
V2282	s8q10_02qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Breadfruit

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2283	s8q10_02unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Breadfruit
V2284	s8q10_02value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Breadfruit
V2285	s8q10_03prod	Q10.03 Coconut	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Coconut (Niu)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2286	s8q10_03qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Coconut (Niu)
V2287	s8q10_03unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Coconut (Niu)
V2288	s8q10_03value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Coconut (Niu)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2289	s8q10_04prod	Q10.04 Mango	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Mango
V2290	s8q10_04qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Mango
V2291	s8q10_04unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Mango

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2292	s8q10_04value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Mango
V2293	s8q10_05prod	Q10.05 Pawpaw	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Paw-paw
V2294	s8q10_05qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Paw-paw

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2295	s8q10_05unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Paw-paw
V2296	s8q10_05value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Paw-paw
V2297	s8q10_06prod	Q10.06 Pineapple	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pineapple (Faina)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2298	s8q10_06qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pineapple (Faina)
V2299	s8q10_06unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pineapple (Faina)
V2300	s8q10_06value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pineapple (Faina)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2301	s8q10_07prod	Q10.07 American Taro	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - American Taro (Talo Futura)
V2302	s8q10_07qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - American Taro (Talo Futura)
V2303	s8q10_07unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - American Taro (Talo Futura)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2304	s8q10_07value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - American Taro (Talo Futura)
V2305	s8q10_08prod	Q10.08 Common Taro	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Common Taro (Talo Tonga)
V2306	s8q10_08qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Common Taro (Talo Tonga)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2307	s8q10_08unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Common Taro (Talo Tonga)
V2308	s8q10_08value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Common Taro (Talo Tonga)
V2309	s8q10_09prod	Q10.09 Taamu (Kape)	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Taamu (Kape)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2310	s8q10_09qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Taamu (Kape)
V2311	s8q10_09unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Taamu (Kape)
V2312	s8q10_09value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Taamu (Kape)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2313	s8q10_10prod	Q10.10 Cassava/Manioc	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cassava (Manioke)
V2314	s8q10_10qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cassava (Manioke)
V2315	s8q10_10unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cassava (Manioke)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2316	s8q10_10value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cassava (Manioke)
V2317	s8q10_11prod	Q10.11 Yam	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)
V2318	s8q10_11qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2319	s8q10_11unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)
V2320	s8q10_11value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)
V2321	s8q10_12prod	Q10.12 Sweet Potato/Kumala	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Sweet Potato (Kumala)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2322	s8q10_12qtyprod	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Sweet Potato (Kumala)
V2323	s8q10_12unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Sweet Potato (Kumala)
V2324	s8q10_12value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Sweet Potato (Kumala)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2325	s8q10_13prod	Q10.13 Island Cabbage	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cabbage (Kapisi)
V2326	s8q10_13qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cabbage (Kapisi)
V2327	s8q10_13unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cabbage (Kapisi)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2328	s8q10_13value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Cabbage (Kapisi)
V2329	s8q10_14prod	Q10.14 Squash, tomatoes, other veges	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables
V2330	s8q10_14qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2331	s8q10_14unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables
V2332	s8q10_14value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables
V2333	s8q10_15prod	Q10.15 Eggs	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Eggs

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2334	s8q10_15qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Eggs
V2335	s8q10_15unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Eggs
V2336	s8q10_15value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Eggs

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2337	s8q10_16prod	Q10.16 Fish, crab, seafood	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Fish, crabs and other seafood
V2338	s8q10_16qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Fish, crabs and other seafood
V2339	s8q10_16unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Fish, crabs and other seafood

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2340	s8q10_16value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Fish, crabs and other seafood
V2341	s8q10_17prod	Q10.17 Chicken	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Chicken
V2342	s8q10_17qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Chicken

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2343	s8q10_17unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Chicken
V2344	s8q10_17value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Chicken
V2345	s8q10_18prod	Q10.18 Pig	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pig

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2346	s8q10_18qty	Quantity	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pig
V2347	s8q10_18unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pig
V2348	s8q10_18value	Value	contin	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Pig

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2349	s8q10_19prod	Q10.19 Beef	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Beef
V2350	s8q10_19qty	Quantity	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Beef
V2351	s8q10_19unit	Unit	discrete	character	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Beef

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2352	s8q10_19value	Value	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market. - Beef
V2353	s7cq2a_1	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months. - Code
V2354	s7cq2b_1	Where does he/she live?	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months. - Where does he/she live? [include COUNTRY]
V2355	s7cq2c_1	Sex of recipient	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months. - Sex of recipient
V2356	s7cq2d_1	Age of recipient	contin	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months. - Age of recipient
V2357	s7cq3_1	Person living in household at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V2358	s7cq4_1	Total value of money given in last 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of the MONEY given to this person by household members in the last 12 months?
V2359	s7cq5_1	Total value of goods and in-kind items in last 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of the GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to this person by household members in the last 12 months?
V2360	s7cq6_1	Money or goods given for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods given to this person to be used for special purposes?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2361	s7cq7a_1	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2362	s7cq7b_1	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2363	s7cq7c_1	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2364	s7cq2a_2	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months. - Code
V2365	s7cq2b_2	Where does he/she live?	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months. - Where does he/she live? [include COUNTRY]
V2366	s7cq2c_2	Sex of recipient	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months. - Sex of recipient
V2367	s7cq2d_2	Age of recipient	contin	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months. - Age of recipient
V2368	s7cq3_2	Person living in hosuehold at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V2369	s7cq4_2	Total value of money given in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	What was the total value of the MONEY given to this person by household members in the last 12 months?
V2370	s7cq5_2	Total value of goods and in-kind items given in last 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of the GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to this person by household members in the last 12 months?
V2371	s7cq6_2	Money or goods given for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods given to this person to be used for special purposes?
V2372	s7cq7a_2	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2373	s7cq7b_2	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2374	s7cq7c_2	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2375	s7cq2a_3	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months. - Code

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2376	s7cq2b_3	Where does he/she live?	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months. - Where does he/she live? [include COUNTRY]
V2377	s7cq2c_3	Sex of recipient	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months. - Sex of recipient
V2378	s7cq2d_3	Age of recipient	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months. - Age of recipient
V2379	s7cq3_3	Person living in household at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V2380	s7cq4_3	Total value of money given in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	What was the total value of the MONEY given to this person by household members in the last 12 months?
V2381	s7cq5_3	Total value of goods and in-kind items in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	What was the total value of the GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to this person by household members in the last 12 months?
V2382	s7cq6_3	Money and goods given for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods given to this person to be used for special purposes?
V2383	s7cq7a_3	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2384	s7cq7b_3	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2385	s7cq7c_3	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2386	s7bq2a_1	Code	contin	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares. - Code
V2387	s7bq2b_1	Country they live	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares. - Country they live

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2388	s7bq2c_1	Sex of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares. - Sex of remitter
V2389	s7bq2d_1	Age of remitter	contin	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares. - Age of remitter
V2390	s7bq3_1	Person living in household at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V2391	s7bq4_1	Total value of money given in past 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the past 12 months?
V2392	s7bq5_1	Total value of goods and in-kind items in past 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the past 12 months ?
V2393	s7bq6_1	Money or goods received for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?
V2394	s7bq7a_1	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2395	s7bq7b_1	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2396	s7bq7c_1	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2397	s7bq2a_2	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares. - Code
V2398	s7bq2b_2	Country they live	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares. - Country they live
V2399	s7bq2c_2	Sex of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares. - Sex of remitter
V2400	s7bq2d_2	Age of remitter	contin	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares. - Age of remitter

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2401	s7bq3_2	Person living in household at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V2402	s7bq4_2	Total value of money given in past 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the past 12 months?
V2403	s7bq5_2	Total value of goods and in-kind items given in past 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the past 12 months ?
V2404	s7bq6_2	Money or goods received for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?
V2405	s7bq7a_2	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2406	s7bq7b_2	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2407	s7bq7c_2	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2408	s7bq2a_3	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares. - Code
V2409	s7bq2b_3	Country they live	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares. - Country they live
V2410	s7bq2c_3	Sex of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares. - Sex of remitter
V2411	s7bq2d_3	Age of remitter	contin	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares. - Age of remitter
V2412	s7bq3_3	Person living in household at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V2413	s7bq4_3	Total value of money given in past 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the past 12 months?
V2414	s7bq5_3	Total value of goods and in-kind items given in past 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the past 12 months ?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2415	s7bq6_3	Money or goods received for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?
V2416	s7bq7a_3	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2417	s7bq7b_3	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2418	s7bq7c_3	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2419	s7bq2a_4	Code	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares. - Code
V2420	s7bq2b_4	Country they live	discrete	character	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares. - Country they live
V2421	s7bq2c_4	Sex of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares. - Sex of remitter
V2422	s7bq2d_4	Age of remitter	discrete	numeric	Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares. - Age of remitter
V2423	s7bq3_4	Person living in household at time of migration	discrete	numeric	Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?
V2424	s7bq4_4	Total value of money given in past 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the past 12 months?
V2425	s7bq5_4	Total value of goods and in-kind items given in past 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the past 12 months ?
V2426	s7bq6_4	Money or goods received for special purposes	discrete	numeric	Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?
V2427	s7bq7a_4	Purpose 1	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2428	s7bq7b_4	Purpose 2	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2429	s7bq7c_4	Purpose 3	discrete	character	What purposes?
V2430	outCash1	(sum) outCash1	contin	numeric	
V2431	outCash2	(sum) outCash2	contin	numeric	
V2432	outKind1	(sum) outKind1	contin	numeric	
V2433	outKind2	(sum) outKind2	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2434	inCash1	(sum) inCash1	contin	numeric	
V2435	inCash2	(sum) inCash2	contin	numeric	
V2436	inKind1	(sum) inKind1	contin	numeric	
V2437	inKind2	(sum) inKind2	contin	numeric	
V2438	s7aq1	Q1. Received any money from NZ under RSE?	discrete	numeric	Have you or anyone in your household received any money (remittances) from anyone working in New Zealand as a seasonal worker (under the RSE policy) in the past 12 months?
V2439	s7aq2	Q2. How long in years do you think you'll receive remittance	discrete	numeric	For how many years in the future do you think your household will continue to receive remittances from RSE workers (either directly or indirectly)?
V2440	s7aq3	Q3. How many times received in last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	How many times have you received a remittance from RSE workers in the past 12 months?
V2441	s7aq4a	Q4a. Largest amount received?	contin	numeric	What was the largest amount you ever received as a remittance from an RSE worker in the past 12 months?
V2442	s7aq4b	Q4b. Currency	discrete	character	What was the largest amount you ever received as a remittance from an RSE worker in the past 12 months?
V2443	s7aq5a	Q5a. Smallest amount received?	contin	numeric	What was the smallest amount you received as a remittance from an RSE worker in the past 12 months?
V2444	s7aq5b	Q5b. Currency	discrete	character	What was the smallest amount you received as a remittance from an RSE worker in the past 12 months?
V2445	s7aq6a	Q6a. Amount contributed to community?	contin	numeric	How much of the money received from RSE workers in the past 12 months have you had to contribute to the community?
V2446	s7aq6b	Q6b. Currency	discrete	character	How much of the money received from RSE workers in the past 12 months have you had to contribute to the community?
V2447	s7aq7	Q7. Method of receiving money last time	discrete	numeric	LAST time you received money from a seasonal worker in New Zealand which method was used by the worker to send money from New Zealand?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2448	s7q7a	Q7a. If other, please specify	discrete	character	LAST time you received money from a seasonal worker in New Zealand which method was used by the worker to send money from New Zealand? - Other, specify
V2449	s7aq8a	Q8a. Have a bank account?	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a Bank Account in Tonga?
V2450	s7aq8b	Q8b. Have an ATM/EFTPOS card?	discrete	numeric	Does your household have an ATM/EFTPOS Card?
V2451	s7aq8c	Q8c. Have a credit card?	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a Credit Card?
V2452	s7aq8d	Q8d. Have a Microfinance Loan?	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a Microfinance Loan?
V2453	s6q1_400	Mobile (cell) phone - 400	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Mobile (cell) phone
V2454	s6q1_401	Cameras - 401	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Cameras
V2455	s6q1_402	Radios/Cassette players/Stereos - 402	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Radios/cassette players/stereos
V2456	s6q1_403	Television sets - 403	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Television sets
V2457	s6q1_404	Video recorder - 404	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Video recorder
V2458	s6q1_405	DVD player - 405	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - DVD player
V2459	s6q1_406	Computer - 406	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Computer
V2460	s6q1_407	Refrigerator - 407	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Refrigerator
V2461	s6q1_408	Freezer - 408	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Freezer
V2462	s6q1_409	Gas or electric oven - 409	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Gas or electric Oven

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2463	s6q1_410	Kerosene cooker - 410	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Kerosene Cooker
V2464	s6q1_411	Microwave oven - 411	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Microwave Oven
V2465	s6q1_412	Washing machine - 412	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Washing machine
V2466	s6q1_414	Sewing machines - 414	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Sewing machines
V2467	s6q1_415	Electric iron - 415	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Electric Iron
V2468	s6q1_416	Electric fan - 416	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Electric Fan
V2469	s6q1_417	Generators - 417	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Generators
V2470	s6q1_418	Traditional canoes - 418	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Traditional canoes
V2471	s6q1_419	Metal/Fibreglass dinghies - 419	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Metal/fiberglass dinghies
V2472	s6q1_420	Outboard motors - 420	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Outboard motors
V2473	s6q1_421	Bicycles - 421	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Bicycles
V2474	s6q1_422	Motorcycles - 422	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Motorcycles
V2475	s6q1_423	Cars or pickup trucks - 423	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Cars or pickup trucks
V2476	s6q1_424	Forestry Equipment	discrete	numeric	Do the members of this household own any of the following items? - Forestry Equipment
V2477	s6q2_pig	Pigs	contin	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own ? - Pigs

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2478	s6q2_chicken	Chickens	discrete	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own ? - Chickens
V2479	s6q2_cattle	Cattle	discrete	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own ? - Cattle
V2480	s6q2_goat	Goats	discrete	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own ? - Goats
V2481	s6q2_horse	Horses	discrete	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own ? - Horses
V2482	s6q2_sheep	Sheep	discrete	numeric	How many of each of the following animals does your household own ? - Sheep
V2483	s6q3	Q3. Any major purchases/sales?	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months has anyone in the household made any major purchases or sales of assets valued at 200 Pa'anga or more?
V2484	s6q4_1a	Q4_1. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2485	s6q4_1b	Q4_2. Value	contin	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2486	s6q4_2a	Q4_2. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2487	s6q4_2b	Q4_2. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2488	s6q4_3a	Q4_3. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2489	s6q4_3b	Q4_3. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2490	s6q4_4a	Q4_4. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2491	s6q4_4b	Q4_4. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2492	s6q4_5a	Q4_5. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2493	s6q4_5b	Q4_5. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2494	s6q4_6a	Q4_6. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2495	s6q4_6b	Q4_6. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2496	s6q4_7a	Q4_7. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2497	s6q4_7b	Q4_7. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2498	s6q4_8a	Q4_8. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2499	s6q4_8b	Q4_8. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2500	s6q4_9a	Q4_9. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2501	s6q4_9b	Q4_9. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2502	s6q4_10a	Q4_10. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2503	s6q4_10b	Q4_10. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2504	s6q5_1a	Q5_1. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2505	s6q5_1b	Q5_1. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2506	s6q5_2a	Q5_2. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2507	s6q5_2b	Q5_2. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2508	s6q5_3a	Q5_3. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2509	s6q5_3b	Q5_3. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2510	s6q5_4a	Q5_4. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2511	s6q5_4b	Q5_4. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2512	s6q5_5a	Q5_5. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2513	s6q5_5b	Q5_5. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2514	s6q5_6a	Q5_6. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2515	s6q5_6b	Q5_6. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2516	s6q5_7a	Q5_7. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2517	s6q5_7b	Q5_7. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2518	s6q5_8a	Q5_8. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2519	s6q5_8b	Q5_8. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2520	s6q5_9a	Q5_9. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2521	s6q5_9b	Q5_9. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2522	s6q5_10a	Q5_10. Asset	discrete	character	List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2523	s6q5_10b	Q5_10. Value	discrete	numeric	List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)
V2524	s6q6	Q6. Main form of distance communication	discrete	numeric	What is the main way used by people in the household to contact people in other countries?
V2525	s6q7	Q7. Number of vehicles in household	discrete	numeric	How many motor vehicles (not counting motorbikes or scooters) do the people who live here have available for their use?
V2526	s6q8	Q8. Any dwelling additions/improvements?	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months have you made any improvements or additions to this dwelling?
V2527	s5q1a_tinfish	Tinned Fish	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Tinned Fish
V2528	s5q1b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Tinned Fish
V2529	s5q2a_freshfish	Fresh Fish	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Fresh Fish
V2530	s5q2b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Fresh Fish
V2531	s5q3a_cornedbeef	Corned Beef	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Corned Beef
V2532	s5q3b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Corned Beef
V2533	s5q4a_freshbeef	Fresh Beef	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Fresh Beef

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2534	s5q4b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Fresh Beef
V2535	s5q5a_mutton	Mutton	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Mutton
V2536	s5q5b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Mutton
V2537	s5q6a_pork	Pork	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Pork
V2538	s5q6b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Pork
V2539	s5q7a_chicken	Chicken	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Chicken
V2540	s5q7b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Chicken
V2541	s5q8a_othermeat	Other Meat (eg Sausage)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Other meat (eg. Sausage)
V2542	s5q8b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Other meat (eg. Sausage)
V2543	s5q9a_taro	Taro	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Taro (Swamp Taro)
V2544	s5q9b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Taro (Swamp Taro)
V2545	s5q10a_tarotaruas	Taro Taruas	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Taro Taruas (Chinese Taro)
V2546	s5q10b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Taro Taruas (Chinese Taro)
V2547	s5q11a_kumara	Kumara (Sweet Potato)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Kumara (Sweet Potato)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2548	s5q11b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Kumara (Sweet Potato)
V2549	s5q12a_taamukape	Taamu/Kape	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Taamu/Kape
V2550	s5q12b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Taamu/Kape
V2551	s5q13a_yams	Yams	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Yams
V2552	s5q13b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Yams
V2553	s5q14a_cassava	Cassava/Manioc	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Cassava/Manioc
V2554	s5q14b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Cassava/Manioc
V2555	s5q15a_potato	Potato	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Potato
V2556	s5q15b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Potato
V2557	s5q16a_otherveges	Other Vegetables	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Other vegetables
V2558	s5q16b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Other vegetables
V2559	s5q17a_coconut	Coconut (fresh and dry)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Coconut
V2560	s5q17b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Coconut
V2561	s5q18a_banana	Banana	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Banana
V2562	s5q18b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Banana

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2563	s5q19a_guava	Guava	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Guava
V2564	s5q19b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Guava
V2565	s5q20a_pawpaw	Pawpaw	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Pawpaw
V2566	s5q20b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Pawpaw
V2567	s5q21a_mango	Mango	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Mango
V2568	s5q21b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Mango
V2569	s5q22a_otherfruit	Other Fruit	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Other Fruit
V2570	s5q22b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Other Fruit
V2571	s5q23a_bread	Bread	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Bread
V2572	s5q23b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Bread
V2573	s5q24a_rice	Rice	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Rice
V2574	s5q24b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Rice
V2575	s5q25a_milk	Milk	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Milk
V2576	s5q25b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Milk
V2577	s5q26a_takeaways	Takeaways	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Takeaways

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2578	s5q26b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Takeaways
V2579	s5q27_sweets	Sweets/chocolates/lollies	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Sweets/chocolates/lollies
V2580	s5q28_softdrinks	Softdrinks	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Softdrinks
V2581	s5q29_tea	Tea	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Tea
V2582	s5q30_alcohol	Alcohol	discrete	numeric	Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday? - Alcohol
V2583	s3q8	Sum of usual weekly income	contin	numeric	What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME IN TONGA, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and business, during the past 6 months? Note: state net business earnings after paying all expenses.
V2584	s3q13	Sum earned last week	contin	numeric	How much did (Name) earn LAST WEEK in Tonga from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business income, before taxes and other deductions? Include income from all jobs and/or businesses
V2585	s3q14	Sum of hours worked last week	contin	numeric	How many hours did (Name) work LAST WEEK in all paid jobs and/or businesses in Tonga?
V2586	fc_village_island	Village and Island	discrete	character	
V2587	fc_intday	Day	contin	numeric	
V2588	fc_intmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V2589	fc_intyear	Year	contin	numeric	
V2590	fc_supday	Day	contin	numeric	
V2591	fc_supmonth	Month	contin	numeric	
V2592	fc_supyear	Year	contin	numeric	
V2593	fc_entday	Day	contin	numeric	
V2594	fc_entmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V2595	fc_entyear	Year	discrete	numeric	
V2596	mergeS7B_INWARD_TRANSFERS_t		discrete	numeric	
V2597	mergeS7C_OUTWARD_TRANSFERS_t		discrete	numeric	
V2598	mergeS7B_INWARD_TRANSFERS_wide		discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2599	mergeS7C_OUTWARD_TRANSFERS_wide		discrete	numeric	
V2600	mergeS9_RETURNED_RSES		discrete	numeric	
V2601	mergeS10_NONRSE_HOUSEHOLDS		discrete	numeric	
V2602	mergeS11_NEW_RSE_HOUSEHOLDS		discrete	numeric	
V2603	ag_income_hh		contin	numeric	
V2604	grow_value_hh		contin	numeric	
V2605	weekly_spend		contin	numeric	
V2606	monthly_spend		contin	numeric	
V2607	semiann_spend		contin	numeric	
V2608	total_spend		contin	numeric	
V2609	hhtotcons		contin	numeric	
V2610	total_hh_income		contin	numeric	

round4Inda

Content	The file contains data from the Recognized Seasonal Worker (RSE) Third Follow-Up Survey
Cases	2216
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2611	round_id	Round id	discrete	character	
V2612	rse_id	Household id	discrete	character	
V2613	pid	Person Id	discrete	numeric	
V2614	s4q1	Q1. Health Evaluation	discrete	numeric	How would you evaluate (Name's) health?
V2615	s4q2	Q2. Health compared year ago	discrete	numeric	Compared with (Name's) health one year ago, would you say that (Name's) health is:
V2616	s4q3	Q3. Health complaints past 6 months	discrete	numeric	Did (Name) have any health complaints in the past 6 months which disrupted work, school or daily activities?
V2617	s4q4	Q4. Seek treatments past 6 months	discrete	numeric	In the past 6 months did (Name) seek treatment at a health facility or health provider for their health complaints?
V2618	s4q5	Q5. Number of days doing physical labour last week	discrete	numeric	In the past week, how many days did (Name) do hard physical labor for 4 hours or more per day?
V2619	s4q6	Q6. Do you Smoke?	discrete	numeric	Does (Name) currently smoke any tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars, or pipes?
V2620	s4q7	Q7. Drank any alcohol in last month?	discrete	numeric	Has (Name) consumed a drink that contains alcohol (such as beer, wine and spirits or home brew) or kava within the past month?
V2621	seq_no		discrete	character	
V2622	s3q6	Q6. Any Participation in RSE?	discrete	numeric	Has (Name) tried to participate in the RSE program to seasonally work in New Zealand?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2623	s3q7	Q7. Any paid job in last 6mths?	discrete	numeric	Did (Name) have a PAID job, IN TONGA for WAGES, SALARY, COMMISSION, or work in a BUSINESS in Tonga, during the past 6 months (including last week)?
V2624	s3q8	Q8. Usual weekly pay in last 6mths	contin	numeric	What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME IN TONGA, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and business, during the past 6 months? Note: state net business earnings after paying all expenses.
V2625	s3q9	Q9. Any paid work last week in Tonga	discrete	numeric	Last week did (Name) have a paid job or business in Tonga?
V2626	s3q10	Q10. Type of Employment	discrete	numeric	Last week was (Name's) paid job or business in Tonga mostly as a:
V2627	s3q11	Q11. Occupation/Job Title	discrete	character	Last week for (Name's) main paid job or business in Tonga, what was the OCCUPATION that Name was engaged in?
V2628	s3q12	Q12. Industry	discrete	character	Last week for (Name's) main paid job or business in Tonga, what was the INDUSTRY that Name was engaged in?
V2629	s3q13	Q13. How much total earnings last week	contin	numeric	How much did (Name) earn LAST WEEK in Tonga from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business income, before taxes and other deductions? Include income from all jobs and/or businesses
V2630	s3q14	Q14. Hours worked last week	contin	numeric	How many hours did (Name) work LAST WEEK in all paid jobs and/or businesses in Tonga?
V2631	s2q3	Q3. Studying	discrete	numeric	Does (Name) currently attend an educational institution?
V2632	s2q4a	Q4A. Current Institution	discrete	numeric	What type of educational institution is (Name) attending?
V2633	s2q4b	Q4B. Current Year or Form	discrete	numeric	What is the Year or Form attended by (Name)?
V2634	s2q5	Q5. Days Absent	discrete	numeric	How many days in the last month with school (excluding holidays) has (Name) been absent from school?
V2635	s1q1	Q1. Relationship to Household Head	discrete	numeric	What is (Name's) relationship to the Household Head?
V2636	s1q2	Q2. Attachment	discrete	numeric	How many months since the past survey did (Name) live with the people in this household?
V2637	s0q2	Q2. Sex	discrete	numeric	Sex

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2638	s0q3	Q3. Age	contin	numeric	How old is (Name)?
V2639	s0q4	Q4. On Roster Before?	discrete	numeric	
V2640	s0q5	Q5. Last interview PID	discrete	numeric	Last interview PID
V2641	mergeS1_NEW_MEMBERS		discrete	numeric	
V2642	mergeS2_EDUCATION		discrete	numeric	
V2643	mergeS3_LABOUR_MARKET_ACTIVITY		discrete	numeric	
V2644	mergeS4_HEALTH		discrete	numeric	

allRSEstatus

Content	The dataset contains RSE status in rounds 2, 3 and 4, based on the survey responses cross-checked against administrative data and against other rounds.
Cases	444
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3121	seq_no	Household ID number	discrete	numeric	
V3122	r2returnee	Return RSE worker at time of round 2	discrete	numeric	
V3123	r2RSE	Household has RSE worker at time of round 2	discrete	numeric	
V3124	r2nonapplicant	Household is not an RSE applicant at time of Round 2	discrete	numeric	
V3125	r3repeat	Household is repeating in RSE at round 3	discrete	numeric	
V3126	r3newRSE	Household is a new RSE participant at Round 3	discrete	numeric	
V3127	r3returnee	Household has RSE returnee at Round 3	discrete	numeric	
V3128	r3nonapplicant	Household doesn't have an RSE applicant by round 3	discrete	numeric	
V3129	r3RSE	Household has ever had RSE worker by round 3	discrete	numeric	
V3130	r4repeat	Household has repeating RSE worker at round 4	discrete	numeric	
V3131	r4newRSE	Household has new RSE worker at round 4	discrete	numeric	
V3132	r4returnee	Household has RSE worker returned at round 4	discrete	numeric	
V3133	r4nonapplicant	Household has not applied to RSE at round 4	discrete	numeric	
V3134	r4RSE	Household has ever had RSE worker by round 4	discrete	numeric	

TongaReplicationData

Content	This dataset was created for replicating Tonga tables in "The Development Impact of a Best Practice Seasonal Worker Policy" research paper.
Cases	1774
Variable(s)	476
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2645	rse_id	Household id	discrete	character	
V2646	seq_no		contin	numeric	
V2647	outCash1	(sum) outCash1	contin	numeric	
V2648	outCash2	(sum) outCash2	contin	numeric	
V2649	outKind1	(sum) outKind1	contin	numeric	
V2650	outKind2	(sum) outKind2	contin	numeric	
V2651	inCash1	(sum) inCash1	contin	numeric	
V2652	inCash2	(sum) inCash2	contin	numeric	
V2653	inKind1	(sum) inKind1	contin	numeric	
V2654	inKind2	(sum) inKind2	contin	numeric	
V2655	s6q1_400	Mobile (cell) phone - 400	discrete	numeric	
V2656	s6q1_401	Cameras - 401	discrete	numeric	
V2657	s6q1_402	Radios/Cassette players/Stereos - 402	discrete	numeric	
V2658	s6q1_403	Television sets - 403	discrete	numeric	
V2659	s6q1_404	Video recorder - 404	discrete	numeric	
V2660	s6q1_405	DVD player - 405	discrete	numeric	
V2661	s6q1_406	Computer - 406	discrete	numeric	
V2662	s6q1_407	Refrigerator - 407	discrete	numeric	
V2663	s6q1_408	Freezer - 408	discrete	numeric	
V2664	s6q1_409	Gas or electric oven - 409	discrete	numeric	
V2665	s6q1_410	Kerosene cooker - 410	discrete	numeric	
V2666	s6q1_411	Microwave oven - 411	discrete	numeric	
V2667	s6q1_412	Washing machine - 412	discrete	numeric	
V2668	s6q1_414	Sewing machines - 414	discrete	numeric	
V2669	s6q1_415	Electric iron - 415	discrete	numeric	
V2670	s6q1_416	Electric fan - 416	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2671	s6q1_417	Generators - 417	discrete	numeric	
V2672	s6q1_418	Traditional canoes - 418	discrete	numeric	
V2673	s6q1_419	Metal/Fibreglass dinghies - 419	discrete	numeric	
V2674	s6q1_420	Outboard motors - 420	discrete	numeric	
V2675	s6q1_421	Bicycles - 421	discrete	numeric	
V2676	s6q1_422	Motorcycles - 422	discrete	numeric	
V2677	s6q1_423	Cars or pickup trucks - 423	discrete	numeric	
V2678	s6q1_424	Forestry Equipment	discrete	numeric	
V2679	newassetpurchase		discrete	numeric	
V2680	dwellimprove		discrete	numeric	
V2681	pigs		contin	numeric	
V2682	chickens		contin	numeric	
V2683	cattle		discrete	numeric	
V2684	grossremittancesall		contin	numeric	
V2685	grossremittancesRSE		contin	numeric	
V2686	netremittancesall		contin	numeric	
V2687	netremittancesRSE		contin	numeric	
V2688	hhbankaccount		discrete	numeric	
V2689	ag_income_hh		contin	numeric	
V2690	grow_value_hh		contin	numeric	
V2691	ownpork		contin	numeric	
V2692	grow_valuelesspork		contin	numeric	
V2693	otherinc		contin	numeric	
V2694	total_spend		contin	numeric	
V2695	communityspend		contin	numeric	
V2696	educspend		contin	numeric	
V2697	domtransfersin		contin	numeric	
V2698	domtransfersout		contin	numeric	
V2699	repatriatedsavings		contin	numeric	
V2700	hhtotcons		contin	numeric	
V2701	hhconslesspork		contin	numeric	
V2702	laddertoday		discrete	numeric	
V2703	ladderbefore		discrete	numeric	
V2704	hhsize	(max) hhsize	discrete	numeric	
V2705	nmales1850	(max) nmales1850	discrete	numeric	
V2706	nadults	(max) nadults	discrete	numeric	
V2707	wageinc	(max) wageinc	contin	numeric	
V2708	hhhours	(max) hhhours	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2709	anyworker	(max) anyworker	discrete	numeric	
V2710	wave		discrete	numeric	
V2711	total_hh_income		contin	numeric	
V2712	total_hh_incomelesspork		contin	numeric	
V2713	pcy		contin	numeric	
V2714	pccons		contin	numeric	
V2715	pcylesspork		contin	numeric	
V2716	pclesspork		contin	numeric	
V2717	round_id	Round id	discrete	character	
V2718	s13q1a	Q1a. Don't know the RSE application requirements	discrete	numeric	
V2719	s13q1b	Q1b. Already have permission to work in NZ through another c	discrete	numeric	
V2720	s13q1c	Q1c. Don't want to move away from family members here	discrete	numeric	
V2721	s13q1d	Q1d. Don't want to go temporarily but will if permanent	discrete	numeric	
V2722	s13q1e	Q1e. Cannot leave an on-going business	discrete	numeric	
V2723	s13q1f	Q1f. Social obligations in my village	discrete	numeric	
V2724	s13q1g	Q1g. Don't feel my english language is good enough	discrete	numeric	
V2725	s13q1h	Q1h. Seasonal work in NZ is too hard for me	discrete	numeric	
V2726	s13q1i	Q1i. Think I can earn more money staying here	discrete	numeric	
V2727	s13q1j	Q1j. Cannot afford costs of applying for RSE policyZ	discrete	numeric	
V2728	s13q1k	Q1k. Don't think the chances of getting selected are very hi	discrete	numeric	
V2729	s13q1l	Q1l. Specify any other important reason not mentioned yet.	discrete	character	
V2730	s13q2a	Q2a. How will RSE affect your food production?	discrete	numeric	
V2731	s13q2b	Q2b. How will RSE affect your cash crop production?	discrete	numeric	
V2732	s13q2c	Q2c. How will RSE affect you looking for a paid job?	discrete	numeric	
V2733	s13q2d	Q2d. How will RSE affect your doing unpaid work in village?	discrete	numeric	
V2734	CASE_ID		discrete	character	
V2735	s12q1a	Q1a. Having family members already in NZ	discrete	numeric	
V2736	s12q1b	Q1b. Earn money for school fees at home	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2737	s12q1c	Q1c. My children to not move and attend school at home	discrete	numeric	
V2738	s12q1d	Q1d. Gain working skills	discrete	numeric	
V2739	s12q1e	Q1e. Improve my english	discrete	numeric	
V2740	s12q1f	Q1f. Earn money to build a better house	discrete	numeric	
V2741	s12q1g	Q1g. Earn money to starta business back home	discrete	numeric	
V2742	s12q1h	Q1h. Earn higher wages in NZ	discrete	numeric	
V2743	s12q1i	Q1i. Earn money to pay for social responsibilities	discrete	numeric	
V2744	s12q1j	Q1j. Experience a different lifestyle	discrete	numeric	
V2745	s12q1k	Q1k. Less cultural restrictions	discrete	numeric	
V2746	s12q1l	Q1l. Way of getting NZ links for PR	discrete	numeric	
V2747	s12q1m	Q1m. Convenient way to split time between home and NZ	discrete	numeric	
V2748	s12q1n	Q1n. Still could keep my job at home	discrete	numeric	
V2749	s12q1o	Q1o. My family asked me to go	discrete	numeric	
V2750	s12q1p	Q1p. Health problem so need NZ medical help	discrete	numeric	
V2751	s12q1q	Q1q. Any other important reason not mentioned	discrete	numeric	
V2752	s12q1q_other	Q1q_ . If other specify reason	discrete	character	
V2753	s12q3	Q3. Which option would you choose?	discrete	numeric	
V2754	s12q4	Q4. Your future intentions	discrete	numeric	
V2755	s12q5	Q5. Main activity back home after RSE ends	discrete	numeric	
V2756	s12q5_6	Q5_6. If other, specify activity	discrete	character	
V2757	s12q6	Q6. Main method of sending money home	discrete	numeric	
V2758	s12q6_5	Q6_5. If other specify method	discrete	character	
V2759	s12q7	Q7. Attended any pre-departure orientation events?	discrete	numeric	
V2760	s12q8	Q8. How many hours did you spend on this?	discrete	numeric	
V2761	s12q11	Q11. Most useful piece of information learnt	discrete	character	
V2762	s12q12	Q12. Describe ways of improving orientation	discrete	character	
V2763	s11q1	Q1. Main reason for your participation in RSE	discrete	numeric	
V2764	s11q1_4	Q1. Specify other	discrete	character	
V2765	s11q2a	Q2a. Family life	discrete	numeric	
V2766	s11q2b	Q2b. Family wealth	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2767	s11q2c	Q2c. Development of migrants working skills	discrete	numeric	
V2768	s11q2d	Q2d. Language skills of migrants	discrete	numeric	
V2769	s11q2e	Q2e. Health of migrant	discrete	numeric	
V2770	s11q2f	Q2f. Household childrens' education	discrete	numeric	
V2771	s11q2g	Q2g. Migrant's prestige in community	discrete	numeric	
V2772	s11q2h	Q2h. PR opportunities for family	discrete	numeric	
V2773	s11q3a	Q3a. Community wealth	discrete	numeric	
V2774	s11q3b	Q3b. Community links with NZ	discrete	numeric	
V2775	s11q3c	Q3c. Job opportunities in community	discrete	numeric	
V2776	s11q3d	Q3d. Wages for others in community	discrete	numeric	
V2777	s11q3e	Q3e. Tourism in your community	discrete	numeric	
V2778	s11q3f	Q3f. Community life in general	discrete	numeric	
V2779	s11q4a	Q4a. Expected weekly pay in NZ	contin	numeric	
V2780	s11q4b	Q4b. Currency of weekly pay	discrete	character	
V2781	s11q5a	Q5a. Estimated total money sent/taken back home	contin	numeric	
V2782	s11q5b	Q5b. Currency of total money sent home	discrete	character	
V2783	s11q6	Q6. Estimated total money to contribute to community	contin	numeric	
V2784	s10q1	Q1. Heard of RSE Policy before today?	discrete	numeric	
V2785	s10q2a	Q2a. Max months one can work in NZ under RSE policy	discrete	numeric	
V2786	s10q2b	Q2b. Can workers work in future years under RSE policy	discrete	numeric	
V2787	s10q2c	Q2c. Possible to be PR during RSE work?	discrete	numeric	
V2788	s10q2d	Q2d. Possible for family to accompany worker under RSE?	discrete	numeric	
V2789	s10q2e	Q2e. Under RSE policy, employer is expected to:	discrete	numeric	
V2790	s10q3a	Q3a. Newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V2791	s10q3b	Q3b. TV	discrete	numeric	
V2792	s10q3c	Q3c. Radio	discrete	numeric	
V2793	s10q3d	Q3d. Family or friend in your country	discrete	numeric	
V2794	s10q3e	Q3e. Family or friend in NZ	discrete	numeric	
V2795	s10q3f	Q3f. Internet	discrete	numeric	
V2796	s10q3g	Q3g. Village leaders	discrete	numeric	
V2797	s10q3h	Q3h. Other	discrete	numeric	
V2798	s10q3h_other	Q3h. If other, please specify	discrete	character	
V2799	s10q4	Q4. Know how to apply for RSE work?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2800	s10q5	Q5. This application procedure is:	discrete	numeric	
V2801	s10q6	Q6. Describe the hardest part of applying and why.	discrete	character	
V2802	s10q7	Q7. Describe who picked RSE applicants and how it was decide	discrete	character	
V2803	s10q8	Q8. Describe how agents pick RSE participants	discrete	character	
V2804	s10q9	Q9. Amount paid while applying for the RSE	contin	numeric	
V2805	s9q1a	Q1a. Have you applied to NZ before under PAC?	discrete	numeric	
V2806	s9q1b_1	Q1b. 1. Applied in 2004?	discrete	numeric	
V2807	s9q1b_2	Q1b. 2. Applied in 2005?	discrete	numeric	
V2808	s9q1b_3	Q1b. 3. Applied in 2006?	discrete	numeric	
V2809	s9q1b_4	Q1b. 4. Applied in 2007?	discrete	numeric	
V2810	s9q1c	Q1c. Name ever been drawn in the PAC?	discrete	numeric	
V2811	s9q2a	Q2a. Ever worked in NZ before?	discrete	numeric	
V2812	s9q2b	Q2b. Year you last worked in NZ	discrete	numeric	
V2813	s9q2c	Q2c. Duration of your last work in NZ	discrete	numeric	
V2814	s9q2c_units	Q2c. Years, months or days?	discrete	character	
V2815	s9q3_1a	Q3.1 Parent in NZ	discrete	numeric	
V2816	s9q3_1b	Q3.1 Parent in other countries	discrete	numeric	
V2817	s9q3_2a	Q3.2 Siblings in NZ	discrete	numeric	
V2818	s9q3_2b	Q3.2 Siblings in other countries	discrete	numeric	
V2819	s9q3_3a	Q3.3 Children in NZ	discrete	numeric	
V2820	s9q3_3b	Q3.3 Children in other countries	discrete	numeric	
V2821	s9q3_4a	Q3.4 Aunts/Uncles in NZ	discrete	numeric	
V2822	s9q3_4b	Q3.4 Aunts/Uncles in other countries	discrete	numeric	
V2823	s9q3_5a	Q3.5 Cousins in NZ	discrete	numeric	
V2824	s9q3_5b	Q3.5 Cousins in other countries	discrete	numeric	
V2825	s9q3_6a	Q3.6 Other extended family in NZ	discrete	numeric	
V2826	s9q3_6b	Q3.6 Other extended family in other countries	discrete	numeric	
V2827	s9q3_7a	Q3.7 Close village friends in NZ	discrete	numeric	
V2828	s9q3_7b	Q3.7 Close village friends in other countries	discrete	numeric	
V2829	s9q4	Q4. Have an eligible sponsor for residency in NZ?	discrete	numeric	
V2830	s9q5	Q5. Are you eligible for NZ residency through Skills/Busines	discrete	numeric	
V2831	s9q6	Q6. Are you eligible for residency in other countries?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2832	s9q7	Q7. Which country?	discrete	numeric	
V2833	s7q7_4	Q7_4. If other country, specify name	discrete	character	
V2834	s8q1	Q1. Months selling fish last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2835	s8q2	Q2. Average net monthly income from fish last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V2836	s8q3	Q3. Months sold crops in Tonga in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2837	s8q4	Q4. Average net monthly income from crops in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V2838	s8q5	Q5. Months sold livestock in Tonga in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2839	s8q6	Q6. Average net monthly income from livestock in last 12 mon	contin	numeric	
V2840	s8q7	Q7. Months selling tapa clothes or mats in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2841	s8q8	Q8. Average net monthly income from tapa clothes or mats in	contin	numeric	
V2842	s8q9	Q9. Fortnight pension/superannuation/investments etc	contin	numeric	
V2843	s8q10_01prod	Q10.01 Banana	discrete	numeric	
V2844	s8q10_01qty	Quantity	discrete	character	
V2845	s8q10_01value	Value	contin	numeric	
V2846	s8q10_02prod	Q10.02 Breadfruit	discrete	numeric	
V2847	s8q10_02qty	Quantity	discrete	character	
V2848	s8q10_02value	Value	contin	numeric	
V2849	s8q10_03prod	Q10.03 Coconut	discrete	numeric	
V2850	s8q10_03qty	Quantity	discrete	character	
V2851	s8q10_03value	Value	contin	numeric	
V2852	s8q10_04prod	Q10.04 Mango	discrete	numeric	
V2853	s8q10_04qty	Quantity	discrete	character	
V2854	s8q10_04value	Value	contin	numeric	
V2855	s8q10_05prod	Q10.05 Pawpaw	discrete	numeric	
V2856	s8q10_05qty	Quantity	discrete	character	
V2857	s8q10_05value	Value	contin	numeric	
V2858	s8q10_06prod	Q10.06 Pineapple	discrete	numeric	
V2859	s8q10_06qty	Quantity	discrete	character	
V2860	s8q10_06value	Value	contin	numeric	
V2861	s8q10_07prod	Q10.07 American Taro (Taro Futura)	discrete	numeric	
V2862	s8q10_07qty	Quantity	discrete	character	
V2863	s8q10_07value	Value	contin	numeric	
V2864	s8q10_08prod	Q10.08 Commom Taro (Taro Tonga)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2865	s8q10_08qty	Quantity	discrete	character	
V2866	s8q10_08value	Value	contin	numeric	
V2867	s8q10_09prod	Q10.09 Taamu/Kape	discrete	numeric	
V2868	s8q10_09qty	Quantity	discrete	character	
V2869	s8q10_09value	Value	contin	numeric	
V2870	s8q10_10prod	Q10.10 Cassava/Manioc	discrete	numeric	
V2871	s8q10_10qty	Quantity	discrete	character	
V2872	s8q10_10value	Value	contin	numeric	
V2873	s8q10_11prod	Q10.11 Yam	discrete	numeric	
V2874	s8q10_11qty	Quantity	discrete	character	
V2875	s8q10_11value	Value	contin	numeric	
V2876	s8q10_12prod	Q10.12 Sweet Potato/Kumala	discrete	numeric	
V2877	s8q10_12qtyprod	Quantity	discrete	character	
V2878	s8q10_12value	Value	contin	numeric	
V2879	s8q10_13prod	Q10.13 Cabbage	discrete	numeric	
V2880	s8q10_13qty	Quantity	discrete	character	
V2881	s8q10_13value	Value	discrete	numeric	
V2882	s8q10_14prod	Q10.14 Squash, tomatoes, other veges	discrete	numeric	
V2883	s8q10_14qty	Quantity	discrete	character	
V2884	s8q10_14value	Value	contin	numeric	
V2885	s8q10_15prod	Q10.15 Eggs	discrete	numeric	
V2886	s8q10_15qty	Quantity	discrete	character	
V2887	s8q10_15value	Value	contin	numeric	
V2888	s8q10_16prod	Q10.16 Fish, crab, seafood	discrete	numeric	
V2889	s8q10_16qty	Quantity	discrete	character	
V2890	s8q10_16value	Value	contin	numeric	
V2891	s8q10_17prod	Q10.17 Chicken	discrete	numeric	
V2892	s8q10_17qty	Quantity	discrete	character	
V2893	s8q10_17value	Value	contin	numeric	
V2894	s8q10_18prod	Q10.18 Pig	discrete	numeric	
V2895	s8q10_18qty	Quantity	discrete	character	
V2896	s8q10_18value	Value	contin	numeric	
V2897	s8q10_19prod	Q10.19 Beef	discrete	numeric	
V2898	s8q10_19qty	Quantity	discrete	character	
V2899	s8q10_19value	Value	contin	numeric	
V2900	s8q11a	Q11a. Weekly spending on home groceries	contin	numeric	
V2901	s8q11b	Q11b. Weekly spending on eating out	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2902	s8q11c	Q11c. Weekly spending on other daily needs	contin	numeric	
V2903	s8q12a	Q12a. Monthly spending on housing	contin	numeric	
V2904	s8q12b	Q12b. Monthly spending on fuel/light	contin	numeric	
V2905	s8q12c	Q12c. Monthly spending on non-durable h/hold goods	contin	numeric	
V2906	s8q12d	Q12d. Monthly spending on health needs	contin	numeric	
V2907	s8q12e	Q12e. Monthly spending on running vehicle	contin	numeric	
V2908	s8q12f	Q12f. Monthly spending on communication	contin	numeric	
V2909	s8q12g	Q12g. Monthly spending on recreation/entertainment	contin	numeric	
V2910	s8q12h	Q12h. Monthly spending on community obligations	contin	numeric	
V2911	s8q13a	Q13a. Past 6 months spending on clothing/footwear	contin	numeric	
V2912	s8q13b	Q13b. Past 6 months spending on education	contin	numeric	
V2913	s8q13c	Q13c. Past 6 months spending on electronic goods	contin	numeric	
V2914	s8q13d	Q13d. Past 6 months spending on household furnishings	contin	numeric	
V2915	s8q13e	Q13e. Past 6 months spending on household appliances	contin	numeric	
V2916	s8q13f	Q13f. Past 6 months spending on own business investments	contin	numeric	
V2917	s8q13g	Q13g. Past 6 months spending on family and friends	contin	numeric	
V2918	s7cq2a_1	1 s7cq2a_	discrete	numeric	
V2919	s7cq2b_1	1 s7cq2b_	discrete	character	
V2920	s7cq2c_1	1 s7cq2c_	discrete	numeric	
V2921	s7cq2d_1	1 s7cq2d_	contin	numeric	
V2922	s7cq3_1	1 s7cq3_	discrete	numeric	
V2923	s7cq4_1	1 s7cq4_	contin	numeric	
V2924	s7cq5_1	1 s7cq5_	contin	numeric	
V2925	s7cq6_1	1 s7cq6_	discrete	numeric	
V2926	s7cq7a_1	1 s7cq7a_	discrete	character	
V2927	s7cq7b_1	1 s7cq7b_	discrete	character	
V2928	s7cq7c_1	1 s7cq7c_	discrete	character	
V2929	s7cq2a_2	2 s7cq2a_	discrete	numeric	
V2930	s7cq2b_2	2 s7cq2b_	discrete	character	
V2931	s7cq2c_2	2 s7cq2c_	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2932	s7cq2d_2	2 s7cq2d_	contin	numeric	
V2933	s7cq3_2	2 s7cq3_	discrete	numeric	
V2934	s7cq4_2	2 s7cq4_	discrete	numeric	
V2935	s7cq5_2	2 s7cq5_	contin	numeric	
V2936	s7cq6_2	2 s7cq6_	discrete	numeric	
V2937	s7cq7a_2	2 s7cq7a_	discrete	character	
V2938	s7cq7b_2	2 s7cq7b_	discrete	character	
V2939	s7cq7c_2	2 s7cq7c_	discrete	character	
V2940	s7bq2a_1	1 s7bq2a_	discrete	numeric	
V2941	s7bq2b_1	1 s7bq2b_	discrete	character	
V2942	s7bq2c_1	1 s7bq2c_	discrete	numeric	
V2943	s7bq2d_1	1 s7bq2d_	contin	numeric	
V2944	s7bq3_1	1 s7bq3_	discrete	numeric	
V2945	s7bq4_1	1 s7bq4_	contin	numeric	
V2946	s7bq5_1	1 s7bq5_	contin	numeric	
V2947	s7bq6_1	1 s7bq6_	discrete	numeric	
V2948	s7bq7a_1	1 s7bq7a_	discrete	character	
V2949	s7bq7b_1	1 s7bq7b_	discrete	character	
V2950	s7bq7c_1	1 s7bq7c_	discrete	character	
V2951	s7bq2a_2	2 s7bq2a_	discrete	numeric	
V2952	s7bq2b_2	2 s7bq2b_	discrete	character	
V2953	s7bq2c_2	2 s7bq2c_	discrete	numeric	
V2954	s7bq2d_2	2 s7bq2d_	contin	numeric	
V2955	s7bq3_2	2 s7bq3_	discrete	numeric	
V2956	s7bq4_2	2 s7bq4_	contin	numeric	
V2957	s7bq5_2	2 s7bq5_	contin	numeric	
V2958	s7bq6_2	2 s7bq6_	discrete	numeric	
V2959	s7bq7a_2	2 s7bq7a_	discrete	character	
V2960	s7bq7b_2	2 s7bq7b_	discrete	character	
V2961	s7bq7c_2	2 s7bq7c_	discrete	character	
V2962	s7bq2a_3	3 s7bq2a_	discrete	numeric	
V2963	s7bq2b_3	3 s7bq2b_	discrete	character	
V2964	s7bq2c_3	3 s7bq2c_	discrete	numeric	
V2965	s7bq2d_3	3 s7bq2d_	discrete	numeric	
V2966	s7bq3_3	3 s7bq3_	discrete	numeric	
V2967	s7bq4_3	3 s7bq4_	contin	numeric	
V2968	s7bq5_3	3 s7bq5_	contin	numeric	
V2969	s7bq6_3	3 s7bq6_	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2970	s7bq7a_3	3 s7bq7a_	discrete	character	
V2971	s7bq7b_3	3 s7bq7b_	discrete	character	
V2972	s7bq7c_3	3 s7bq7c_	discrete	character	
V2973	s7bq2a_4	4 s7bq2a_	discrete	numeric	
V2974	s7bq2b_4	4 s7bq2b_	discrete	character	
V2975	s7bq2c_4	4 s7bq2c_	discrete	numeric	
V2976	s7bq2d_4	4 s7bq2d_	discrete	numeric	
V2977	s7bq3_4	4 s7bq3_	discrete	numeric	
V2978	s7bq4_4	4 s7bq4_	discrete	numeric	
V2979	s7bq5_4	4 s7bq5_	discrete	numeric	
V2980	s7bq6_4	4 s7bq6_	discrete	numeric	
V2981	s7bq7a_4	4 s7bq7a_	discrete	character	
V2982	s7bq7b_4	4 s7bq7b_	discrete	character	
V2983	s7bq7c_4	4 s7bq7c_	discrete	character	
V2984	s7aq1	Q1. Average rate of receiving money or gifts	discrete	numeric	
V2985	s7aq2	Q2. How much money did you receive last time?	contin	numeric	
V2986	s7aq3	Q3. Method of receiving money last time	discrete	numeric	
V2987	s7aq4a	Q4a. Have a bank account?	discrete	numeric	
V2988	s7aq4b	Q4b. Have an ATM/EFTPOS card?	discrete	numeric	
V2989	s7aq4c	Q4c. Have a credit card?	discrete	numeric	
V2990	s7aq5	Q5. Anyone migrated to NZ through the PAC?	discrete	numeric	
V2991	s6q1	Q1. Dwelling type	discrete	numeric	
V2992	s6q2	Q2. Main source of water	discrete	numeric	
V2993	s6q3	Q3. Type of toilet/latrine	discrete	numeric	
V2994	s6q4	Q4. Main lighting energy source	discrete	numeric	
V2995	s6q5	Q5. Main cooking energy source	discrete	numeric	
V2996	s6q6	Q6. Main form of distance communication	discrete	numeric	
V2997	s6q7	Q7. Number of vehicles in household	discrete	numeric	
V2998	s6q8	Q8. Any dwelling additions/improvements?	discrete	numeric	
V2999	s6q11_pig	Pigs	contin	numeric	
V3000	s6q11_chicken	Chickens	contin	numeric	
V3001	s6q11_cattle	Cattle	discrete	numeric	
V3002	s6q11_goat	Goats	discrete	numeric	
V3003	s6q11_horse	Horses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3004	s6q11_sheep	Sheep	discrete	numeric	
V3005	s5q1a_tinfish	Tinned Fish	discrete	numeric	
V3006	s5q1b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3007	s5q2a_freshfish	Fresh Fish	discrete	numeric	
V3008	s5q2b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3009	s5q3a_cornedbeef	Corned Beef	discrete	numeric	
V3010	s5q3b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3011	s5q4a_freshbeef	Fresh Beef	discrete	numeric	
V3012	s5q4b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3013	s5q5a_mutton	Mutton	discrete	numeric	
V3014	s5q5b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3015	s5q6a_pork	Pork	discrete	numeric	
V3016	s5q6b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3017	s5q7a_chicken	Chicken	discrete	numeric	
V3018	s5q7b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3019	s5q8a_othermeat	Other Meat (eg Sausage)	discrete	numeric	
V3020	s5q8b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3021	s5q9a_taro	Taro (Swamp Taro)	discrete	numeric	
V3022	s5q9b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3023	s5q10a_tarotarua	Taro Taruas	discrete	numeric	
V3024	s5q10b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3025	s5q11a_kumara	Kumara (Sweet Potato)	discrete	numeric	
V3026	s5q11b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3027	s5q12a_taamu	Taamu/Kape	discrete	numeric	
V3028	s5q12b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3029	s5q13a_yams	Yams	discrete	numeric	
V3030	s5q13b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3031	s5q14a_cassava	Cassava/Manioc	discrete	numeric	
V3032	s5q14b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3033	s5q15a_potato	Potato	discrete	numeric	
V3034	s5q15b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3035	s5q16a_otherveges	Other Vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V3036	s5q16b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3037	s5q17a_coconut	Coconut (fresh and dry)	discrete	numeric	
V3038	s5q17b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3039	s5q18a_banana	Banana	discrete	numeric	
V3040	s5q18b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3041	s5q19a_guava	Guava	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3042	s5q19b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3043	s5q20a_pawpaw	Pawpaw	discrete	numeric	
V3044	s5q20b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3045	s5q21a_mango	Mango	discrete	numeric	
V3046	s5q21b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3047	s5q22a_otherfruit	Other Fruit	discrete	numeric	
V3048	s5q22b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3049	s5q23a_bread	Bread	discrete	numeric	
V3050	s5q23b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3051	s5q24a_rice	Rice	discrete	numeric	
V3052	s5q24b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3053	s5q25a_milk	Milk	discrete	numeric	
V3054	s5q25b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3055	s5q26a_takeaways	Takeaways	discrete	numeric	
V3056	s5q26b_meals	Meals	discrete	numeric	
V3057	s5q27_sweets	Sweets/chocolates/lollies	discrete	numeric	
V3058	s5q28_softdrinks	Softdrinks	discrete	numeric	
V3059	s5q29_tea	Tea	discrete	numeric	
V3060	s5q30_alcohol	Alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V3061	s3q5b	(sum) s3q5b	contin	numeric	
V3062	s3q12	(sum) s3q12	contin	numeric	
V3063	mergeS7B_INWARD_TRANSFERS_t		discrete	numeric	
V3064	mergeS7C_OUTWARD_TRANSFERS_t		discrete	numeric	
V3065	mergeS7B_INWARD_TRANSFERS_wide		discrete	numeric	
V3066	mergeS7C_OUTWARD_TRANSFERS_wide		discrete	numeric	
V3067	mergeS8_HOUSEHOLD_INCOME_AND_EX		discrete	numeric	
V3068	mergeS_SCREENING_QUESTIONS		discrete	numeric	
V3069	mergeS9_MIGRANT_EXPERIENCE_NETW		discrete	numeric	
V3070	mergeS11_HOUSEHOLD_REASONS_EXPE		discrete	numeric	
V3071	mergeS12_MIGRANTS_REASONS_EXPEC		discrete	numeric	
V3072	mergeS13_NAQ_REASONS		discrete	numeric	
V3073	caseid		discrete	character	
V3074	island		discrete	character	
V3075	tongatapu		discrete	numeric	
V3076	assetindex	Scores for component 1	contin	numeric	
V3077	tongandwell		discrete	numeric	
V3078	dwellingswood		discrete	numeric	
V3079	weekly_spend		contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3080	monthly_spend		contin	numeric	
V3081	semiann_spend		contin	numeric	
V3082	numrelativesNZ		discrete	numeric	
V3083	englitshare_male1850	(max) englitshare_male1850	contin	numeric	
V3084	postf4share_male1850	(max) postf4share_male1850	contin	numeric	
V3085	nschoolagekids	(max) nschoolagekids	discrete	numeric	
V3086	healthverygoodshare_male1850	(max) healthverygoodshare_male1850	contin	numeric	
V3087	drinkalcoholshare_male1850	(max) drinkalcoholshare_male1850	contin	numeric	
V3088	shareadultsprevNZ	(max) shareadultsprevNZ	contin	numeric	
V3089	meanhardlab	(max) meanhardlab	contin	numeric	
V3090	wage2007inc	(max) wage2007inc	contin	numeric	
V3091	wage2006inc	(max) wage2006inc	contin	numeric	
V3092	maleworker2007	(max) maleworker2007	discrete	numeric	
V3093	maleworker2006	(max) maleworker2006	discrete	numeric	
V3094	total_hh_income1		contin	numeric	
V3095	total_hh_income2		contin	numeric	
V3096	r1pcy1		contin	numeric	
V3097	r1pcy2		contin	numeric	
V3098	r1pccons		contin	numeric	
V3099	r2returnee		discrete	numeric	
V3100	r2RSE		discrete	numeric	
V3101	r2nonapplicant		discrete	numeric	
V3102	r3repeat		discrete	numeric	
V3103	r3newRSE		discrete	numeric	
V3104	r3returnee		discrete	numeric	
V3105	r3nonapplicant		discrete	numeric	
V3106	r3RSE		discrete	numeric	
V3107	r4repeat		discrete	numeric	
V3108	r4newRSE		discrete	numeric	
V3109	r4returnee		discrete	numeric	
V3110	r4nonapplicant		discrete	numeric	
V3111	r4RSE		discrete	numeric	
V3112	currentRSE		discrete	numeric	
V3113	currentnonapp		discrete	numeric	
V3114	stockRSE		contin	numeric	
V3115	everRSE		discrete	numeric	
V3116	intdate		contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3117	inNZnow		discrete	numeric	
V3118	merge		discrete	numeric	
V3119	RSEworker		discrete	numeric	
V3120	RSEapplicant		discrete	numeric	

IndividualDataTonga

Content	The dataset contains individual data used for the impacts on schooling in "The Development Impact of a Best Practice Seasonal Worker Policy" research paper.
Cases	9031
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3135	seq_no	Household identifier number	discrete	numeric	
V3136	wave	survey round	discrete	numeric	
V3137	attend	child attends school	discrete	numeric	
V3138	mps3	Propensity score mp3 generated by do file	contin	numeric	
V3139	mps4	Propensity score mp4 generated by do file	contin	numeric	
V3140	RSEworker	Household has an RSE worker	discrete	numeric	
V3141	baseage	Age of individual at baseline	contin	numeric	
V3142	mbaseattend	Attends school at baseline	discrete	numeric	

Round id (round_id)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 0

Household id (rse_id)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 0

Q1. Respondent live alone (s14q1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 281
 Invalid: 167

Pre question

We would like to contact you for a follow-up interview in one year to ask a shorter set of questions. I would therefore like to ask you for the names of a few people who will always be able to put us in touch with you in case we can't reach you at your home.

Post question

If Yes, go to Q2

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER CHECK: does the respondent live alone?

Village and Island (s14q2a4)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 355
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Now, I'd like to get the name of a friend or relative who does not live with you at this address but who lives in the same village as you and who will know how to get in touch with you in case you move.

Literal question

Village and Island

(seq_no)

File: round1HHa

Overview

(seq_no)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 0

Q1a. Don't know the RSE application requirements (s13q1a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 144
 Invalid: 304

Pre question

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Literal question

For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy.

a. I do not know what the requirements to apply under the RSE are

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Q1b. Already have permission to work in NZ through another c (s13q1b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 142
 Invalid: 306

Pre question

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Literal question

For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy.

b. I already have permission to work in New Zealand through another category

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Q1c. Don't want to move away from family members here (s13q1c)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Q1c. Don't want to move away from family members here (s13q1c)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 304

Pre question

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Literal question

For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy.

c. I do not want to move away without my family

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Q1d. Don't want to go temporarily but will if permanent (s13q1d)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 142
Invalid: 306

Pre question

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Literal question

For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy.

d. I do not want to go temporarily but will wait until a permanent option occurs

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Q1e. Cannot leave an on-going business (s13q1e)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 142
Invalid: 306

Pre question

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Literal question

For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy.

e. I have an on-going business in Tonga which I can't leave for seven months

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Q1f. Social obligations in my village (s13q1f)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 142
Invalid: 306

Pre question

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Literal question

For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy.

f. Social obligations in my village such as being a noble or a matai that do not allow me to leave

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Q1g. Don't feel my english language is good enough (s13q1g)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 143
Invalid: 305

Pre question

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Literal question

For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy.

g. I my English language ability is good enough

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Q1h. Seasonal work in NZ is too hard for me (s13q1h)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 142
Invalid: 306

Pre question

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Literal question

For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy.

h. The seasonal work in New Zealand is too hard for me

Interviewer instructions

Q1h. Seasonal work in NZ is too hard for me (s13q1h)

File: round1HHa

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Q1i. Think I can earn more money staying here (s13q1i)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 143
Invalid: 305

Pre question

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Literal question

For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy.

i. I think I can earn more money staying in Tonga

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Q1j. Cannot afford costs of applying for RSE policy (s13q1j)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 142
Invalid: 306

Pre question

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Literal question

For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy.

j. I cannot afford the costs of applying for the RSE policy

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Q1k. Don't think the chances of getting selected are very hi (s13q1k)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 141
Invalid: 307

Pre question

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Q1k. Don't think the chances of getting selected are very hi (s13q1k)

File: round1HHa

Literal question

For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy.

k. I don't think the chances of getting selected are very high

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Q1l. Specify any other important reason not mentioned yet. (s13q1l)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 4

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 50

Pre question

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Literal question

For each of the following, say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant, or very unimportant reason why you did NOT try to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy.

l. Is there another reason that is very important in your decision not to have applied for the Pacific Access Category that I have not mentioned here. If so, what was it?

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Q2a. How will RSE affect your food production? (s13q2a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 142

Format: numeric

Invalid: 306

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Pre question

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Literal question

If workers leave your village for several months to work in New Zealand, how do you think it will affect you in terms of the following activities?

a. Food Production

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Q2b. How will RSE affect your cash crop production? (s13q2b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Q2b. How will RSE affect your cash crop production? (s13q2b)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 142
Invalid: 306

Pre question

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Literal question

If workers leave your village for several months to work in New Zealand, how do you think it will affect you in terms of the following activities?

b. Cash crop production

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Q2c. How will RSE affect you looking for a paid job? (s13q2c)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 142
Invalid: 306

Pre question

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Literal question

If workers leave your village for several months to work in New Zealand, how do you think it will affect you in terms of the following activities?

c. Looking for a paid job

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Q2d. How will RSE affect your doing unpaid work in village? (s13q2d)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 142
Invalid: 306

Pre question

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

Literal question

If workers leave your village for several months to work in New Zealand, how do you think it will affect you in terms of the following activities?

d. Doing unpaid community/church work in the village

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of households where no member tried to participate or register to work in New Zealand under the RSE

(CASE_ID)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 0

Q1a. Having family members already in NZ (s12q1a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 161
 Invalid: 287

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy.

a. Having family members already in New Zealand

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q1b. Earn money for school fees at home (s12q1b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 162
 Invalid: 286

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy.

b. To earn money for school fees in Tonga

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q1c. My children to not move and attend school at home (s12q1c)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Q1c. My children to not move and attend school at home (s12q1c)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 160
Invalid: 288

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy.

c. My child(ren) did not have to move and could attend school in Tonga

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q1d. Gain working skills (s12q1d)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 161
Invalid: 287

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy.

d. Gain working skills

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q1e. Improve my english (s12q1e)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 161
Invalid: 287

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy.

e. Improve my English

Q1e. Improve my english (s12q1e)

File: round1HHa

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q1f. Earn money to build a better house (s12q1f)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 162
Invalid: 286

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy.

f. To earn money to build a better house in Tonga

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q1g. Earn money to start a business back home (s12q1g)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 161
Invalid: 287

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy.

g. To earn money to start a business in Tonga

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q1h. Earn higher wages in NZ (s12q1h)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Q1h. Earn higher wages in NZ (s12q1h)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 161
Invalid: 287

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy.

h. To earn higher wages in New Zealand

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q1i. Earn money to pay for social responsibilities (s12q1i)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 161
Invalid: 287

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy.

i. To earn money to pay for social responsibilities in my home village

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q1j. Experience a different lifestyle (s12q1j)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 161
Invalid: 287

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy.

j. Experience a different lifestyle

Q1j. Experience a different lifestyle (s12q1j)

File: round1HHa

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q1k. Less cultural restrictions (s12q1k)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 161
 Invalid: 287

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy.

k. Less cultural restrictions on what I can and cannot do

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q1l. Way of getting NZ links for PR (s12q1l)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 161
 Invalid: 287

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy.

l. As a way of getting links in New Zealand that could eventually give me a path to permanent residence

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q1m. Convenient way to split time between home and NZ (s12q1m)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Q1m. Convenient way to split time between home and NZ (s12q1m)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 161
Invalid: 287

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy.

m. I do not want to move permanently to New Zealand but this occasion give me the chance to stay for some months in Tonga and to earn higher wages for the rest of the year in New Zealand

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q1n. Still could keep my job at home (s12q1n)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 157
Invalid: 291

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy.

n. I still could keep my job in Tonga

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q1o. My family asked me to go (s12q1o)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 160
Invalid: 288

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

Q1o. My family asked me to go (s12q1o)

File: round1HHa

There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy.

o. My family asked me to go

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q1p. Health problem so need NZ medical help (s12q1p)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 158
Invalid: 290

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy.

p. I have a health problem and I wanted to consult a doctor in New Zealand

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q1q. Any other important reason not mentioned (s12q1q)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 370

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy.

q. Is there another reason that was very important in your decision to apply to work in New Zealand that I have not mentioned?

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q1q_. If other specify reason (s12q1q_other)

File: round1HHa

Q1q_. If other specify reason (s12q1q_other)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

There are a number of reasons people give for moving to New Zealand. For each of the following reasons, I would like you to say whether it was a very important, somewhat important, somewhat unimportant or very unimportant in your decision to try and participate in the RSE policy.

- Please specify

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q3. Which option would you choose? (s12q3)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 161
 Invalid: 287

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

If you could choose, which option would you prefer?

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q4. Your future intentions (s12q4)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 161
 Invalid: 287

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

What are your intentions for the future?

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q5. Main activity back home after RSE ends (s12q5)

File: round1HHa

Q5. Main activity back home after RSE ends (s12q5)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 287
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

What will be your main activity during the rest of the year once back in Tonga after a season in New Zealand?

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q5_6. If other, specify activity (s12q5_6)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

What will be your main activity during the rest of the year once back in Tonga after a season in New Zealand?

- If Another activity, please specify

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q6. Main method of sending money home (s12q6)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 162
Format: numeric	Invalid: 286
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

What is the main way you expect to send money back to Tonga from New Zealand?

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q6_5. If other specify method (s12q6_5)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Q6_5. If other specify method (s12q6_5)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

What is the main way you expect to send money back to Tonga from New Zealand?
 - If Othe, Specify.

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q7. Attended any pre-departure orientation events? (s12q7)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 156
 Invalid: 292

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

Have you attended a pre-departure orientation seminar before going to New Zealand?

Post question

If No, go to Section 14

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q8. How many hours did you spend on this? (s12q8)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-20

Valid cases: 156
 Invalid: 292

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

How many hours did you spend attending this?

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q11. Most useful piece of information learnt (s12q11)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Q11. Most useful piece of information learnt (s12q11)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 100

Valid cases: 130
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

What was the most useful piece of information you learned?

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q12. Describe ways of improving orientation (s12q12)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 100

Valid cases: 113
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be asked only to migrants

Literal question

How could this seminar be improved for other RSE workers?

Interviewer instructions

To be asked only to migrants

Q1. Main reason for your participation in RSE (s11q1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 326
 Invalid: 122

Pre question

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

What is the main reason you are (or the RSE migrants in your household is) the member of your family participating in the RSE?

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q1. Specify other (s11q1_4)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Q1. Specify other (s11q1_4)

File: round1HHa

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

What is the main reason you are (or the RSE migrants in your household is) the member of your family participating in the RSE?

- Other (Specify)

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q2a. Family life (s11q2a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 329

Format: numeric

Invalid: 119

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Pre question

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following:

- Family life

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q2b. Family wealth (s11q2b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 329

Format: numeric

Invalid: 119

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Pre question

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following:

- Family wealth

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q2c. Development of migrants working skills (s11q2c)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 329
Invalid: 119

Pre question

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following:

- Development of working skills of the migrant

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q2d. Language skills of migrants (s11q2d)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 329
Invalid: 119

Pre question

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following:

- Language skills of the migrant

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q2e. Health of migrant (s11q2e)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 329
Invalid: 119

Pre question

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

Q2e. Health of migrant (s11q2e)

File: round1HHa

There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following:

- Health of the migrant

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q2f. Household childrens' education (s11q2f)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 328
Invalid: 120

Pre question

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following:

- Education of children in this household

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q2g. Migrant's prestige in community (s11q2g)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 329
Invalid: 119

Pre question

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following:

- The migrant's prestige in the community

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q2h. PR opportunities for family (s11q2h)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 329
Invalid: 119

Pre question

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following:

- Opportunities for you and your family to move permanently to New Zealand

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q3a. Community wealth (s11q3a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 329
Invalid: 119

Pre question

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following:

- Community wealth

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q3b. Community links with NZ (s11q3b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 329
Invalid: 119

Pre question

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

Q3b. Community links with NZ (s11q3b)

File: round1HHa

There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following:

- Community links with New Zealand

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q3c. Job opportunities in community (s11q3c)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 329
Invalid: 119

Pre question

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following:

- Job opportunities in your community

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q3d. Wages for others in community (s11q3d)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 329
Invalid: 119

Pre question

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following:

- Wages

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q3e. Tourism in your community (s11q3e)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 325
Invalid: 123

Pre question

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following:

- Tourism in your community

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q3f. Community life in general (s11q3f)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 327
Invalid: 121

Pre question

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which working for a season in New Zealand could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your (or your RSE migrant)'s participation in the programme would be very positive, positive, somewhat negative, or very negative for the following:

- Community life in general

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q4a. Expected weekly pay in NZ (s11q4a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-750

Valid cases: 328
Invalid: 120
Minimum: 60
Maximum: 750

Pre question

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

How much PER WEEK do you expect yourself (or the RSE member in your household) to earn in New Zealand?

Q4a. Expected weekly pay in NZ (s11q4a)

File: round1HHa

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q4b. Currency of weekly pay (s11q4b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 328

Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

How much PER WEEK do you expect yourself (or the RSE member in your household) to earn in New Zealand?

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q5a. Estimated total money sent/taken back home (s11q5a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 0

Range: 150-101000

Valid cases: 328

Invalid: 120

Minimum: 150

Maximum: 101000

Pre question

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

How much money IN TOTAL do you expect to send or bring back to Tonga if chosen through the RSE (or how much do you expect your family member to bring back)?

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q5b. Currency of total money sent home (s11q5b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 326

Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

How much money IN TOTAL do you expect to send or bring back to Tonga if chosen through the RSE (or how much do you expect your family member to bring back)?

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q6. Estimated total money to contribute to community (s11q6)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1100

Valid cases: 326
 Invalid: 122
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1100

Pre question

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Literal question

How much money IN TOTAL do you expect to contribute to your community if you (or your household member) is chosen to participate in the RSE?

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of household heads and RSE applicants

Q1. Heard of RSE Policy before today? (s10q1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 447
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Prior to my question today, have you ever heard about the possibility of going to work to New Zealand under the RSE policy?

Post question

If Yes, go to Q.2a and continue with the rest of this section
 If No, do not ask more on this section and go to Page 20

Interviewer instructions

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on page 16

Q2a. Max months one can work in NZ under RSE policy (s10q2a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 307
 Invalid: 141

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your knowledge of the RSE policy

Literal question

What are the maximum number of months per year that migrants may go to New Zealand to work under the RSE policy?

Q2b. Can workers work in future years under RSE policy (s10q2b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Q2b. Can workers work in future years under RSE policy (s10q2b)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 307
Invalid: 141

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your knowledge of the RSE policy

Literal question

Can workers return to New Zealand to work in subsequent years under the RSE policy?

Q2c. Possible to be PR during RSE work? (s10q2c)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 307
Invalid: 141

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your knowledge of the RSE policy

Literal question

Is it possible to apply for permanent resident in New Zealand while in New Zealand under the RSE policy?

Q2d. Possible for family to accompany worker under RSE? (s10q2d)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 307
Invalid: 141

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your knowledge of the RSE policy

Literal question

Is it possible to have a spouse and children accompanying the worker during the season in New Zealand under the RSE policy?

Q2e. Under RSE policy, employer is expected to: (s10q2e)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 306
Invalid: 142

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your knowledge of the RSE policy

Q2e.Under RSE policy, employer is expected to: (s10q2e)

File: round1HHa

Literal question

Under the RSE policy, the employer is expected to:

Q3a. Newspaper (s10q3a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 307
 Invalid: 141

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your knowledge of the RSE policy

Literal question

Which of the following have you used to obtain information about the RSE policy?

a. Newspaper

Q3b. TV (s10q3b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 307
 Invalid: 141

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your knowledge of the RSE policy

Literal question

Which of the following have you used to obtain information about the RSE policy?

b. TV

Q3c. Radio (s10q3c)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 307
 Invalid: 141

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your knowledge of the RSE policy

Literal question

Which of the following have you used to obtain information about the RSE policy?

c. Radio

Q3d. Family or friend in your country (s10q3d)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 307
 Invalid: 141

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your knowledge of the RSE policy

Literal question

Which of the following have you used to obtain information about the RSE policy?

d. Family or friend in your country

Q3e. Family or friend in NZ (s10q3e)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 307
 Invalid: 141

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your knowledge of the RSE policy

Literal question

Which of the following have you used to obtain information about the RSE policy?

e. Family or friend in New Zealand

Q3f. Internet (s10q3f)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 307
 Invalid: 141

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your knowledge of the RSE policy

Literal question

Which of the following have you used to obtain information about the RSE policy?

f. Internet

Q3g. Village leaders (s10q3g)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Q3g. Village leaders (s10q3g)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 307
 Invalid: 141

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your knowledge of the RSE policy

Literal question

Which of the following have you used to obtain information about the RSE policy?

g. Village leaders

Q3h. Other (s10q3h)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 306
 Invalid: 142

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your knowledge of the RSE policy

Literal question

Which of the following have you used to obtain information about the RSE policy?

h. Other. Specify

Q3h. If other, please specify (s10q3h_other)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your knowledge of the RSE policy

Literal question

Which of the following have you used to obtain information about the RSE policy?

h. Other. Specify

Q4. Know how to apply for RSE work? (s10q4)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 306
 Invalid: 142

Q4. Know how to apply for RSE work? (s10q4)

File: round1HHa

Pre question

I would now like to ask you some of your views about the RSE policy

Literal question

Do you know how a worker can apply to work in New Zealand under the RSE policy?

Post question

If Yes, go to Q5

If No, go to Page 20

Q5. This application procedure is: (s10q5)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 151

Invalid: 297

Pre question

I would now like to ask you some of your views about the RSE policy

Literal question

Do you think this application procedure is?

Q6. Describe the hardest part of applying and why. (s10q6)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 100

Valid cases: 127

Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you some of your views about the RSE policy

Literal question

What is the hardest or most burdensome part of applying? Why? Please describe

Q7. Describe who picked RSE applicants and how it was decide (s10q7)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 100

Valid cases: 145

Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you some of your views about the RSE policy

Literal question

Who in your village and how did your village decide who should be part of the work-ready pool? Please describe

Q8. Describe how agents pick RSE participants (s10q8)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 100

Valid cases: 146
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you some of your views about the RSE policy

Literal question

How the agents select the people who get the contracts with the employers in New Zealand? Please describe

Q9. Amount paid while applying for the RSE (s10q9)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 350-650

Valid cases: 152
 Invalid: 296
 Minimum: 350
 Maximum: 650

Pre question

I would now like to ask you some of your views about the RSE policy

Literal question

How much have you paid to apply for the RSE (every administrative cost included but excluding the air ticket)

Q1a. Have you applied to NZ before under PAC? (s9q1a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 447
 Invalid: 1

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

Have you ever applied to migrate to New Zealand through the Pacific Access Category? (this is an annual quota for permanent residence in New Zealand)

Q1b. 1. Applied in 2004? (s9q1b_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
 Invalid: 427

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Q1b. 1. Applied in 2004? (s9q1b_1)

File: round1HHa

Literal question

In which of the following years did you apply?

- 2004

Q1b. 2. Applied in 2005? (s9q1b_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26
 Invalid: 422

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

In which of the following years did you apply?

- 2005

Q1b. 3. Applied in 2006? (s9q1b_3)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 30
 Invalid: 418

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

In which of the following years did you apply?

- 2006

Q1b. 4. Applied in 2007? (s9q1b_4)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 34
 Invalid: 414

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

In which of the following years did you apply?

- 2007

Q1c. Name ever been drawn in the PAC? (s9q1c)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 89
 Invalid: 359

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

Has your name ever been drawn in the Pacific Access Category ballot?

Q2a. Ever worked in NZ before? (s9q2a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 447
 Invalid: 1

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

Have you ever worked in New Zealand before?

Q2b. Year you last worked in NZ (s9q2b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2005-2005

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 446

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

What year was the last time you worked in New Zealand?

Q2c. Duration of your last work in NZ (s9q2c)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 448

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Q2c.Duration of your last work in NZ (s9q2c)

File: round1HHa

Literal question

How long did you work for, the last time you worked in New Zealand?

Q2c.Years, months or days? (s9q2c_units)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

How long did you work for, the last time you worked in New Zealand?

- Years, Months or Days

Q3.1 Parent in NZ (s9q3_1a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 229

Format: numeric

Invalid: 219

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas

- Parents in New Zealand

Post question

Write 0 if you don't have any

Q3.1 Parent in other countries (s9q3_1b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 229

Format: numeric

Invalid: 219

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas

- Parents in other countries

Post question

Q3.1 Parent in other countries (s9q3_1b)

File: round1HHa

Write 0 if you don't have any

Q3.2 Siblings in NZ (s9q3_2a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 229
Invalid: 219

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas

- Siblings in New Zealand

Post question

Write 0 if you don't have any

Q3.2 Siblings in other countries (s9q3_2b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 225
Invalid: 223

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas

- Siblings in other countries

Post question

Write 0 if you don't have any

Q3.3 Children in NZ (s9q3_3a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 239
Invalid: 209

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

Q3.3 Children in NZ (s9q3_3a)

File: round1HHa

How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas

- Children in New Zealand

Post question

Write 0 if you don't have any

Q3.3 Children in other countries (s9q3_3b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 237
Invalid: 211

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas

- Children in other countries

Post question

Write 0 if you don't have any

Q3.4 Aunts/Uncles in NZ (s9q3_4a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 348
Invalid: 100

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas

- Uncles or Aunts in New Zealand

Post question

Write 0 if you don't have any

Q3.4 Aunts/Uncles in other countries (s9q3_4b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 344
Invalid: 104

Q3.4 Aunts/Uncles in other countries (s9q3_4b)

File: round1HHa

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas

- Uncles or Aunts in other countries

Post question

Write 0 if you don't have any

Q3.5 Cousins in NZ (s9q3_5a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 378
Invalid: 70

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas

- Cousins in New Zealand

Post question

Write 0 if you don't have any

Q3.5 Cousins in other countries (s9q3_5b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 74

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas

- Cousins in other countries

Post question

Write 0 if you don't have any

Q3.6 Other extended family in NZ (s9q3_6a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Q3.6 Other extended family in NZ (s9q3_6a)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 74

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas

- Other extended family in New Zealand

Post question

Write 0 if you don't have any

Q3.6 Other extended family in other countries (s9q3_6b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 373
Invalid: 75

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas

- Other extended family in other countries

Post question

Write 0 if you don't have any

Q3.7 Close village friends in NZ (s9q3_7a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 375
Invalid: 73

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas

- Close village friends in New Zealand

Post question

Write 0 if you don't have any

Q3.7 Close village friends in other countries (s9q3_7b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 364
Invalid: 84

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

How many of the following do you currently have living in New Zealand or in other countries overseas

- Close village friends in other countries

Post question

Write 0 if you don't have any

Q4. Have an eligible sponsor for residency in NZ? (s9q4)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 447
Invalid: 1

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

Do you have anyone who is eligible to sponsor you for residence in New Zealand through the Family Sponsored approval categories?

Q5. Are you eligible for NZ residency through Skills/Business (s9q5)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 447
Invalid: 1

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

Are you eligible for residence in New Zealand through the Skilled/Business approval categories?

Q6. Are you eligible for residency in other countries? (s9q6)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Q6. Are you eligible for residency in other countries? (s9q6)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 447
Invalid: 1

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

Are you eligible for residence in Australia, USA or any other country?

Post question

If No, go to Section 10
If Don't know, go to Section 10

Q7. Which country? (s9q7)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 439

Pre question

To be asked of the person identified in the screening question on the previous page

Literal question

Which country?

Q7_4. If other country, specify name (s7q7_4)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which country?
- Specify if Other

Anyone from this household applied for RSE? (ssq1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 445
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program?

Post question

Anyone from this household applied for RSE? (ssq1)

File: round1HHa

If No, follow the instructions in the next box

If Yes, list the Person ID numbers and full names of all who have

Interviewer instructions

- Interviewer: This list should include members of the household who are already in New Zealand under the RSE program
- Interviewer: Once the list is complete please follow the instructions in the next box

1. Person ID (ssq1a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 311
Invalid: 137

Literal question

Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program?

- Person ID

Interviewer instructions

- Interviewer: This list should include members of the household who are already in New Zealand under the RSE program
- Interviewer: Once the list is complete please follow the instructions in the next box

1. In NZ now (ssq1c)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 262
Invalid: 186

Literal question

Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program?

- In New Zealand already?

Interviewer instructions

- Interviewer: This list should include members of the household who are already in New Zealand under the RSE program
- Interviewer: Once the list is complete please follow the instructions in the next box

2. Person ID (ssq2a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 443

Literal question

Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program?

- Person ID

Interviewer instructions

2. Person ID (ssq2a)

File: round1HHa

- Interviewer: This list should include members of the household who are already in New Zealand under the RSE program
- Interviewer: Once the list is complete please follow the instructions in the next box

2. In NZ now (ssq2c)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 443

Literal question

Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program?
- In New Zealand already?

Interviewer instructions

- Interviewer: This list should include members of the household who are already in New Zealand under the RSE program
- Interviewer: Once the list is complete please follow the instructions in the next box

3. Person ID (ssq3a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 448

Literal question

Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program?
- Person ID

Interviewer instructions

- Interviewer: This list should include members of the household who are already in New Zealand under the RSE program
- Interviewer: Once the list is complete please follow the instructions in the next box

3. In NZ now (ssq3c)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 448

Literal question

Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program?
- In New Zealand already?

Interviewer instructions

- Interviewer: This list should include members of the household who are already in New Zealand under the RSE program
- Interviewer: Once the list is complete please follow the instructions in the next box

4. Person ID (ssq4a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 448

Literal question

Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program?
- Person ID

Interviewer instructions

- Interviewer: This list should include members of the household who are already in New Zealand under the RSE program
- Interviewer: Once the list is complete please follow the instructions in the next box

4. In NZ now (ssq4c)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 448

Literal question

Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program?
- In New Zealand already?

Interviewer instructions

- Interviewer: This list should include members of the household who are already in New Zealand under the RSE program
- Interviewer: Once the list is complete please follow the instructions in the next box

5. Person ID (ssq5a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 448

Literal question

Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program?
- Person ID

Interviewer instructions

- Interviewer: This list should include members of the household who are already in New Zealand under the RSE program
- Interviewer: Once the list is complete please follow the instructions in the next box

5. In NZ now (ssq5c)

File: round1HHa

Overview

5. In NZ now (ssq5c)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 448

Literal question

Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program?
- In New Zealand already?

Interviewer instructions

- Interviewer: This list should include members of the household who are already in New Zealand under the RSE program
- Interviewer: Once the list is complete please follow the instructions in the next box

6. Person ID (ssq6a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 448

Literal question

Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program?
- Person ID

Interviewer instructions

- Interviewer: This list should include members of the household who are already in New Zealand under the RSE program
- Interviewer: Once the list is complete please follow the instructions in the next box

6. In NZ now (ssq6c)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 448

Literal question

Has any member of your household tried to participate in or registered to work in New Zealand under the RSE program?
- In New Zealand already?

Interviewer instructions

- Interviewer: This list should include members of the household who are already in New Zealand under the RSE program
- Interviewer: Once the list is complete please follow the instructions in the next box

Person Answering (ssq9a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Person Answering (ssq9a)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 446
Invalid: 2

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: Write here the Person ID and the full name of the person who is selected using the above instructions and who will be answering the next questions

Q1. Months selling fish last 12 months (s8q1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 445
Invalid: 3

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

How many months in the last 12 months in Tonga did you and your household members SELL FISH?

Post question

If zero, go to Q.3

Q2. Average net monthly income from fish last 12 months (s8q2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-4000

Valid cases: 59
Invalid: 389
Minimum: 50
Maximum: 4000

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

In the months in which you have SOLD FISH in the last 12 months in Tonga, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling fish after paying expenses such as petrol?

Q3. Months sold crops in Tonga in last 12 months (s8q3)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 447
Invalid: 1

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Q3. Months sold crops in Tonga in last 12 months (s8q3)

File: round1HHa

Literal question

How many months in the last 12 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD CROPS such as coconut, squash etc.?

Post question

If zero, go to Q.5

Q4. Average net monthly income from crops in last 12 months (s8q4)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 193
Format: numeric	Invalid: 255
Width: 4	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 50-6000	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

In the months in which you have SOLD CROPS in the last 12 months in Tonga, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling crops after paying expenses such as fertilizer, seeds, hired labour?

Q5. Months sold livestock in Tonga in last 12 months (s8q5)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

How many months in the last 12 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY?

Post question

If zero, go to Q.7

Q6. Average net monthly income from livestock in last 12 mon (s8q6)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 81
Format: numeric	Invalid: 367
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8000
Range: 0-8000	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Q6. Average net monthly income from livestock in last 12 mon (s8q6)

File: round1HHa

In the months in which you have SOLD LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY in the 12 months in Tonga, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in pa'anga from selling livestock after paying expenses such as hired labour and feed?

Q7. Months selling tapa clothes or mats in last 12 months (s8q7)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 446
Invalid: 2

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

How many months in the last 12 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD TAPA CLOTH OR MATS?

Post question

If zero, go to Q.9

Q8. Average net monthly income from tapa clothes or mats in (s8q8)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3500

Valid cases: 145
Invalid: 303
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3500

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

In the months in which you have SOLD TAPA CLOTH OR MATS in Tonga, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in pa'anga from selling tapa cloth and mats after paying expenses such as materials etc.?

Q9. Fortnight pension/superannuation/investments etc (s8q9)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 315
Invalid: 133
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

How much did you and your household members receive in the last FORTNIGHT from pensions, national superannuation, nterest, dividends, rental of property, and returns from other investments?

Q10.01 Banana (s8q10_01prod)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 445
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Banana (Sianie)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_01qty)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Banana (Sianie)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_01value)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-40

Valid cases: 149
Invalid: 299
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 40

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Banana (Sianie)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.02 Breadfruit (s8q10_02prod)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 445
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Breadfruit

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_02qty)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Breadfruit

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_02value)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-100

Valid cases: 205
Invalid: 243
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 100

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Breadfruit

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.03 Coconut (s8q10_03prod)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 445
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Coconut (Niu)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_03qty)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 222
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Coconut (Niu)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_03value)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-150

Valid cases: 338
Invalid: 110
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 150

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Coconut (Niu)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.04 Mango (s8q10_04prod)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Mango

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_04qty)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 14
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Mango

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_04value)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-50

Valid cases: 30
 Invalid: 418
 Minimum: 3
 Maximum: 50

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Mango

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.05 Pawpaw (s8q10_05prod)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Paw-paw

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_05qty)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 52
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Paw-paw

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_05value)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-50

Valid cases: 98
Invalid: 350
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 50

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Paw-paw

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.06 Pineapple (s8q10_06prod)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pineapple (Faina)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_06qty)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pineapple (Faina)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_06value)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-100

Valid cases: 71
Invalid: 377
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 100

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pineapple (Faina)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.07 American Taro (Taro Futura) (s8q10_07prod)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 443
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- American Taro (Talo Futura)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_07qty)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- American Taro (Talo Futura)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_07value)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 70
Format: numeric	Invalid: 378
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 10-100	

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- American Taro (Talo Futura)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.08 Common Taro (Taro Tonga) (s8q10_08prod)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 443
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Common Taro (Talo Tonga)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_08qty)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Common Taro (Talo Tonga)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_08value)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 56
Format: numeric	Invalid: 392
Width: 2	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 10-80	

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Common Taro (Talo Tonga)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.09 Taamu/Kape (s8q10_09prod)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 8

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Taamu (Kape)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_09qty)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 27
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Taamu (Kape)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_09value)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-200

Valid cases: 51
 Invalid: 397
 Minimum: 7
 Maximum: 200

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Taamu (Kape)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.10 Cassava/Manioc (s8q10_10prod)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cassava (Manioke)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_10qty)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 130
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cassava (Manioke)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_10value)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 208
Format: numeric	Invalid: 240
Width: 3	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 7-200	

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cassava (Manioke)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.11 Yam (s8q10_11prod)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 8

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_11qty)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 65
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_11value)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-200

Valid cases: 90
 Invalid: 358
 Minimum: 15
 Maximum: 200

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.12 Sweet Potato/Kumala (s8q10_12prod)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 8

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Sweet Potato (Kumala)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_12qtyprod)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Sweet Potato (Kumala)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_12value)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-200

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 330
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 200

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Sweet Potato (Kumala)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.13 Cabbage (s8q10_13prod)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 8

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cabbage (Kapisi)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_13qty)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cabbage (Kapisi)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_13value)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-14

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 418

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cabbage (Kapisi)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.14 Squash, tomatoes, other veges (s8q10_14prod)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 8

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_14qty)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_14value)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-40

Valid cases: 55
Invalid: 393
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 40

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.15 Eggs (s8q10_15prod)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 8

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Eggs

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_15qty)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Eggs

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_15value)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-28

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 388
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 28

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Eggs

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.16 Fish, crab, seafood (s8q10_16prod)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Fish, crabs and other seafood

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_16qty)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 43
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Fish, crabs and other seafood

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_16value)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 74
Format: numeric	Invalid: 374
Width: 3	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 4-400	

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Fish, crabs and other seafood

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.17 Chicken (s8q10_17prod)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 8

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Chicken

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_17qty)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 98
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Chicken

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_17value)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-60

Valid cases: 166
 Invalid: 282
 Minimum: 8
 Maximum: 60

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Chicken

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.18 Pig (s8q10_18prod)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 439
 Invalid: 9

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pig

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_18qty)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pig

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_18value)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-400

Valid cases: 20
 Invalid: 428
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 400

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pig

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.19 Beef (s8q10_19prod)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 439
 Invalid: 9

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Beef

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_19qty)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Beef

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_19value)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-33

Valid cases: 15
 Invalid: 433
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 33

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Beef

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q11a. Weekly spending on home groceries (s8q11a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 443
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much does your household spend in a normal week on?

a. Groceries and food consumed at home

Q11b. Weekly spending on eating out (s8q11b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 419
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much does your household spend in a normal week on?

b. Food and drinks consumed outside the home

Q11c. Weekly spending on other daily needs (s8q11c)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 436
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much does your household spend in a normal week on?

c. Other daily needs (bus fares, newspapers, etc)

Q12a. Monthly spending on housing (s8q12a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Q12a. Monthly spending on housing (s8q12a)

File: round1HHa

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:

a. Housing (rent, taxes, maintenance, water bills)

Q12b. Monthly spending on fuel/light (s8q12b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-155

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 9
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 155

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:

b. Fuel and Light (electricity, kerosene, wood, gas, match, candles, batteries)

Q12c. Monthly spending on non-durable h/hold goods (s8q12c)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 313
Invalid: 135
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:

c. Non-durable household goods (personal care products and cleaning)

Q12d. Monthly spending on health needs (s8q12d)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-145

Valid cases: 314
Invalid: 134
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 145

Pre question

Q12d. Monthly spending on health needs (s8q12d)

File: round1HHa

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:

d. Health expenses (doctor and hospitals fees and medicines)

Q12e. Monthly spending on running vehicle (s8q12e)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 377
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 350
Range: 0-350	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:

e. Vehicle expenses (petrol, diesel, repairs)

Q12f. Monthly spending on communication (s8q12f)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 426
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:

f. Communication (telephone, cell phones, internet, post)

Q12g. Monthly spending on recreation/entertainment (s8q12g)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 141
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:

g. Recreation and entertainment (cinema, books, travel, lottery, pets)

Q12h. Monthly spending on community obligations (s8q12h)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 91
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
h. Community obligations (church, village)

Q13a. Past 6 months spending on clothing/footwear (s8q13a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 342
Format: numeric	Invalid: 106
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:
a. Clothing and footwear

Q13b. Past 6 months spending on education (s8q13b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 267
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700
Range: 0-700	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:
b. Education (school supplies, school fee, donations)

Q13c. Past 6 months spending on electronic goods (s8q13c)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Q13c. Past 6 months spending on electronic goods (s8q13c)

File: round1HHa

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 151
 Invalid: 297
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 200

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:
 c. Electronic goods (TVs, VCRs, radios, computers)

Q13d. Past 6 months spending on household furnishings (s8q13d)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 144
 Invalid: 304
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 200

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:
 d. Household furnishings (furniture, dishes, rugs, toys)

Q13e. Past 6 months spending on household appliances (s8q13e)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 133
 Invalid: 315
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 200

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:
 e. Household appliances (washing and sewing machines, refrigerators)

Q13f. Past 6 months spending on own business investments (s8q13f)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 127
 Invalid: 321
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 500

Pre question

Q13f. Past 6 months spending on own business investments (s8q13f)

File: round1HHa

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:
f. Own business investment (fishing, forestry or agriculture tools)

Q13g. Past 6 months spending on family and friends (s8q13g)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 325
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:
g. Lending to friends/ other family members

Code (s7cq2a_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 414
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 501-508	

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months.
- Code

Post question

Copy the code (500-509) for each type of person and answer the question about them and about the gifts they received.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Where does he/she live? [include COUNTRY] (s7cq2b_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months.
- Where does he/she live? [include COUNTRY]

Interviewer instructions

Where does he/she live? [include COUNTRY] (s7cq2b_1)

File: round1HHa

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of remitter (s7cq2c_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 33
 Invalid: 415

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months.

- Sex of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of remitter (s7cq2d_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21-68

Valid cases: 33
 Invalid: 415
 Minimum: 21
 Maximum: 68

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months.

- Age of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Person living in household at time of migration (s7cq3_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 31
 Invalid: 417

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in last 12 months (s7cq4_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 420
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	

Literal question

What was the total value of the MONEY given to this person by household members in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items given in last 12 months (s7cq5_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 416
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3300
Range: 0-3300	

Literal question

What was the total value of the GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to this person by household members in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods received for special purposes (s7cq6_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: numeric	Invalid: 415
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods given to this person to be used for special purposes?

Post question

If No, Next person

Purpose 1 (s7cq7a_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Purpose 1 (s7cq7a_1)

File: round1HHa

What purposes?

Purpose 2 (s7cq7b_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 3 (s7cq7c_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Code (s7cq2a_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 501-507

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 445

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months.

- Code

Post question

Copy the code (500-509) for each type of person and answer the question about them and about the gifts they received.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Where does he/she live? (s7cq2b_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where does he/she live? (s7cq2b_2)

File: round1HHa

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months.

- Where does he/she live? [include COUNTRY]

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of remitter (s7cq2c_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 445

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months.

- Sex of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of remitter (s7cq2d_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 23-60

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 445
Minimum: 23
Maximum: 60

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months.

- Age of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Person living in household at time of migration (s7cq3_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 446

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in last 12 months (s7cq4_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 446
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Literal question

What was the total value of the MONEY given to this person by household members in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items given in last 12 months (s7cq5_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 445
Width: 4	Minimum: 800
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 800-1000	

Literal question

What was the total value of the GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to this person by household members in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods received for special purposes (s7cq6_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 445
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods given to this person to be used for special purposes?

Post question

If No, Next person

Purpose 1 (s7cq7a_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Purpose 1 (s7cq7a_2)

File: round1HHa

What purposes?

Purpose 2 (s7cq7b_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 3 (s7cq7c_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Code (s7bq2a_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 501-508

Valid cases: 313
 Invalid: 135

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.

- Code

Post question

Copy the code (500-510) for each type of person and answer the question about them and about the gifts they received.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Country they live (s7bq2b_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 312
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Country they live (s7bq2b_1)

File: round1HHa

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.

- Country they live

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of remitter (s7bq2c_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 312
Invalid: 136

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.

- Sex of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of remitter (s7bq2d_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-89

Valid cases: 311
Invalid: 137
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 89

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.

- Age of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Person living in household at time of migration (s7bq3_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 306
Invalid: 142

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in last 12 months (s7bq4_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 135
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 0-5000	

Literal question

What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items in last 12 months (s7bq5_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 286
Format: numeric	Invalid: 162
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	

Literal question

What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods received for special purposes (s7bq6_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 311
Format: numeric	Invalid: 137
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?

Post question

If No, Next person

Purpose 1 (s7bq7a_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 247
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 2 (s7bq7b_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 170
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 3 (s7bq7c_1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 19
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Code (s7bq2a_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 501-507

Valid cases: 42
 Invalid: 406

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.

- Code

Post question

Copy the code (500-510) for each type of person and answer the question about them and about the gifts they received.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Country they live (s7bq2b_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 42
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.

- Country they live

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of remitter (s7bq2c_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42
 Invalid: 406

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.

- Sex of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of remitter (s7bq2d_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-70

Valid cases: 41
 Invalid: 407
 Minimum: 20
 Maximum: 70

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.

- Age of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Person living in household at time of migration (s7bq3_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 40
 Invalid: 408

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in last 12 months (s7bq4_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Total value of money given in last 12 months (s7bq4_2)

File: round1HHa

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 406
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3000

Literal question

What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items given in last 12 months (s7bq5_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 411
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 800

Literal question

What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods received for special purposes (s7bq6_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 406

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?

Post question

If No, Next person

Purpose 1 (s7bq7a_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 2 (s7bq7b_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 20
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 3 (s7bq7c_2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Code (s7bq2a_3)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 501-507

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 442

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.

Post question

Copy the code (500-510) for each type of person and answer the question about them and about the gifts they received.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Country they live (s7bq2b_3)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.

- Country they live

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of remitter (s7bq2c_3)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 442

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.

- Sex of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of remitter (s7bq2d_3)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 35-45

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 442

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.

- Age of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Person living in household at time of migration (s7bq3_3)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 442

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in last 12 months (s7bq4_3)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Total value of money given in last 12 months (s7bq4_3)

File: round1HHa

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 200-10000

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 442
 Minimum: 200
 Maximum: 10000

Literal question

What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items given in last 12 months (s7bq5_3)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 442
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 500

Literal question

What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods received for special purposes (s7bq6_3)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 442

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?

Post question

If No, Next person

Purpose 1 (s7bq7a_3)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 2 (s7bq7b_3)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 3 (s7bq7c_3)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Code (s7bq2a_4)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 502-502

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 447

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.

- Code

Post question

Copy the code (500-510) for each type of person and answer the question about them and about the gifts they received.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Country they live (s7bq2b_4)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.

- Country they live

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of remitter (s7bq2c_4)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 447

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.

- Sex of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of remitter (s7bq2d_4)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 30-30

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 447

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.

- Age of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Person living in household at time of migration (s7bq3_4)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 447

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in last 12 months (s7bq4_4)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Total value of money given in last 12 months (s7bq4_4)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 200-200

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 447

Literal question

What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items given in last 12 months (s7bq5_4)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 447

Literal question

What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods received for special purposes (s7bq6_4)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 447

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?

Post question

If No, Next person

Purpose 1 (s7bq7a_4)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 2 (s7bq7b_4)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 3 (s7bq7c_4)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What purposes?

(sum) outCash1 (outCash1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 414
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	

(sum) outCash2 (outCash2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 414
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

(sum) outKind1 (outKind1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 414
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4300
Range: 0-4300	

(sum) outKind2 (outKind2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 414
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

(sum) inCash1 (inCash1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 327
Format: numeric	Invalid: 121
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14200
Range: 0-14200	

(sum) inCash2 (inCash2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 327
Format: numeric	Invalid: 121
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

(sum) inKind1 (inKind1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 327
Format: numeric	Invalid: 121
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	

(sum) inKind2 (inKind2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 327
Format: numeric	Invalid: 121
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Q1. Average rate of receiving money or gifts (s7aq1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

How often on average do you RECEIVE money or gifts from abroad?

Q2. How much money did you receive last time? (s7aq2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 332
Format: numeric	Invalid: 116
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-3000	

Literal question

Last time you received money from abroad how much did you receive?

Q3. Method of receiving money last time (s7aq3)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 328
Format: numeric	Invalid: 120
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 102-114	

Literal question

Last time you received money from abroad which method was used?

Post question

PUT A CROSS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX

Q4a. Have a bank account? (s7aq4a)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 445
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

PUT A CROSS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX

Literal question

Does your household have a Bank Account in Tonga?

Q4b. Have an ATM/EFTPOS card? (s7aq4b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 445
 Invalid: 3

Pre question

PUT A CROSS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX

Literal question

Does your household have an ATM/EFTPOS Card?

Q4c. Have a credit card? (s7aq4c)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 445
 Invalid: 3

Pre question

PUT A CROSS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX

Literal question

Does your household have an ATM/EFTPOS Card?

Q5. Anyone migrated to NZ through the PAC? (s7aq5)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 443
 Invalid: 5

Literal question

Is there anyone who used to live in this household who migrated to New Zealand through the Pacific Access Category?

Q1. Dwelling type (s6q1)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following best describes this dwelling?

Q2. Main source of water (s6q2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where does the household mainly get its water from?

Q3. Type of toilet/latrine (s6q3)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of toilet or latrine does the household mainly use?

Q4. Main lighting energy source (s6q4)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the main source of energy used by the household for lighting?

Q5. Main cooking energy source (s6q5)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the main source of energy used by the household for cooking?

Q6. Main form of distance communication (s6q6)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Q6. Main form of distance communication (s6q6)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 446
Invalid: 2

Literal question

What is the main way used by people in the household to contact people in other areas or countries?

Q7. Number of vehicles in household (s6q7)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 447
Invalid: 1

Literal question

How many motor vehicles (not counting motorbikes or scooters) do the people who live here have available for their use?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: Don't count vehicles that belong to visitors, those that this household borrows occasionally from others and vehicles can be used only for work

Q8. Any dwelling additions/improvements? (s6q8)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 448
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 12 months have you made any improvements or additions to this dwelling?

Mobile (cell) phone - 400 (s6q10_400)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?

- Mobile (cell) phone

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Cameras - 401 (s6q10_401)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?

- Cameras

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Radios/Cassette players/Stereos - 402 (s6q10_402)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?

-Radios/Cassette players/Stereos

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Television sets - 403 (s6q10_403)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?

- Television sets

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Video recorder - 404 (s6q10_404)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Video recorder - 404 (s6q10_404)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Video recorder

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

DVD player - 405 (s6q10_405)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - DVD player

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Computer - 406 (s6q10_406)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Computer

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Refrigerator - 407 (s6q10_407)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Refrigerator - 407 (s6q10_407)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Refrigerator

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Freezer - 408 (s6q10_408)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Freezer

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Gas or electric oven - 409 (s6q10_409)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Gas or electric oven

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Kerosene cooker - 410 (s6q10_410)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Kerosene cooker - 410 (s6q10_410)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Kerosene cooker

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Microwave oven - 411 (s6q10_411)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Microwave oven

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Washing machine - 412 (s6q10_412)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Washing machine

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Sewing machines - 414 (s6q10_414)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Sewing machines - 414 (s6q10_414)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Sewing machines

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Electric iron - 415 (s6q10_415)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Electric iron

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Electric fan - 416 (s6q10_416)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Electric fan

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Generators - 417 (s6q10_417)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Generators - 417 (s6q10_417)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Generators

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Traditional canoes - 418 (s6q10_418)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Traditional canoes

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Metal/Fibreglass dinghies - 419 (s6q10_419)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Metal/Fibreglass dinghies

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Outboard motors - 420 (s6q10_420)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Outboard motors - 420 (s6q10_420)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- Outboard motors

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Bicycles - 421 (s6q10_421)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- Bicycles

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Motorcycles - 422 (s6q10_422)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- Motorcycles

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Cars or pickup trucks - 423 (s6q10_423)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Cars or pickup trucks - 423 (s6q10_423)

File: round1HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Cars or pickup trucks

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Pigs (s6q11_pig)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 421
 Invalid: 27
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 30

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own?
 -Pigs

Chickens (s6q11_chicken)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-42

Valid cases: 366
 Invalid: 82
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 42

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own?
 - Chickens

Cattle (s6q11_cattle)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 237
 Invalid: 211

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own?
 - Cattle

Goats (s6q11_goat)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 270
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own?

- Goats

Horses (s6q11_horse)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 277
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-13	

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own?

- Horses

Sheep (s6q11_sheep)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 298
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own?

- Sheep

Tinned Fish (s5q1a_tinfish)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?

-Tinned Fish

Meals (s5q1b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 282
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
-Tinned Fish

Fresh Fish (s5q2a_freshfish)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Fresh fish

Meals (s5q2b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 90
Format: numeric	Invalid: 358
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Fresh fish

Corned Beef (s5q3a_cornedbeef)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Corned beef

Meals (s5q3b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 406
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
 - Corned beef

Fresh Beef (s5q4a_freshbeef)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
 - Fresh beef

Meals (s5q4b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
 - Fresh beef

Mutton (s5q5a_mutton)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
 - Mutton

Meals (s5q5b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56
Format: numeric	Invalid: 392
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Mutton

Pork (s5q6a_pork)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Pork

Meals (s5q6b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 425
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Pork

Chicken (s5q7a_chicken)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Chicken

Meals (s5q7b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 222
 Invalid: 226

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
 - Chicken

Other Meat (eg Sausage) (s5q8a_othermeat)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
 - Other Meat (eg Sausage)

Meals (s5q8b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 40
 Invalid: 408

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
 - Other Meat (eg Sausage)

Taro (Swamp Taro) (s5q9a_taro)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
 - Taro (Swamp Taro)

Meals (s5q9b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 370
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
 - Taro (Swamp Taro)

Taro Taruas (s5q10a_tarotarua)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
 - Taro Taruas (Chinese Taro)

Meals (s5q10b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 422
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
 - Taro Taruas (Chinese Taro)

Kumara (Sweet Potato) (s5q11a_kumara)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
 - Kumara (Sweet Potato)

Meals (s5q11b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 148
Format: numeric	Invalid: 300
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
 - Kumara (Sweet Potato)

Taamu/Kape (s5q12a_taamu)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
 - Taamu/Kape

Meals (s5q12b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 425
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
 - Taamu/Kape

Yams (s5q13a_yams)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
 - Yams

Meals (s5q13b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 322
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Yams

Cassava/Manioc (s5q14a_cassava)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Cassava/Manioc

Meals (s5q14b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 195
Format: numeric	Invalid: 253
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Cassava/Manioc

Potato (s5q15a_potato)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Potato

Meals (s5q15b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 437
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Potato

Other Vegetables (s5q16a_otherveges)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Other Vegetables

Meals (s5q16b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 137
Format: numeric	Invalid: 311
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Other Vegetables

Coconut (fresh and dry) (s5q17a_coconut)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Coconut (fresh and dry)

Meals (s5q17b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 188
Format: numeric	Invalid: 260
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
 - Coconut (fresh and dry)

Banana (s5q18a_banana)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
 - Banana

Meals (s5q18b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 113
Format: numeric	Invalid: 335
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
 - Banana

Guava (s5q19a_guava)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
 - Guava

Meals (s5q19b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 431
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Guava

Pawpaw (s5q20a_pawpaw)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Pawpaw

Meals (s5q20b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 80
Format: numeric	Invalid: 368
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Pawpaw

Mango (s5q21a_mango)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Mango

Meals (s5q21b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Mango

Other Fruit (s5q22a_otherfruit)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Other Fruit

Meals (s5q22b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 384
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Other Fruit

Bread (s5q23a_bread)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Bread

Meals (s5q23b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 277
Format: numeric	Invalid: 171
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Bread

Rice (s5q24a_rice)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Rice

Meals (s5q24b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81
Format: numeric	Invalid: 367
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Rice

Milk (s5q25a_milk)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Milk

Meals (s5q25b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 236
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Milk

Takeaways (s5q26a_takeaways)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Takeaways

Meals (s5q26b_meals)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 444
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Takeaways

Sweets/chocolates/lollies (s5q27_sweets)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Sweets/chocolates/lollies

Softdrinks (s5q28_softdrinks)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Softdrinks

Tea (s5q29_tea)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Tea

Alcohol (s5q30_alcohol)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the family eat yesterday?
- Alcohol

Sum of usual weekly income (s3q5b)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 810
Range: 0-810	

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business, in the first half of 2007?

Post question

Sum of usual weekly income (s3q5b)

File: round1HHa

Report the currency e.g.Tala, Pa'anga, NZ\$, A\$

Sum earned last week (s3q12)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 810
Range: 0-810	

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

How much did (Name) earn LAST WEEK in Tonga from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business income, before taxes and other deductions? Include income from all jobs and/or businesses

Post question

DO NOT include income from selling fish, livestock, or crops grown on own farm

Village and Island (fc_addr_l2)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 443
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Day (fc_intday)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 3-30	

Month (fc_intmonth)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 92
Range: 1-92	

Year (fc_intyear)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2007-2008	

Day (fc_supday)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 448
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Month (fc_supmonth)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 448
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Year (fc_supyear)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 446
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2008-2008	

Day (fc_entday)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 46
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Month (fc_entmonth)

File: round1HHa

Month (fc_entmonth)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 46
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Year (fc_entyear)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2007-2008	

(mergeS7B_INWARD_TRANSFERS_t)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS7C_OUTWARD_TRANSFERS_t)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS7B_INWARD_TRANSFERS_wide)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS7C_OUTWARD_TRANSFERS_wide)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS8_HOUSEHOLD_INCOME_AND_EX)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS_SCREENING_QUESTIONS)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS9_MIGRANT_EXPERIENCE_NETW)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS11_HOUSEHOLD_REASONS_EXPE)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS12_MIGRANTS_REASONS_EXPECT)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 448
Invalid: 0

(mergeS13_NAQ_REASONS)

File: round1HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 448
Invalid: 0

Round id (round_id)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2331
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Household id (rse_id)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2331
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Person Id (pid)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2331
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	

Q1. Health Evaluation (s4q1)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2086
Format: numeric	Invalid: 245
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

How would you evaluate (Name's) health?

Q2. Health compared year ago (s4q2)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 252
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

Compared with (Name's) health one year ago, would you say that (Name's) health is:

Q3. Health complaints past 6 months (s4q3)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2079
Format: numeric	Invalid: 252
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did (Name) have any health complaints in the past 6 months which disrupted work, school or daily activities?

Post question

If No, go to Q5

Q4. Seek treatments past 6 months (s4q4)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2300
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the past 6 months did (Name) seek treatment at a health facility or health provider for their health complaints?

Q5. Number of days doing physical labour last week (s4q5)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1919
Format: numeric	Invalid: 412
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Literal question

In the past week, how many days did (Name) do hard physical labor for 4 hours or more per day?

Q6. Do you Smoke? (s4q6)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1480
Format: numeric	Invalid: 851
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does (Name) currently smoke any tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars, or pipes?

Q7. Drank any alcohol in last month? (s4q7)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1480
 Invalid: 851

Literal question

Has (Name) consumed a drink that contains alcohol (such as beer, wine and spirits or home brew) or kava within the past month?

(seq_no)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 2331
 Invalid: 0

Q1. Any Paid Employment Ever? (s3q1)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1461
 Invalid: 870

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Has (Name) ever had a paid job or business?

Post question

If No, Next person

Q2. Any Employment 2006 (s3q2)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 222
 Invalid: 2109

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Did (Name) work for wages, salary, commission, or in a non-agricultural business in the first half of 2006?

Post question

If No, go to Q4

Q3a. Usual weekly income 2006 currency (s3q3a)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 146
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business, in the first half of 2006?
- Currency

Post question

Report the currency e.g.Tala, Pa'anga, NZ\$, A\$

Q3b. Usual weekly income 2006 (s3q3b)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 27-1000

Valid cases: 182
Invalid: 2149
Minimum: 27
Maximum: 1000

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business, in the first half of 2006?
- Amount

Q4. Any Employment 2005 (s3q4)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 222
Invalid: 2109

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Did (Name) work for wages, salary, commission, or in a non-agricultural business in the first half of 2007?

Post question

If No, go to Q6

Q5a. Usual weekly income 2007 currency (s3q5a)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Q5a. Usual weekly income 2007 currency (s3q5a)

File: round1Inda

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 178
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business, in the first half of 2007?

- Currency

Post question

Report the currency e.g.Tala, Pa'anga, NZ\$, A\$

Q5b. Usual weekly income 2006 (s3q5b)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 213
 Invalid: 2118
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 600

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business, in the first half of 2007?

- Amount

Q6. Any paid work last week in Tonga (s3q6)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 219
 Invalid: 2112

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Last week did (Name) have a paid job or business in Tonga?

Post question

If No, Next person

Q7. Type of Employment (s3q7)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Q7. Type of Employment (s3q7)

File: round1Inda

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 193
Invalid: 2138

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Did (Name) mostly work as a?

Post question

Read list below

Q8. Occupation (s3q8)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 193
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

What was (Name)'s main occupation or job title for work done last week?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: prompt for specific occupations e.g. "taxi driver", "cleaner", "receptionist"

Q9. Industry (s3q9)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 190
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

What industry did (Name) work the most hours in last week?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: prompt for specific industries e.g. "tourism", "retail sales", "restaurants"

Q10. Will this job be available to you in 7 months? (s3q10)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 193
Invalid: 2138

Q10. Will this job be available to you in 7 months? (s3q10)

File: round1Inda

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Is this a job that (Name) could leave for 7 months and come back to working?

Q11. Do hours vary a lot month by month? (s3q11)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 193
 Invalid: 2138

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Does (Name)'s hours of work vary a lot by month or season?

Q12. How much total earnings last week (s3q12)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-490

Valid cases: 146
 Invalid: 2185
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 490

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

How much did (Name) earn LAST WEEK in Tonga from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business income, before taxes and other deductions? Include income from all jobs and/or businesses

Post question

DO NOT include income from selling fish, livestock, or crops grown on own farm

Q13. Hours worked last week (s3q13)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-50

Valid cases: 146
 Invalid: 2185
 Minimum: 10
 Maximum: 50

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

How many hours did (Name) work LAST WEEK in all paid jobs and/or businesses in Tonga?

Q1. English Literacy (s2q1)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2260
Invalid: 71

Literal question

Can (Name) read and write in ENGLISH?

Post question

"Yes" implies that they can read a newspaper and write a letter of more than one page in English

Q2. Studying (s2q2)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2154
Invalid: 177

Literal question

Does (Name) currently attend an educational institution?

Post question

If No, go to Q4

Q3A. Current Institution (s2q3a)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 685
Invalid: 1646

Literal question

What type of educational institution is (Name) attending?

Post question

If Pre-school, Next person

Q3B. Current Year or Form (s2q3b)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 300
Invalid: 2031

Literal question

What is the Year or Form attended by (Name)?

Q3B. Current Year or Form (s2q3b)

File: round1Inda

Post question

Only record this for intermediate or secondary school levels

Q4. Days Absent (s2q4)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 425
Invalid: 1906

Literal question

How many days in the past month has (Name) been absent from school?

Q5. Highest Schooling (s2q5)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1658
Invalid: 673

Literal question

What is the highest school Year or Form completed by (Name)?

Post question

If Never attended school, Next person

Q6. Tertiary Qualification 1 (s2q6a)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 181
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following post-school qualifications has (Name) completed?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: ask about each and allow more than one answer

Q6. Tertiary Qualification 2 (s2q6b)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q6. Tertiary Qualification 2 (s2q6b)

File: round1Inda

Literal question

Which of the following post-school qualifications has (Name) completed?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: ask about each and allow more than one answer

Q6. Tertiary Qualification 3 (s2q6c)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following post-school qualifications has (Name) completed?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: ask about each and allow more than one answer

Q1. Relationship to Household Head (s1q1)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2331

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is (Name's) relationship to the Household Head?

Q2. Marital Status (s1q2)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2318

Invalid: 13

Literal question

What is (Name's) marital status?

Q3. Island of Birth (s1q3a)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 2326

Invalid: 0

Q3. Island of Birth (s1q3a)

File: round1Inda

Literal question

On what Island and in what Village did (Name) live when they were first born?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: write country of birth under Island if not born in Tonga

Q3. Village of Birth (s1q3b)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Literal question

On what Island and in what Village did (Name) live when they were first born?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: write country of birth under Island if not born in Tonga

Q4. Other Country lived/worked/studied in (s1q4)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2330

Invalid: 1

Literal question

Which country or countries apart from Tonga has (Name) ever worked or studied in for one month or more?

Post question

Allow multiple responses

Q4_7. If other, specify country name (s1q4_7)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which country or countries apart from Tonga has (Name) ever worked or studied in for one month or more?

- None

Q5. Attachment (s1q5)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Q5. Attachment (s1q5)

File: round1Inda

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 2324
 Invalid: 7

Literal question

How many months in the last 12 months did (Name) live in this household?

Q2. Sex (s0q2)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2331
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sex

Q3. Age (s0q3)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-86

Valid cases: 2331
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 86

Literal question

How old is (Name)?

Q4. RSE Status (s0q4)

File: round1Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2331
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Has (Name) tried to participate in the RSE program to work in New Zealand as a seasonal worker?

(mergeS2_EDUCATION)

File: round1Inda

Overview

(mergeS2_EDUCATION)**File: round1Inda**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 2331
 Invalid: 0

(mergeS3_LABOUR_MARKET_ACTIVITY)**File: round1Inda****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 2331
 Invalid: 0

(mergeS4_HEALTH)**File: round1Inda****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 2331
 Invalid: 0

Round id (round_id)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 0

Household id (rse_id)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 0

Q1. Anyone apply for RSE? (s11q1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 262
 Invalid: 180

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household does not have a seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

Did anyone in this household apply to work in New Zealand as a seasonal worker under the RSE program?

Post question

If No, go to Q3
 If Don't know/Unsure, go to Q3

Q2a. Registered with an RSE agent (s11q2a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 84
 Invalid: 358

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household does not have a seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand?
 a. Register with an Agent

Q2b. Registered with DOL (s11q2b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 323

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household does not have a seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand?
b. Register with the Department of Labour

Q2c. Expressed interest to elders (s11q2c)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 323

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household does not have a seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand?
c. Express interest to my village or community leaders

Q2d. Interviewed with visiting employers (s11q2d)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 358

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household does not have a seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand?
d. Have a job interview with a visiting employer

Q3. How many HHs in your community have RSEs? (s11q3)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Q3. How many HHs in your community have RSEs? (s11q3)

File: round2HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 244
Invalid: 198

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household does not have a seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How many households in your village or tribe do you know who have members working in New Zealand as seasonal workers or seasonal workers who have recently returned?

Post question

If answer is ZERO, write 0 and skip to Q. 5

Q4a. Effect on Community Life (s11q4a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 261
Invalid: 181

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household does not have a seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How has the involvement of members of your village or community affected the following?
a. Community life

Q4b. Effect on job availability in community (s11q4b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 261
Invalid: 181

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household does not have a seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How has the involvement of members of your village or community affected the following?
b. The availability of paid jobs in this community

Q4c. Effect on number of families selling produce (s11q4c)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Q4c. Effect on number of families selling produce (s11q4c)

File: round2HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 261
Invalid: 181

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household does not have a seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How has the involvement of members of your village or community affected the following?
c. The number of families selling agricultural products

Q4d. Effect on monetary contributions (s11q4d)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 260
Invalid: 182

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household does not have a seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How has the involvement of members of your village or community affected the following?
d. The monetary contribution expected from your household for village/community activities

Q4e. Effect on time contributions from HH members (s11q4e)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 261
Invalid: 181

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household does not have a seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How has the involvement of members of your village or community affected the following?
e. The time contribution expected from your household for village/community activities

Q4f. Effect on schooling opportunities for kids (s11q4f)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Q4f. Effect on schooling opportunities for kids (s11q4f)

File: round2HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 261
Invalid: 181

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household does not have a seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How has the involvement of members of your village or community affected the following?
f. Schooling opportunities for children in this community

Q5. Would you like to participate in RSE next year? (s11q5)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 262
Invalid: 180

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household does not have a seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

Would you like yourself or someone from your household to participate in the RSE in the next season of the program?

(seq_no)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 0

Q1. Anyone here in RSE work? (s10q1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 283
Invalid: 159

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Does your Household have a member who is currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who has returned from New Zealand in the 2007/08 season?

Post question

If No, go to next section

Q1b. Person_id (s10q1b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 180
 Invalid: 262

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Does your Household have a member who is currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who has returned from New Zealand in the 2007/08 season?

Q1c. Date From (s10q1c1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 180
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Does your Household have a member who is currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who has returned from New Zealand in the 2007/08 season?

Q1c. Date To (s10q1c2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 110
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Does your Household have a member who is currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who has returned from New Zealand in the 2007/08 season?

Q2. Main Job(s) (s10q2_job)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 103
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q2. Hours per week (s10q2_hrs)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 429
Width: 2	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 20-60	

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q2. Income per week (s10q2_income)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 428
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 100-400	

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q2a. Task (s10q2a1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 179
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q2a. Hours per week (s10q2a2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 176
Format: numeric	Invalid: 266
Width: 2	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 5-50	

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Q2a. Hours per week (s10q2a2)

File: round2HHa

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q2b. Task (s10q2b1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 151

Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q2b. Hours per week (s10q2b2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-60

Valid cases: 149

Invalid: 293

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 60

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q2c. Task (s10q2c1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 92

Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q2c. Hours per week (s10q2c2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Q2c. Hours per week (s10q2c2)

File: round2HHa

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-50

Valid cases: 91
 Invalid: 351
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 50

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q2d. Task (s10q2d1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 37
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q2d. Hours per week (s10q2d2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-30

Valid cases: 36
 Invalid: 406
 Minimum: 5
 Maximum: 30

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q3a. Money sent from NZ (s10q3a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 99
 Invalid: 343

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Q3a. Money sent from NZ (s10q3a)

File: round2HHa

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

a. Money sent by (Name) from NZ

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q3b. Unable to replace contribution (s10q3b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 106
Invalid: 336

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

b. We have not been able to replace (Name)'s contribution

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q3c. Replaced by other member of HH (s10q3c)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 167
Invalid: 275

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

c. Work by other Member of the Household

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q3d. Help from Neighbours/Friends (s10q3d)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 75
Invalid: 367

Q3d. Help from Neighbours/Friends (s10q3d)

File: round2HHa

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

d. Help from neighbours of friends

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q3e. Help from community/extended family (s10q3e)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 115
 Invalid: 327

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

e. Help from the Community/Extended Family

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q3f. Other (s10q3f)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 65
 Invalid: 377

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

f. Other

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q3f. If other, specify (s10q3f_other)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Q3f. If other, specify (s10q3f_other)

File: round2HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q4a. Roster ID of person doing new task (s10q4new_a1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 153
 Invalid: 289

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4a. New task (s10q4new_a2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 153
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4a. Hours per week of new task (s10q4new_a3)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Q4a. Hours per week of new task (s10q4new_a3)

File: round2HHa

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 147
 Invalid: 295
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 50

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4b. Roster ID of person doing new task (s10q4new_b1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 73
 Invalid: 369

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4b. New task (s10q4new_b2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 85
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4b. Hours per week of new task (s10q4new_b3)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Q4b. Hours per week of new task (s10q4new_b3)

File: round2HHa

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-50

Valid cases: 80
 Invalid: 362
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 50

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4c. Roster ID of person doing new task (s10q4new_c1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 424

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4c. New task (s10q4new_c2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4c. Hours per week of new task (s10q4new_c3)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Q4c. Hours per week of new task (s10q4new_c3)

File: round2HHa

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-40

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 424
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 40

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4d. Roster ID of person doing new task (s10q4new_d1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4d. New task (s10q4new_d2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4d. Hours per week of new task (s10q4new_d3)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 442

Q4d. Hours per week of new task (s10q4new_d3)

File: round2HHa

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4e. Roster ID of person doing new task (s10q4new_e1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4e. New task (s10q4new_e2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4e. Hours per week of new task (s10q4new_e3)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Q4e. Hours per week of new task (s10q4new_e3)

File: round2HHa

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4a. Roster ID of person doing old task (s10q4old_a1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 31
 Invalid: 411

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4a. Old task (s10q4old_a2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 31
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4a. Hours per week of old task (s10q4old_a3)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-50

Valid cases: 31
 Invalid: 411
 Minimum: 5
 Maximum: 50

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4b. Roster ID of person doing old task (s10q4old_b1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-4

Valid cases: 25
 Invalid: 417

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4b. Old task (s10q4old_b2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 25
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4b. Hours per week of old task (s10q4old_b3)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-30

Valid cases: 25
 Invalid: 417
 Minimum: 8
 Maximum: 30

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4c. Roster ID of person doing old task (s10q4old_c1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Q4c. Roster ID of person doing old task (s10q4old_c1)

File: round2HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 439

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4c. Old task (s10q4old_c2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4c. Hours per week of old task (s10q4old_c3)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-25

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4d. Roster ID of person doing old task (s10q4old_d1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Q4d. Roster ID of person doing old task (s10q4old_d1)

File: round2HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4d. Old task (s10q4old_d2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4d. Hours per week of old task (s10q4old_d3)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4e. Roster ID of person doing old task (s10q4old_e1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 442

Pre question

Q4e. Roster ID of person doing old task (s10q4old_e1)

File: round2HHa

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4e. Old task (s10q4old_e2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4e. Hours per week of old task (s10q4old_e3)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q5a. Number of people joining HH (s10q5a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 175

Invalid: 267

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Did anyone join or leave the household in response to (Name) going to work in New Zealand?

a. Number of people that joined the household due to (Name) leaving

Q5a. Number of people joining HH (s10q5a)

File: round2HHa

Post question

Write 0 if no one joined or left
Include all who joined or left for one month or more

Q5b. Number of people leaving HH (s10q5b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 276
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Did anyone join or leave the household in response to (Name) going to work in New Zealand?
b. Number of people that left the household (not including the RSE worker) due to (Name) leaving

Post question

Write 0 if no one joined or left
Include all who joined or left for one month or more

Q6. Frequency of communication with RSE member (s10q6)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 176
Format: numeric	Invalid: 266
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How frequently does your household communicate with (Name) in New Zealand (or how frequently did you communicate with (Name) while he or she was working in New Zealand)?

Q7. RSE participation good for family? (s10q7)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 265
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

To date, do you think that the participation in the RSE for your family has been

Q8. Main RSE difficulties heard of from HH member? (s10q8)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

What are the main difficulties of working in New Zealand that you have heard from (Name)?

Q9a. Influence on Family life (s10q9a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 265

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Family life

Q9b. Influence on Family wealth (s10q9b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 265

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Family wealth

Q9c. Development of working skills (s10q9c)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Q9c. Development of working skills (s10q9c)

File: round2HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 265

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Development of working skills of the migrant

Q9d. Influence on Language skills (s10q9d)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 265

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Language skills of the migrant

Q9e. Health of family (s10q9e)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 265

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Health of your family

Q9f. Influence on childrens' education (s10q9f)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 169
Invalid: 273

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Education of children in this household

Q9g. Household's prestige in community (s10q9g)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 265

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Your household's prestige in the community

Q9h. Opportunities for permanent move to NZ (s10q9h)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 265

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Opportunities for you and your family to move permanently to New Zealand

Q10a. Community wealth (s10q10a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 178
Invalid: 264

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Community wealth

Q10b. Community links in NZ (s10q10b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 265

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Community links with New Zealand

Q10c. Job opportunities in community (s10q10c)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 178
Invalid: 264

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Job opportunities in your community

Q10d. Wages for others in community (s10q10d)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 265

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Wages for others in your community

Q10e. Tourism in community (s10q10e)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 265

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Tourism in your community

Q10f. Community life in general (s10q10f)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 178
Invalid: 264

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Community life in general

Person Id of returnee (s9qpid)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 327
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Literal question

Person id. Of returnee

Q1a. Date of NZ Entry? (s9q1a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 115
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

What is the period of time you were in New Zealand for?

Q1b. Date of NZ Departure (s9q1b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 115
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

What is the period of time you were in New Zealand for?

Post question

If Yes, go to Q30

If No, go to Q2 and answer the rest of the questions on pages 14-18

Q2. Stayed full term of Visa? (s9q2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 327
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Did you stay for the full term of your visa in New Zealand or return early?

Q2. Stayed full term of Visa? (s9q2)

File: round2HHa

Post question

If Stayed for the full term of my visa, go to Q.4

Q3. Why return early? (s9q3)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 408

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Why did you return early?

Q4. Attend any pre-departure talks? (s9q4)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 331

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Did you attend a pre-departure orientation seminar before going to New Zealand?

Post question

If No, go to Q6

Q5. Most useful info from pre-departure talks? (s9q5)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 87
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

What was the most useful piece of information you learned during the pre-departure orientation?

Q6. What else would have been nice to know? (s9q6)

File: round2HHa

Q6. What else would have been nice to know? (s9q6)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Is there anything you wish you had been told before going to New Zealand? If so, what.

Q7a. Cost of local transport? (s9q7a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 113
Invalid: 329
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
a. Local transport (from home village to nearest port/air field)

Q7b. Cost of boat fare to Nuku'alofa? (s9q7b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 48
Invalid: 394
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
b. Boat fare to Nukualofa

Q7c. Cost of air fare to Nuku'alofa? (s9q7c)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 49
Invalid: 393
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 400

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Q7c. Cost of aire fare to Nuku'alofa? (s9q7c)

File: round2HHa

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?

c. Airfare to Nukualofa

Q7d. Cost of obtaining passport? (s9q7d)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 5-150

Valid cases: 114

Invalid: 328

Minimum: 5

Maximum: 150

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?

d. Obtaining a Passport

Q7e. Cost of obtaining police clearance? (s9q7e)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 3-575

Valid cases: 114

Invalid: 328

Minimum: 3

Maximum: 575

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?

e. Obtaining Police Clearance

Q7f. Cost of trips within Tonga? (s9q7f)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 18

Invalid: 424

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?

f. Trips within Tonga for obtaining papers, Visas, and clearances

Q7g. Cost of medical checkups? (s9q7g)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 328
Width: 2	Minimum: 45
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 86
Range: 45-86	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
g. Medical check-up

Q7h. Cost of visa? (s9q7h)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 328
Width: 3	Minimum: 220
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 326
Range: 220-326	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
h. Visa

Q7i. Cost of airfare to NZ? (s9q7i)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 332
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1120
Range: 0-1120	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
i. Airfare to New Zealand

Q7j. Name any other cost paid (s9q7j1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Pre question

Q7j. Name any other cost paid (s9q7j1)

File: round2HHa

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?

j. Other (Specify)

Q7j. Specify other cost paid (s9q7j2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 111

Invalid: 331

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?

Q8a. Average weekly earnings (s9q8a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 80-1400

Valid cases: 114

Invalid: 328

Minimum: 80

Maximum: 1400

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you earn in an average week in New Zealand?

Post question

Give the answer in New Zealand dollars., net of taxes and ACC

If they can't give NZD, ask in terms of Pa'anga

Q8b. Currency weekly earnings (s9q8b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 114

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you earn in an average week in New Zealand?

Post question

Q8b. Currency weekly earnings (s9q8b)

File: round2HHa

Give the answer in New Zealand dollars., net of taxes and ACC

If they can't give NZD, ask in terms of Pa'anga

Q9a. Most weekly earnings (s9q9a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 100-1900

Valid cases: 114

Invalid: 328

Minimum: 100

Maximum: 1900

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

What was the most you earned in one week in New Zealand?

Post question

Give the answer in New Zealand dollars., net of taxes and ACC

If they can't give NZD, ask in terms of Pa'anga

Q9b. Currency (s9q9b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 114

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

What was the most you earned in one week in New Zealand?

Post question

Give the answer in New Zealand dollars., net of taxes and ACC

If they can't give NZD, ask in terms of Pa'anga

Q10a. Least weekly earnings (s9q10a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 26-1500

Valid cases: 114

Invalid: 328

Minimum: 26

Maximum: 1500

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

What was the least you earned in one week in New Zealand?

Post question

Q10a. Least weekly earnings (s9q10a)

File: round2HHa

Give the answer in New Zealand dollars., net of taxes and ACC
If they can't give NZD, ask in terms of Pa'anga

Q10b. Currency (s9q10b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 114
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

What was the least you earned in one week in New Zealand?

Post question

Give the answer in New Zealand dollars., net of taxes and ACC
If they can't give NZD, ask in terms of Pa'anga

Q11a. Weekly Rent (s9q11a1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 40-137

Valid cases: 113
Invalid: 329
Minimum: 40
Maximum: 137

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?

a. Rent

Q11b. Currency (s9q11a2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 113
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?

a. Rent

Q11b. Weekly Income tax (s9q11b1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 38
Format: numeric	Invalid: 404
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?
b. Income tax

Q11b. Currency (s9q11b2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?
b. Income tax

Q11c. Weekly Airfare repayment (s9q11c1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 328
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 650
Range: 0-650	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?
c. Repayment of airfare

Q11c. Currency (s9q11c2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 113
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Q11c. Currency (s9q11c2)

File: round2HHa

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?

c. Repayment of airfare

Q11d. Weekly Health Insurance (s9q11d1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1150

Valid cases: 113

Invalid: 329

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1150

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?

d. Health insurance

Q11d. Currency (s9q11d2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 112

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?

d. Health insurance

Q11e. Weekly Food/Drink (s9q11e1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 20-80

Valid cases: 113

Invalid: 329

Minimum: 20

Maximum: 80

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?

e. Food and drink

Q11e. Currency (s9q11e2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 112
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?
 e. Food and drink

Q11f. Weekly Telephone calls (s9q11f1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-96

Valid cases: 114
 Invalid: 328
 Minimum: 5
 Maximum: 96

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?
 f. Telephone calls home

Q11f. Currency (s9q11f2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 114
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?
 f. Telephone calls home

Q12. Spending on work clothes (s9q12)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-300

Valid cases: 113
 Invalid: 329
 Minimum: 20
 Maximum: 300

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Q12. Spending on work clothes (s9q12)

File: round2HHa

Literal question

How much did you spend on clothing for work while in New Zealand?

Q13a. Other spending 1 (s9q13a1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 56

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)

Q13a. Amount in NZ\$ (s9q13a2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-300

Valid cases: 55

Invalid: 387

Minimum: 10

Maximum: 300

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)

Q13b. Other spending 2 (s9q13b1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 21

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)

Q13b. Amount in NZ\$ (s9q13b2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Q13b. Amount in NZ\$ (s9q13b2)

File: round2HHa

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-50

Valid cases: 21
 Invalid: 421
 Minimum: 5
 Maximum: 50

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)

Q13c. Other spending 3 (s9q13c1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)

Q13c. Amount in NZ\$ (s9q13c2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-20

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 439

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)

Q14. Employer in NZ (s9q14)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 112
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Q14. Employer in NZ (s9q14)

File: round2HHa

What is the name of the employer you were working for in New Zealand (e.g. Kerifresh), If more than one, the one you worked for most.

Q15a. Total remittance to your household (s9q15a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 113
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 4	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6400
Range: 200-6400	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much money in total did you send to Tonga while in New Zealand?

a. to household members

Post question

Answer in terms of Pa'anga

Q15a. Total remittance to non-household members (s9q15b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 365
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-3000	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much money in total did you send to Tonga while in New Zealand?

b. to non-household members

Post question

Answer in terms of Pa'anga

Q16. Total savings brought home in Pa'anga (s9q16)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 328
Width: 4	Minimum: 40
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7000
Range: 40-7000	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much money did you bring home with you as savings from working in New Zealand?

Q16. Total savings brought home in Pa'anga (s9q16)

File: round2HHa

Post question

Answer in terms of Pa'anga

Q17. Total contributions to community (s9q17)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 365
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you contribute to your village, clan, or community from your earnings in New Zealand?

Q18. Were Earnings as expected? (s9q18)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 330
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Did you earn as much as you expected to earn from working in New Zealand?

Post question

If Yes, go to Q20

Q19a. Rate was lower than expected (s9q19a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47
Format: numeric	Invalid: 395
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply

a. The pay rate was lower than I expected

Q19b. Hours were less than I expected (s9q19b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 393
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply
b. The hours of work were less than I expected

Q19c. More deductions than I expected (s9q19c)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47
Format: numeric	Invalid: 395
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply
c. There were more deductions for taxes and other things than I expected

Q19d. Other (s9q19d)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 428
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply
d. Other (specify)

Q19d. Specify Other reason (s9q19d_other)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Pre question

Q19d. Specify Other reason (s9q19d_other)

File: round2HHa

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply

Q20. How satisfied are you with RSE? (s9q20)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 114
 Invalid: 328

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Overall, how satisfied are you with the experience of working in New Zealand?

Post question

Answer on a scale of 1 to 10, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok only, 10=extremely satisfied

Q21a. Transportation (s9q21a1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 114
 Invalid: 328

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

a. Transportation to and from the airport to your place of work

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied
 Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21a. Satisfaction scale (s9q21a2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 112
 Invalid: 330

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Q21a. Satisfaction scale (s9q21a2)

File: round2HHa

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

a. Transportation to and from the airport to your place of work

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied

Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21b. Employer provided briefing (s9q21b1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 114

Invalid: 328

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

b. Induction program/initial briefing provided by employer.

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied

Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21b. Satisfaction scale (s9q21b2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 66

Invalid: 376

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

b. Induction program/initial briefing provided by employer.

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied

Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21c. Suitable Accomodation (s9q21c1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Q21c. Suitable Accommodation (s9q21c1)

File: round2HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 114
Invalid: 328

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

c. Suitable accommodation

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied

Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21c. Satisfaction scale (s9q21c2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 330

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

c. Suitable accommodation

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied

Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21d. Transport to work (s9q21d1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 113
Invalid: 329

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

d. Transport to and from the worksite

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied

Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21d. Satisfaction scale (s9q21d2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 104
 Invalid: 338

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

d. Transport to and from the worksite

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied
 Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21e. Access to banking (s9q21e1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 114
 Invalid: 328

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

e. Access to personal banking

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied
 Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21e. Satisfaction scale (s9q21e2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 109
 Invalid: 333

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

e. Access to personal banking

Post question

Q21e. Satisfaction scale (s9q21e2)

File: round2HHa

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied
Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21f. Access to Safety work gear (s9q21f1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 113
Invalid: 329

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

f. provision of personal protective equipment for work

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied
Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21f. Satisfaction scale (s9q21f2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 337

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

f. provision of personal protective equipment for work

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied
Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21g. Provision of onsite facilities (s9q21g1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 330

Pre question

Q21g. Provision of onsite facilities (s9q21g1)

File: round2HHa

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

g. provision of onsite facilities (toilet, fresh drinking water, first aid)

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied

Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21g. Satisfaction scale (s9q21g2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 98
Invalid: 344

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

g. provision of onsite facilities (toilet, fresh drinking water, first aid)

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied

Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21h. Language Translations requirements (s9q21h1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 108
Invalid: 334

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

h. necessary language translation

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied

Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21h. Satisfaction scale (s9q21h2)

File: round2HHa

Q21h. Satisfaction scale (s9q21h2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 73
 Invalid: 369

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

h. necessary language translation

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied
 Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21i. Recreation opportunities (s9q21i1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 111
 Invalid: 331

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

i. opportunities for recreation

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied
 Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21i. Satisfaction scale (s9q21i2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-10

Valid cases: 88
 Invalid: 354

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

i. opportunities for recreation

Post question

Q21i. Satisfaction scale (s9q21i2)

File: round2HHa

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied
Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21j. Religious Opportunities (s9q21j1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 330

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

j. opportunities for religious observance

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied
Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21j. Satisfaction scale (s9q21j2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 87
Invalid: 355

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

j. opportunities for religious observance

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied
Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21k. Visits from NZ Tongans (s9q21k1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 331

Pre question

Q21k. Visits from NZ Tongans (s9q21k1)

File: round2HHa

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

k. Visits from Tongans living in New Zealand

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied

Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21k. Satisfaction scale (s9q21k2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 87
Invalid: 355

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

k. Visits from Tongans living in New Zealand

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied

Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21l. Health/Dental treatment (s9q21l1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 107
Invalid: 335

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

l. Health/dental treatment

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied

Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q21l. Satisfaction scale (s9q21l2)

File: round2HHa

Q211. Satisfaction scale (s9q2112)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 351

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

1. Health/dental treatment

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied
Don't answer satisfaction if the service was not relevant

Q22. Acquire any new skills? (s9q22)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 59
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Did you acquire any new work skills while in New Zealand? If so, what were they?

Q23. Likely to work in NZ next year? (s9q23)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 114
Invalid: 328

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How likely are you to apply to work in New Zealand again next year?

Q24. What movements would you prefer? (s9q24)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Q24. What movements would you prefer? (s9q24)

File: round2HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 114
 Invalid: 328

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

If you could choose, which option would you prefer?

Q11a. Weekly spending on home groceries (s8bq11a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-260

Valid cases: 441
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 260

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much does your household spend in a normal week on?

a. Groceries and food consumed at home

Q11b. Weekly spending on eating out (s8bq11b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 257
 Invalid: 185
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 60

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much does your household spend in a normal week on?

b. Food and drinks consumed outside the home

Q11c. Weekly spending on other daily needs (s8bq11c)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 411
 Invalid: 31

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Q11c. Weekly spending on other daily needs (s8bq11c)

File: round2HHa

Literal question

How much does your household spend in a normal week on?
c. Other daily needs (bus fares, newspapers, etc)

Q12a. Monthly spending on housing (s8bq12a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 2

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
a. Housing (rent, taxes, maintenance, water bills)

Q12b. Monthly spending on fuel/light (s8bq12b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 441
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
b. Fuel and Light (electricity, kerosene, wood, gas, match, candles, batteries)

Q12c. Monthly spending on non-durable h/hold goods (s8bq12c)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 161
Invalid: 281
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
c. Non-durable household goods (personal care products and cleaning)

Q12d. Monthly spending on health needs (s8bq12d)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 159
Format: numeric	Invalid: 283
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
d. Health expenses (doctor and hospitals fees and medicines)

Q12e. Monthly spending on running vehicle (s8bq12e)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 202
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 180
Range: 0-180	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
e. Vehicle expenses (petrol, diesel, repairs)

Q12f. Monthly spending on communication (s8bq12f)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 431
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
f. Communication (telephone, cell phones, internet, post)

Q12g. Monthly spending on recreation/entertainment (s8bq12g)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Q12g. Monthly spending on recreation/entertainment (s8bq12g)

File: round2HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 168
Invalid: 274

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
g. Recreation and entertainment (cinema, books, travel, lottery, pets)

Q12h. Monthly spending on community obligations (s8bq12h)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 344
Invalid: 98
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 400

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
h. Community obligations (church, village)

Q12i. Monthly spending on interest payments (s8bq12i)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 160
Invalid: 282

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
i. Interest payments on loans (interest only, not principal)

Q12j. Monthly spending on gambling (s8bq12j)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-180

Valid cases: 160
Invalid: 282
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 180

Pre question

Q12j. Monthly spending on gambling (s8bq12j)

File: round2HHa

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:

j. Gambling

Q13a. Past 6 months spending on clothing/footwear (s8bq13a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 372
Format: numeric	Invalid: 70
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:

a. Clothing and footwear

Q13b. Past 6 months spending on education (s8bq13b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 308
Format: numeric	Invalid: 134
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 560
Range: 0-560	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:

b. Education (school supplies, school fee, donations)

Q13c. Past 6 months spending on electronic goods (s8bq13c)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 168
Format: numeric	Invalid: 274
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1300
Range: 0-1300	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:

c. Electronic goods (TVs, VCRs, radios, computers)

Q13d. Past 6 months spending on household furnishings (s8bq13d)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 159
Format: numeric	Invalid: 283
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2800
Range: 0-2800	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:
d. Household furnishings (furniture, dishes, rugs, toys)

Q13e. Past 6 months spending on household appliances (s8bq13e)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 168
Format: numeric	Invalid: 274
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1300
Range: 0-1300	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:
e. Household appliances (washing and sewing machines, refrigerators)

Q13f. Past 6 months spending on own business investments (s8bq13f)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 157
Format: numeric	Invalid: 285
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:
f. Own business investment (fishing, forestry or agriculture tools)

Q13g. Past 6 months spending on family and friends (s8bq13g)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Q13g. Past 6 months spending on family and friends (s8bq13g)

File: round2HHa

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 156
 Invalid: 286
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:
 g. Lending to friends/other family members

Q14. Domestic transfers received? (s8bq14)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 389
 Invalid: 53
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 400

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household RECEIVE in remittances or transfers from other households in Tonga?

Q15. Domestic transfers given out? (s8bq15)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 308
 Invalid: 134
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 200

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household GIVE or send in transfers to other households in Tonga?

Q1. Months selling fish last 6 months (s8q1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Q1. Months selling fish last 6 months (s8q1)

File: round2HHa

Literal question

How many months in the past 6 months did you and your household members SELL FISH in Tonga?

Post question

If zero, go to Q.3

Q2. Average net monthly income from fish last 6 months (s8q2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 29
Invalid: 413
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 800

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

In the months in which you have SOLD FISH in the past 6 months, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling fish after paying expenses such as petrol in Tonga?

Q3. Months sold crops in Tonga in last 6 months (s8q3)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

How many months in the past 6 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD CROPS or AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS such as coconut, squash, copra, etc.?

Post question

If zero, go to Q.5

Q4. Average net monthly income from crops in last 6 months (s8q4)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-1000

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 339
Minimum: 30
Maximum: 1000

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Q4. Average net monthly income from crops in last 6 months (s8q4)

File: round2HHa

In the months in which you have SOLD CROPS OR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS in the past 6 months in Tonga, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling crops after paying expenses such as fertilizer, seeds, hired labour?

Q5. Months sold livestock in Tonga in last 6 months (s8q5)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

How many months in the past 6 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY?

Post question

If zero, go to Q.7

Q6. Average net monthly income from livestock in last 6 mont (s8q6)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 80-1200

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 309
Minimum: 80
Maximum: 1200

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

In the months in which you have SOLD LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling livestock after paying expenses such as hired labour and feed?

Q7. Months selling tapa clothes or mats in last 6 months (s8q7)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

How many months in the past 6 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD TAPA CLOTH OR MATS?

Post question

If zero, go to Q.9

Q8. Average net monthly income from tapa clothes or mats in (s8q8)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 416
Width: 4	Minimum: 350
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500
Range: 350-1500	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

In the months in which you have SOLD TAPA CLOTH OR MATS in Tonga, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling tapa cloth or mats after paying expenses such as fertilizer, hired labour, etc.?

Q9. Fortnight pension/superannuation/investments etc (s8q9)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

How much did you and your household members receive in the last MONTH from pensions, national superannuation, Interest, dividends, rental of property, and returns from other investments?

Q9A. Main Source (s8q9a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

How much did you and your household members receive in the last MONTH from pensions, national superannuation, Interest, dividends, rental of property, and returns from other investments?
- Main source

Q10.01 Banana (s8q10_01prod)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Q10.01 Banana (s8q10_01prod)

File: round2HHa

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Banana (Sianie)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_01qty)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 168

Invalid: 274

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Banana (Sianie)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_01unit)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 168

Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Banana (Sianie)

Post question

Unit (s8q10_01unit)

File: round2HHa

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_01value)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-20

Valid cases: 168
Invalid: 274

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Banana (Sianie)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.02 Breadfruit (s8q10_02prod)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Breadfruit

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_02qty)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Quantity (s8q10_02qty)

File: round2HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 40
 Invalid: 402

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Breadfruit

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_02unit)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 35
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Breadfruit

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_02value)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-15

Valid cases: 40
 Invalid: 402

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Value (s8q10_02value)

File: round2HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Breadfruit

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.03 Coconut (s8q10_03prod)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Coconut (Niu)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_03qty)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 400
Invalid: 42

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Coconut (Niu)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_03unit)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 375
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Coconut (Niu)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_03value)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-100

Valid cases: 400
 Invalid: 42
 Minimum: 3
 Maximum: 100

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Coconut (Niu)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.04 Mango (s8q10_04prod)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Q10.04 Mango (s8q10_04prod)

File: round2HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Mango

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_04qty)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 438

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Mango

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_04unit)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Mango

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_04value)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-10

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 438

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Mango

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.05 Pawpaw (s8q10_05prod)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Paw-paw

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_05qty)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 120
 Invalid: 322

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Quantity (s8q10_05qty)

File: round2HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Paw-paw

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_05unit)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 105

Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Paw-paw

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_05value)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 5-20

Valid cases: 120

Invalid: 322

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Paw-paw

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.06 Pineapple (s8q10_06prod)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pineapple (Faina)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_06qty)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 365

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pineapple (Faina)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_06unit)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Unit (s8q10_06unit)

File: round2HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pineapple (Faina)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_06value)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-20

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 365

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pineapple (Faina)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.07 American Taro (Taro Futura) (s8q10_07prod)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- American Taro (Talo Futura)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_07qty)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 102
 Invalid: 340

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- American Taro (Talo Futura)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_07unit)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 102
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- American Taro (Talo Futura)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_07value)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-30

Valid cases: 101
 Invalid: 341

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Value (s8q10_07value)

File: round2HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- American Taro (Talo Futura)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.08 Commom Taro (Taro Tonga) (s8q10_08prod)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Common Taro (Talo Tonga)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_08qty)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 425

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Common Taro (Talo Tonga)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_08unit)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 17
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Common Taro (Talo Tonga)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_08value)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-30

Valid cases: 17
 Invalid: 425

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Common Taro (Talo Tonga)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.09 Taamu/Kape (s8q10_09prod)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Q10.09 Taamu/Kape (s8q10_09prod)

File: round2HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Taamu (Kape)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_09qty)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 35
Invalid: 407

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Taamu (Kape)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_09unit)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Taamu (Kape)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_09value)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 35
Format: numeric	Invalid: 407
Width: 2	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 75
Range: 10-75	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Taamu (Kape)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.10 Cassava/Manioc (s8q10_10prod)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cassava (Manioke)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_10qty)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 226
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Quantity (s8q10_10qty)

File: round2HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cassava (Manioke)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_10unit)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 216

Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cassava (Manioke)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_10value)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 7-100

Valid cases: 215

Invalid: 227

Minimum: 7

Maximum: 100

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cassava (Manioke)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.11 Yam (s8q10_11prod)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_11qty)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 186
 Invalid: 256

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_11unit)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 186
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Unit (s8q10_11unit)

File: round2HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_11value)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-100

Valid cases: 186
Invalid: 256
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 100

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.12 Sweet Potato/Kumala (s8q10_12prod)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Sweet Potato (Kumala)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_12qtyprod)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 84
 Invalid: 358

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Sweet Potato (Kumala)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_12unit)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 84
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Sweet Potato (Kumala)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_12value)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-50

Valid cases: 84
 Invalid: 358
 Minimum: 12
 Maximum: 50

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Value (s8q10_12value)

File: round2HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Sweet Potato (Kumala)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.13 Cabbage (s8q10_13prod)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cabbage (Kapisi)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_13qty)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 427

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cabbage (Kapisi)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_13unit)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 12
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cabbage (Kapisi)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_13value)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-10

Valid cases: 15
 Invalid: 427

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cabbage (Kapisi)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.14 Squash, tomatoes, other veges (s8q10_14prod)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Q10.14 Squash, tomatoes, other veges (s8q10_14prod)

File: round2HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_14qty)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 381

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_14unit)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_14value)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-15

Valid cases: 61
 Invalid: 381

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.15 Eggs (s8q10_15prod)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Eggs

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_15qty)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 44
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Quantity (s8q10_15qty)

File: round2HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Eggs

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_15unit)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 44

Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Eggs

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_15value)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-24

Valid cases: 44

Invalid: 398

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Eggs

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.16 Fish, crab, seafood (s8q10_16prod)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Fish, crabs and other seafood

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_16qty)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 81
Invalid: 361

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Fish, crabs and other seafood

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_16unit)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Unit (s8q10_16unit)

File: round2HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Fish, crabs and other seafood

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_16value)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 81
Format: numeric	Invalid: 361
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 10-120	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Fish, crabs and other seafood

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.17 Chicken (s8q10_17prod)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Chicken

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_17qty)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 161
 Invalid: 281

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Chicken

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_17unit)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 114
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Chicken

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_17value)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-120

Valid cases: 161
 Invalid: 281
 Minimum: 5
 Maximum: 120

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Value (s8q10_17value)

File: round2HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Chicken

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.18 Pig (s8q10_18prod)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pig

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_18qty)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 168
Invalid: 274

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pig

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_18unit)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 151
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pig

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_18value)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-600

Valid cases: 168
 Invalid: 274
 Minimum: 20
 Maximum: 600

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pig

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.19 Beef (s8q10_19prod)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 441
 Invalid: 1

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Q10.19 Beef (s8q10_19prod)

File: round2HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Beef

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_19qty)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 9

Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Beef

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_19unit)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Beef

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_19value)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-30

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 433

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Beef

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

(CASE_ID)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 326
 Invalid: 0

Code (s7cq2a_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 501-507

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 438

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 6 months.

- Code

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Where does he/she live? (s7cq2b_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where does he/she live? (s7cq2b_1)

File: round2HHa

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 6 months.

- Where does he/she live? [include COUNTRY]

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of recipient (s7cq2c_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 438

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 6 months.

- Sex of recipient

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of recipient (s7cq2d_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-65

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 438
Minimum: 21
Maximum: 65

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 6 months.

- Age of recipient

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Living in household at the time of migration (s7cq3_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 438

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in the last 6 months (s7cq4_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 441
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 600-600	

Literal question

What was the total value of the MONEY given to this person by household members in the last 6 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items (s7cq5_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 438
Width: 3	Minimum: 300
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 850
Range: 300-850	

Literal question

What was the total value of the GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to this person by household members in the last 6 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods used for special purposes (s7cq6_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 438
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods given to this person to be used for special purposes?

Post question

If No, Next person

Purpose 1 (s7cq7a_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 2 (s7cq7b_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 3 (s7cq7c_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Code (s7bq2a_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 501-512

Valid cases: 325
 Invalid: 117

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Code

Post question

Copy the code (500-512) for each type of person and answer the question about them and about the gifts they received.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Country they live (s7bq2b_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 323
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Country they live

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of remitter (s7bq2c_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 325
 Invalid: 117

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Sex of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of remitter (s7bq2d_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-66

Valid cases: 325
 Invalid: 117
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 66

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Age of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Living in household at time of migration (s7bq3_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 324
 Invalid: 118

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in last 6 months (s7bq4_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Total value of money given in last 6 months (s7bq4_1)

File: round2HHa

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-6000

Valid cases: 324
Invalid: 118
Minimum: 200
Maximum: 6000

Literal question

What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the last 6 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items given in last 6 months (s7bq5_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1800

Valid cases: 141
Invalid: 301
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1800

Literal question

What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the last 6 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods used for special purposes (s7bq6_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 323
Invalid: 119

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?

Post question

If No, Next person

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 1 (s7bq7a_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 195
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Purpose 1 (s7bq7a_1)

File: round2HHa

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 2 (s7bq7b_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 129

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 3 (s7bq7c_1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Code (s7bq2a_2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 503-511

Valid cases: 32

Invalid: 410

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.

- Code

Post question

Copy the code (500-510) for each type of person and answer the question about them and about the gifts they received.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Country they live (s7bq2b_2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 32
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.

- Country they live

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of remitter (s7bq2c_2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 32
 Invalid: 410

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.

- Sex of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of remitter (s7bq2d_2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18-60

Valid cases: 32
 Invalid: 410
 Minimum: 18
 Maximum: 60

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 month, including payment of airfares.

- Age of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Person living in household at time of migration (s7bq3_2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Person living in household at time of migration (s7bq3_2)

File: round2HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 410

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in last 6 months (s7bq4_2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-6000

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 410
Minimum: 300
Maximum: 6000

Literal question

What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the last 6 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items given in last 6 months (s7bq5_2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-400

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 433
Minimum: 200
Maximum: 400

Literal question

What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the last 6 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods received for special purposes (s7bq6_2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 410

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?

Money or goods received for special purposes (s7bq6_2)

File: round2HHa

Post question

If No, Next person

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 1 (s7bq7a_2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 14

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 2 (s7bq7b_2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 11

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 3 (s7bq7c_2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

(sum) outCash1 (outCash1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

(sum) outCash1 (outCash1)

File: round2HHa

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 438
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600

(sum) outCash2 (outCash2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 438

(sum) outKind1 (outKind1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-850

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 438
Minimum: 300
Maximum: 850

(sum) outKind2 (outKind2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 438

(sum) inCash1 (inCash1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-6000

Valid cases: 325
Invalid: 117
Minimum: 200
Maximum: 6000

(sum) inCash2 (inCash2)

File: round2HHa

(sum) inCash2 (inCash2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 117
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	

(sum) inKind1 (inKind1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 117
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1800
Range: 0-1800	

(sum) inKind2 (inKind2)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 117
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1800
Range: 0-1800	

Q1. Received any money from NZ under RSE? (s7aq1)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Have you or anyone in your household received any money (remittances) from anyone working in New Zealand as a seasonal worker (under the RSE policy) in the past 6 months?

Post question

If No, go to Q7

Q2. How long worker in NZ before remitting? (s7aq2a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Q2. How long worker in NZ before remitting? (s7aq2a)

File: round2HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 173
Invalid: 269

Literal question

How long was the worker in New Zealand for before sending you money for the first time?

Q2. Months, Weeks or Days (s7aq2b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 173
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How long was the worker in New Zealand for before sending you money for the first time?

Q3. How many times received since Sept07? (s7aq3)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 265

Literal question

How many times have you received a remittance from RSE workers in the past 6 months?

Q4. Largest amount in Pa'anga received? (s7aq4)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 150-2000

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 265
Minimum: 150
Maximum: 2000

Literal question

What was the largest amount you ever received as a remittance from an RSE worker in the past 6 months?

Q5. Smallest amount in Pa'anga received? (s7aq5)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Q5. Smallest amount in Pa'anga received? (s7aq5)

File: round2HHa

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-300

Valid cases: 177
 Invalid: 265
 Minimum: 10
 Maximum: 300

Literal question

What was the smallest amount you received as a remittance from an RSE worker in the past 6 months?

Post question

If you have only received money once, the smallest amount should be the same as the largest

Q6. Amount contributed to community? (s7aq6)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 112
 Invalid: 330
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1000

Literal question

How much of the money received from RSE workers in the past 6 months have you had to contribute to the community?

Q7. Method of receiving money last time (s7aq7)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 108-116

Valid cases: 177
 Invalid: 265

Literal question

LAST time you received money from a seasonal worker in New Zealand which method was used by the worker to send money from New Zealand?

Post question

PUT A CROSS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX. USE ONLY ONE BOX

Q7a. If other, please specify (s7q7a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

LAST time you received money from a seasonal worker in New Zealand which method was used by the worker to send money from New Zealand?

- other, specify

Post question

PUT A CROSS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX. USE ONLY ONE BOX

Q8a. Have a bank account? (s7aq8a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

PUT A CROSS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX

Literal question

Does your household have a Bank Account in Vanuatu?

Q8b. Have an ATM/EFTPOS card? (s7aq8b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

PUT A CROSS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX

Literal question

Does your household have an ATM/EFTPOS Card?

Q8c. Have a credit card? (s7aq8c)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

PUT A CROSS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX

Literal question

Does your household have a Credit Card?

Mobile (cell) phone - 400 (s6q1_400)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

Mobile (cell) phone - 400 (s6q1_400)

File: round2HHa

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?

- Mobile (cell) phone

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No

Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Cameras - 401 (s6q1_401)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438

Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?

- Cameras

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No

Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Radios/Cassette players/Stereos - 402 (s6q1_402)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438

Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?

- Radios/cassette players/stereos

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No

Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Television sets - 403 (s6q1_403)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438

Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?

- Television sets

Post question

Television sets - 403 (s6q1_403)

File: round2HHa

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Video recorder - 404 (s6q1_404)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- Video recorder

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

DVD player - 405 (s6q1_405)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- DVD player

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Computer - 406 (s6q1_406)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- Computer

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Refrigerator - 407 (s6q1_407)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Refrigerator

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Freezer - 408 (s6q1_408)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Freezer

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Gas or electric oven - 409 (s6q1_409)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Gas or electric Oven

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Kerosene cooker - 410 (s6q1_410)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Kerosene cooker - 410 (s6q1_410)

File: round2HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Kerosene Cooker

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Microwave oven - 411 (s6q1_411)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Microwave Oven

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Washing machine - 412 (s6q1_412)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Washing machine

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Sewing machines - 414 (s6q1_414)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Sewing machines - 414 (s6q1_414)

File: round2HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Sewing machines

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Electric iron - 415 (s6q1_415)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Electric Iron

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Electric fan - 416 (s6q1_416)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Electric Fan

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Generators - 417 (s6q1_417)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Generators - 417 (s6q1_417)

File: round2HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Generators

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Traditional canoes - 418 (s6q1_418)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Traditional canoes

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Metal/Fibreglass dinghies - 419 (s6q1_419)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Metal/fiberglass dinghies

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Outboard motors - 420 (s6q1_420)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Outboard motors - 420 (s6q1_420)

File: round2HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Outboard motors

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Bicycles - 421 (s6q1_421)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 438
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Bicycles

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Motorcycles - 422 (s6q1_422)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Motorcycles

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Cars or pickup trucks - 423 (s6q1_423)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Cars or pickup trucks - 423 (s6q1_423)

File: round2HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Cars or pickup trucks

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Pigs (s6q2_pig)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 2

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own?
 - Pigs

Chickens (s6q2_chicken)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-32

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 32

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own?
 - Chickens

Cattle (s6q2_cattle)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 2

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own?
 - Cattle

Goats (s6q2_goat)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own?

- Goats

Horses (s6q2_horse)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own?

- Horses

Sheep (s6q2_sheep)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own?

- Sheep

Q3. Any major purchases/sales? (s6q3)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 433
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the past 6 months has anyone in the household made any major purchases or sales of assets valued at 200 Pa'anga or more?

Post question

If No, go to Q6

Q4_1. Asset (s6q4_1a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 66
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_2. Value (s6q4_1b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-8000

Valid cases: 64
 Invalid: 378
 Minimum: 20
 Maximum: 8000

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_2. Asset (s6q4_2a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 20
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_2. Value (s6q4_2b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 25-8800

Valid cases: 19
 Invalid: 423
 Minimum: 25
 Maximum: 8800

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_3. Asset (s6q4_3a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Q4_3. Asset (s6q4_3a)

File: round2HHa

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_3. Value (s6q4_3b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 50-600

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 440
 Minimum: 50
 Maximum: 600

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_4. Asset (s6q4_4a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_4. Value (s6q4_4b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 25-900

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 440
 Minimum: 25
 Maximum: 900

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_5. Asset (s6q4_5a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_5. Value (s6q4_5b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 441
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 15-15	

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_6. Asset (s6q4_6a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_6. Value (s6q4_6b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 442
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_7. Asset (s6q4_7a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_7. Value (s6q4_7b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 442
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Q4_7. Value (s6q4_7b)

File: round2HHa

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_8. Asset (s6q4_8a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_8. Value (s6q4_8b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 442

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_9. Asset (s6q4_9a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_9. Value (s6q4_9b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 442

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_10. Asset (s6q4_10a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_10. Value (s6q4_10b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 442

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_1. Asset (s6q5_1a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_2. Value (s6q5_1b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 200-300

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 435

Minimum: 200

Maximum: 300

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_2. Asset (s6q5_2a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Q5_2. Asset (s6q5_2a)

File: round2HHa

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_2. Value (s6q5_2b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 442

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_3. Asset (s6q5_3a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_3. Value (s6q5_3b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 442

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_4. Asset (s6q5_4a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_4. Value (s6q5_4b)

File: round2HHa

Q5_4. Value (s6q5_4b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 442

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_5. Asset (s6q5_5a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_5. Value (s6q5_5b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 442

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_6. Asset (s6q5_6a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_6. Value (s6q5_6b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 442

Literal question

Q5_6. Value (s6q5_6b)

File: round2HHa

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_7. Asset (s6q5_7a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_7. Value (s6q5_7b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 442

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_8. Asset (s6q5_8a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_8. Value (s6q5_8b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 442

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_9. Asset (s6q5_9a)

File: round2HHa

Q5_9. Asset (s6q5_9a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_9. Value (s6q5_9b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 442
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_10. Asset (s6q5_10a)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_10. Value (s6q5_10b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 442
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q6. Main form of distance communication (s6q6)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Q6. Main form of distance communication (s6q6)

File: round2HHa

Literal question

What is the main way used by people in the household to contact people in other countries?

Q7. Number of vehicles in household (s6q7)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 3

Literal question

How many motor vehicles (not counting motorbikes or scooters) do the people who live here have available for their use?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: Don't count vehicles that belong to visitors or the community, those that this household borrows occasionally from others and vehicles can be used only for work

Q8. Any dwelling additions/improvements? (s6q8)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 6 months have you made any improvements or additions to this dwelling?

Tinned Fish (s5q1a_tinfish)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 441
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Tinned Fish

Meals (s5q1b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Meals (s5q1b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 159
 Invalid: 283

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Tinned Fish

Fresh Fish (s5q2a_freshfish)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 441
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Fresh Fish

Meals (s5q2b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 110
 Invalid: 332

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Fresh Fish

Corned Beef (s5q3a_cornedbeef)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 441
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Corned Beef

Meals (s5q3b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 393
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Corned Beef

Fresh Beef (s5q4a_freshbeef)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Fresh Beef

Meals (s5q4b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 436
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Fresh Beef

Mutton (s5q5a_mutton)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Mutton

Meals (s5q5b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 69
 Invalid: 373

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Mutton

Pork (s5q6a_pork)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 441
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Pork

Meals (s5q6b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 35
 Invalid: 407

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Pork

Chicken (s5q7a_chicken)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 442
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Chicken

Meals (s5q7b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 174
Format: numeric	Invalid: 268
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Chicken

Other Meat (eg Sausage) (s5q8a_othermeat)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Other meat (eg. Sausage)

Meals (s5q8b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 411
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Other meat (eg. Sausage)

Taro (Swamp Taro) (s5q9a_taro)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Taro (Swamp Taro)

Meals (s5q9b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 72
 Invalid: 370

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Taro (Swamp Taro)

Taro Taruas (s5q10a_tarotarua)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 441
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Taro Taruas (Chinese Taro)

Meals (s5q10b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 32
 Invalid: 410

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Taro Taruas (Chinese Taro)

Kumara (Sweet Potato) (s5q11a_kumara)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 441
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Kumara (Sweet Potato)

Meals (s5q11b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 104
Format: numeric	Invalid: 338
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Kumara (Sweet Potato)

Taamu/Kape (s5q12a_taamu)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Taamu/Kape

Meals (s5q12b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 410
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Taamu/Kape

Yams (s5q13a_yams)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Yams

Meals (s5q13b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 192
Format: numeric	Invalid: 250
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Yams

Cassava/Manioc (s5q14a_cassava)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Cassava/Manioc

Meals (s5q14b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 260
Format: numeric	Invalid: 182
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Cassava/Manioc

Potato (s5q15a_potato)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Potato

Meals (s5q15b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 419
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Potato

Other Vegetables (s5q16a_otherveges)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Other vegetables

Meals (s5q16b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 202
Format: numeric	Invalid: 240
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Other vegetables

Coconut (fresh and dry) (s5q17a_coconut)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Coconut

Meals (s5q17b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 356
Format: numeric	Invalid: 86
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Coconut

Banana (s5q18a_banana)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Banana

Meals (s5q18b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 292
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Banana

Guava (s5q19a_guava)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Guava

Meals (s5q19b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 434
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Guava

Pawpaw (s5q20a_pawpaw)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Pawpaw

Meals (s5q20b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 336
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Pawpaw

Mango (s5q21a_mango)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Mango

Meals (s5q21b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 438
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Mango

Other Fruit (s5q22a_otherfruit)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Other Fruit

Meals (s5q22b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 137
Format: numeric	Invalid: 305
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Other Fruit

Bread (s5q23a_bread)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Bread

Meals (s5q23b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 202
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Bread

Rice (s5q24a_rice)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Rice

Meals (s5q24b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 132
Format: numeric	Invalid: 310
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Rice

Milk (s5q25a_milk)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Milk

Meals (s5q25b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 132
Format: numeric	Invalid: 310
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Milk

Takeaways (s5q26a_takeaways)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Takeaways

Meals (s5q26b_meals)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 440
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Takeaways

Sweets/chocolates/lollies (s5q27_sweets)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Sweets/chocolates/lollies

Softdrinks (s5q28_softdrinks)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Softdrinks

Tea (s5q29_tea)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Tea

Alcohol (s5q30_alcohol)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Alcohol

Sum of usual weekly income (s3q8b)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 850
Range: 0-850	

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME IN TONGA, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and business, during the past 6 months? Note: state net business earnings after paying all expenses.

Sum earned last week (s3q13)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200
Range: 0-1200	

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

How much did (Name) earn LAST WEEK in Tonga from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business income, before taxes and other deductions? Include income from all jobs and/or businesses

Post question

DO NOT include income from selling fish, livestock, or crops grown on own farm

Sum of hours worked last week (s3q14)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 210
Range: 0-210	

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

How many hours did (Name) work LAST WEEK in all paid jobs and/or businesses in Tonga?

Village and Island (fc_village_island)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 441
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Day (fc_intday)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 3-31	

Month (fc_intmonth)

File: round2HHa

Month (fc_intmonth)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-7	

Year (fc_intyear)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2008-2010	

Day (fc_supday)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 6-60	

Month (fc_supmonth)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 3-50	

Year (fc_supyear)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2008-2008	

Day (fc_entday)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 3-30	

Month (fc_entmonth)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6-10	

Year (fc_entyear)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2008-2008	

(mergeS7B_INWARD_TRANSFERS_t)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS7C_OUTWARD_TRANSFERS_t)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS7B_INWARD_TRANSFERS_wide)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS7C_OUTWARD_TRANSFERS_wide)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS8_HOUSEHOLD_EXPENDITURE)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS9_RETURNED_RSES)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS10_RSE_HOUSEHOLDS)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS11_NONRSE_HOUSEHOLDS)

File: round2HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 0

Round id (round_id)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2259
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Household id (rse_id)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2259
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Person Id (pid)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Q1. Health Evaluation (s4q1)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 56
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Pre question

Ask Q1-Q5 for all household members

Literal question

How would you evaluate (Name's) health?

Q2. Health compared year ago (s4q2)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2200
Format: numeric	Invalid: 59
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Pre question

Ask Q1-Q5 for all household members

Literal question

Q2. Health compared year ago (s4q2)

File: round2Inda

Compared with (Name's) health one year ago, would you say that (Name's) health is:

Q3. Health complaints past 6 months (s4q3)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2191
Format: numeric	Invalid: 68
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Pre question

Ask Q1-Q5 for all household members

Literal question

Did (Name) have any health complaints in the past 6 months which disrupted work, school or daily activities?

Post question

If No, go to Q5

Q4. Seek treatments past 6 months (s4q4)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2258
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

Ask Q1-Q5 for all household members

Literal question

In the past 6 months did (Name) seek treatment at a health facility or health provider for their health complaints?

Q5. Number of days doing physical labour last week (s4q5)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 609
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

Pre question

Ask Q1-Q5 for all household members

Literal question

In the past week, how many days did (Name) do hard physical labor for 4 hours or more per day?

Q6. Do you Smoke? (s4q6)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1352
 Invalid: 907

Pre question

Ask Q6. & Q7. only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Does (Name) currently smoke any tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars, or pipes?

Q7. Drank any alcohol in last month? (s4q7)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1344
 Invalid: 915

Pre question

Ask Q6. & Q7. only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Has (Name) consumed a drink that contains alcohol (such as beer, wine and spirits or home brew) or kava within the past month?

(seq_no)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 2259
 Invalid: 0

Q6. Any Participation in RSE? (s3q6)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1640
 Invalid: 619

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Has (Name) tried to participate in the RSE program to seasonally work in New Zealand?

Post question

In NZ now, Next person

Q7. Any Employment in 2008? (s3q7)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1287
Format: numeric	Invalid: 972
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Did (Name) work for wages, salary, commission, or in a business, or as an unpaid worker in the first half of 2008 (including last week)?

Post question

If No, Next person

Q8. Usual 2008 weekly income currency? (s3q8a)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 184
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and business, in the first half of 2008?

Note: state net business earnings after paying all expenses, i.e. profits. If they were an unpaid worker, write zero.

Post question

Report the currency e.g.Pa'anga, NZ\$, A\$

Q8. Usual 2008 weekly income (s3q8b)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2055
Width: 3	Minimum: 60
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 450
Range: 60-450	

Literal question

What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and business, in the first half of 2008?

Note: state net business earnings after paying all expenses, i.e. profits. If they were an unpaid worker, write zero.

Post question

Report the currency e.g.Pa'anga, NZ\$, A\$

Q9. Any paid work last week in Tonga (s3q9)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Q9. Any paid work last week in Tonga (s3q9)

File: round2Inda

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 203
Invalid: 2056

Literal question

Last week did (Name) have a paid job or business in Tonga?

Q10. Type of Employment (s3q10)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 2126

Literal question

What is (Name)'s job that he or she mostly works as?

Post question

Read list below

Q11. Occupation/Job Title (s3q11)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (Name)'s main occupation or job title for work done last week?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: prompt for specific occupations e.g. "taxi driver", "cleaner", "receptionist"

Q12. Industry (s3q12)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What industry did (Name) work the most hours in last week?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: prompt for specific industries e.g. "tourism", "retail sales", "restaurants"

Q13. How much total earnings last week (s3q13)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2128
Width: 4	Minimum: 80
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200
Range: 80-1200	

Literal question

How much did (Name) earn LAST WEEK in Tonga from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business income, before taxes and other deductions? Include income from all jobs and/or businesses

Post question

DO NOT include income from selling fish, livestock, or crops grown on own farm

Q14. Hours worked last week (s3q14)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2126
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 15-80	

Literal question

How many hours did (Name) work LAST WEEK in all paid jobs and/or businesses in Tonga?

Q3. Studying (s2q3)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1754
Format: numeric	Invalid: 505
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

All household members answer Section 2

Literal question

Does (Name) currently attend an educational institution?

Post question

If No, go to Q6

Q4A. Current Institution (s2q4a)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 662
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1597
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Pre question

Q4A. Current Institution (s2q4a)

File: round2Inda

All household members answer Section 2

Literal question

What type of educational institution is (Name) attending?

Post question

If Pre-school, go to Q5

If Primary school, go to Q5

Q4B. Current Year or Form (s2q4b)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 282

Invalid: 1977

Pre question

All household members answer Section 2

Literal question

What is the Year or Form attended by (Name)?

Post question

Only record this for intermediate or secondary school levels

Q5. Days Absent (s2q5)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 640

Invalid: 1619

Pre question

All household members answer Section 2

Literal question

How many days in the last month with school (excluding holidays) has (Name) been absent from school?

Q1. Relationship to Household Head (s1q1)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18

Invalid: 2241

Pre question

Answer Section 1 only if not in Round 1

Literal question

Q1. Relationship to Household Head (s1q1)

File: round2Inda

What is (Name's) relationship to the Household Head?

Q2. Attachment (s1q2)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2241
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Pre question

Answer Section 1 only if not in Round 1

Literal question

How many months in the last 12 months did (Name) live with the people in this household?

Q2. Sex (s0q2)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Sex

Q3. Age (s0q3)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 85
Range: 0-85	

Literal question

How old is (Name)?

Q4. On Roster Before? (s0q4)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Q4. On Roster Before? (s0q4)

File: round2Inda

Post question

If Yes, enter person ID from last interview then go to Section 2

If No, go to Section 1

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: Was (Name) on the roster in the last interview?

Q5. Last interview PID (s0q5)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 2241

Invalid: 18

Literal question

Person ID in last interview

(mergeS1_NEW_MEMBERS)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 2259

Invalid: 0

(mergeS2_EDUCATION)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 2259

Invalid: 0

(mergeS3_LABOUR_MARKET_ACTIVITY)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 2259

Invalid: 0

(mergeS4_HEALTH)

File: round2Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 2259
Invalid: 0

Round id (round_id)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Household id (rse_id)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Q1a. Anyone here in RSE work? (s11q1a_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27
 Invalid: 417

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Does your Household have any members who are currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who have returned from RSE seasonal work in New Zealand?

Post question

If No, go to the last page

Q1a. Person_id (s11q1a_3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 26
 Invalid: 418

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Does your Household have any members who are currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who have returned from RSE seasonal work in New Zealand?

Q1a. Date From (s11q1a_4a)

File: round3HHa

Q1a. Date From (s11q1a_4a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Does your Household have any members who are currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who have returned from RSE seasonal work in New Zealand?

Q1a. Date To (s11q1a_4b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Does your Household have any members who are currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who have returned from RSE seasonal work in New Zealand?

Q1b. Is this first time for this RSE worker in NZ? (s11q1b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 418

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Is the FIRST time that this person went to do RSE work in New Zealand after May 2008?

Post question

If Yes, go to Q2
If No, go to Q11

Q2. Main Job(s) (s11q2_job)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Q2. Main Job(s) (s11q2_job)

File: round3HHa

Literal question

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q2. Hours per week (s11q2_hrs)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q2. Income per week (s11q2_income)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q2a. Task (s11q2a1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q2a. Hours per week (s11q2a2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q2a. Hours per week (s11q2a2)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-20

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q3a. Money sent from NZ (s11q3a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

a. Money sent by (Name) from NZ

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q3b. Unable to replace contribution (s11q3b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

b. We have not been able to replace (Name)'s contribution

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q3c. Replaced by other member of HH (s11q3c)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q3c. Replaced by other member of HH (s11q3c)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 443

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

c. Work by other Member of the Household

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q3d. Help from Neighbours/Friends (s11q3d)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

d. Help from neighbours of friends

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q3e. Help from community/extended family (s11q3e)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 443

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

e. Help from the Community/Extended Family

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q3f. Other (s11q3f)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 444
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

f. Other (specify main method)

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q3f. If other, specify (s11q3f_other)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q4a. Roster ID of person doing new task (s11q4new_a1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 442
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4a. New task (s11q4new_a2)

File: round3HHa

Q4a. New task (s11q4new_a2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4a. Hours per week of new task (s11q4new_a3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-10

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4b. Roster ID of person doing new task (s11q4new_b1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4b. New task (s11q4new_b2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q4b. New task (s11q4new_b2)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4b. Hours per week of new task (s11q4new_b3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4c. Roster ID of person doing new task (s11q4new_c1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4c. New task (s11q4new_c2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q4c. New task (s11q4new_c2)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4c. Hours per week of new task (s11q4new_c3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4d. Roster ID of person doing new task (s11q4new_d1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4d. New task (s11q4new_d2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q4d. New task (s11q4new_d2)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4d. Hours per week of new task (s11q4new_d3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4e. Roster ID of person doing new task (s11q4new_e1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4e. New task (s11q4new_e2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q4e. New task (s11q4new_e2)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4e. Hours per week of new task (s11q4new_e3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4a. Roster ID of person doing old task (s11q4old_a1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4a. Old task (s11q4old_a2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q4a. Old task (s11q4old_a2)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4a. Hours per week of old task (s11q4old_a3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4b. Roster ID of person doing old task (s11q4old_b1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4b. Old task (s11q4old_b2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q4b. Old task (s11q4old_b2)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4b. Hours per week of old task (s11q4old_b3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4c. Roster ID of person doing old task (s11q4old_c1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4c. Old task (s11q4old_c2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q4c. Old task (s11q4old_c2)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4c. Hours per week of old task (s11q4old_c3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4d. Roster ID of person doing old task (s11q4old_d1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4d. Old task (s11q4old_d2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q4d. Old task (s11q4old_d2)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4d. Hours per week of old task (s11q4old_d3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4e. Roster ID of person doing old task (s11q4old_e1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4e. Old task (s11q4old_e2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q4e. Old task (s11q4old_e2)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4e. Hours per week of old task (s11q4old_e3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q5a. Number of people joining HH (s11q5a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Did anyone join or leave the household in response to (Name) going to work in New Zealand?
 a. Number of people that joined the household due to (Name) leaving

Post question

Write 0 if no one joined or left.
 Include all who joined or left for one month or more.

Q5b. Number of people leaving HH (s11q5b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q5b. Number of people leaving HH (s11q5b)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Did anyone join or leave the household in response to (Name) going to work in New Zealand?
 b. Number of people that left the household (not including the RSE worker) due to (Name) leaving

Post question

Write 0 if no one joined or left.
 Include all who joined or left for one month or more.

Q6. Frequency of communication with RSE member (s11q6)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How frequently does your household communicate with (Name) in New Zealand (or how frequently did you communicate with (Name) while he or she was working in New Zealand)?

Q7. RSE participation good for family? (s11q7)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

To date, do you think that the participation in the RSE for your family has been

Q8. Main RSE difficulties heard of from HH member? (s11q8)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q8. Main RSE difficulties heard of from HH member? (s11q8)

File: round3HHa

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

What are the main difficulties of working in New Zealand that you have heard from (Name)?

Q9a. Influence on Family life (s11q9a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Family life

Q9b. Influence on Family wealth (s11q9b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Family wealth

Q9c. Development of working skills (s11q9c)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 442

Pre question

Q9c. Development of working skills (s11q9c)

File: round3HHa

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Development of working skills of the migrant

Q9d. Influence on Language skills (s11q9d)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Language skills of the migrant

Q9e. Health of family (s11q9e)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Health of your family

Q9f. Influence on childrens' education (s11q9f)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q9f. Influence on childrens' education (s11q9f)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Education of children in this household

Q9g. Household's prestige in community (s11q9g)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Your household's prestige in the community

Q9h. Opportunities for permanent move to NZ (s11q9h)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Opportunities for you and your family to move permanently to New Zealand

Q10a. Community wealth (s11q10a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Community wealth

Q10b. Community links in NZ (s11q10b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Community links with New Zealand

Q10c. Job opportunities in community (s11q10c)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Job opportunities in your community

Q10d. Wages for others in community (s11q10d)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Wages for others in your community

Q10e. Tourism in community (s11q10e)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Tourism in your community

Q10f. Community life in general (s11q10f)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 442

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Community life in general

Q11. Has household experience any difficulties with readjust (s11q11)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 426

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Has your household encountered any difficulty once your family member is back from New Zealand in readjusting to the previous situation you had before he or she left?

Q11. If yes, explain (s11q11_specify)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Has your household encountered any difficulty once your family member is back from New Zealand in readjusting to the previous situation you had before he or she left?

- If Yes, specify

(seq_no)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Q1. Anyone apply for RSE? (s10q1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 257
 Invalid: 187

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned.

Literal question

Did anyone in this household apply to work in New Zealand as a seasonal worker under the RSE program?

Post question

Q1. Anyone apply for RSE? (s10q1)

File: round3HHa

If No, go to Q3

If Don't know/Unsure, go to Q3

Q2a. Registered with an Agent (s10q2a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 123
Invalid: 321

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand?

a. Register with an Agent

Q2b. Registered with DOL (s10q2b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 123
Invalid: 321

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand?

b. Register with the Department of Labour

Q2c. Expressed interest to elders (s10q2c)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 123
Invalid: 321

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand?

c. Express interest to my village or community leaders

Q2d. Interviewed with visiting employers (s10q2d)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 122
Format: numeric	Invalid: 322
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand?
d. Have a job interview with a visiting employer

Q3. How many HHs in your community have RSEs? (s10q3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 257
Format: numeric	Invalid: 187
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 83
Range: 1-83	

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How many households in your village do you know who have members working in New Zealand as seasonal workers or seasonal workers who have recently returned?

Post question

If answer is ZERO, write 0 and skip to Q. 5

Q4a. Effect on Community Life (s10q4a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 257
Format: numeric	Invalid: 187
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following?
a. Community life

Q4b. Effect on job availability in community (s10q4b)

File: round3HHa

Q4b. Effect on job availability in community (s10q4b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 256
Invalid: 188

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following?
b. The availability of paid jobs in this community

Q4c. Effect on number of families selling produce (s10q4c)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 257
Invalid: 187

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following?
c. The number of families selling agricultural products

Q4d. Effect on monetary contributions (s10q4d)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 257
Invalid: 187

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following?
d. The amount of money used for custom events

Q4e. Effect on non-customary Monetary Contributions (s10q4e)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q4e. Effect on non-customary Monetary Contributions (s10q4e)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 257
Invalid: 187

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following?

e. The monetary contribution expected from your household for village/community activities other than custom events

Q4f. Effect on time contributions from HH members (s10q4f)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 257
Invalid: 187

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following?

f. The time contribution expected from your household for village/community activities

Q4g. Effect on schooling opportunities for kids (s10q4g)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 257
Invalid: 187

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following?

g. Schooling opportunities for children in this community

Q5. Would you like to participate in RSE next year? (s10q5)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q5. Would you like to participate in RSE next year? (s10q5)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 257
 Invalid: 187

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

Would you like yourself or someone from your household to participate in the RSE in NEW ZEALAND in the next season of the program?

Q6. Would you like to participate in the Australian RSE? (s10q6)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 257
 Invalid: 187

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

Would you like yourself or someone from your household to participate in AUSTRALIA's recently announced seasonal work program?

Person Id of returnee (s9qpid)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 185
 Invalid: 259

Q1a. Date of NZ Entry? (s9q1a1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 185
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

What is the period of time you were in New Zealand for?

Q1a. Date of NZ Departure (s9q1a2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

What is the period of time you were in New Zealand for?

Q1b. Were you interviewed before? (s9q1b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 259

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Did we interview you previously about your RSE experience in our last survey in May/June 2008?

Post question

If Yes, go to Q30
If No, go to Q.2 and answer the rest of the questions on pages 14-18

Q2. Stayed full term of Visa? (s9q2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Did you stay for the full term of your visa in New Zealand or return early?

Post question

If Stayed for the full term of my visa, go to Q.4.

Q3. Why return early? (s9q3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q3. Why return early? (s9q3)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 441

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Why did you return early?

Q4. Attend any pre-departure talks? (s9q4)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Did you attend a pre-departure orientation seminar before going to New Zealand?

Post question

If No, go to Q8

Q5. How useful was pre-departure seminar? (s9q5)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How useful did you find the pre-departure orientation seminar?

Q6a. Work Permit Conditions (s9q6a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Q6a. Work Permit Conditions (s9q6a)

File: round3HHa

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know.

a. Work permit conditions

Q6b. What my RSE employer has to do (s9q6b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know.

b. What does my RSE Employer have to do

Q6c. Workplace Health and Safety (s9q6c)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know.

c. Workplace health and safety

Q6d. Accident Compensation Corporation (s9q6d)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Q6d. Accident Compensation Corporation (s9q6d)

File: round3HHa

For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know.

d. Accident Compensation Corporation (ACC)

Q6e. NZ Council of Trade Unions (s9q6e)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know.

e. New Zealand Council of Trade Unions (NZCTU)

Q6f. NZ Climate (s9q6f)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know.

f. New Zealand climate

Q6g. Warm clothing and footwear (s9q6g)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know.

g. Warm clothing and footwear

Q6h. Arriving in NZ (s9q6h)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know.

h. Arriving in New Zealand

Q6i. Accomodation (s9q6i)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know.

i. Accommodation

Q6j. Opening a Bank Account (s9q6j)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know.

j. Opening a bank account

Q6k. Sending money home (s9q6k)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q6k. Sending money home (s9q6k)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know.

k. Sending money home

Q6l. Health Insurance (s9q6l)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know.

l. Health insurance

Q6m. Tax (s9q6m)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know.

m. Tax

Q6n. Deductions (s9q6n)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q6n. Deductions (s9q6n)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know.

n. Deductions

Q6o. Holidays and Sick Leave (s9q6o)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know.

o. Holidays and sick leave

Q6p. Dispute Resolution (s9q6p)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know.

p. Dispute resolution

Q6q. Settling in (s9q6q)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q6q. Settling in (s9q6q)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67
 Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know.

q. Settling in

Q6r. Preparing to go home (s9q6r)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67
 Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know.

r. Preparing to go home

Q6s. Key contacts (s9q6s)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67
 Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following parts of the pre-departure seminar, say whether it was extremely useful, very useful, moderately useful, slightly useful, not at all useful or you do not know.

s. Key contacts

Q7. Most useful info from pre-departure talks? (s9q7)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Q7. Most useful info from pre-departure talks? (s9q7)

File: round3HHa

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

What was the most useful piece of information you learned during the pre-departure orientation?

Q8. What else would have been nice to know? (s9q8)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 50

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Is there anything you wish you had been told before going to New Zealand? If so, what.

Q9. How useful was pre-departure booklet? (s9q9)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 67

Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How useful did you find the pre-departure booklet?

Q10a. Cost of local transport? (s9q10a1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 20-100

Valid cases: 67

Invalid: 377

Minimum: 20

Maximum: 100

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?

a. Local transport (from home village to nearest port or airfield)

Q10a. Currency (s9q10a2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
a. Local transport (from home village to nearest port or airfield)

Q10b. Cost of boat fare to Nuku'alofa? (s9q10b1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 441
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
b. Boat fare to Nuku'alofa

Q10b. Currency (s9q10b2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
b. Boat fare to Nuku'alofa

Q10c. Cost of aire fare to Nuku'alofa? (s9q10c1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-110

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 440
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 110

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Q10c. Cost of aire fare to Nuku'alofa? (s9q10c1)

File: round3HHa

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?

c. Airfare to Nuku'alofa

Q10c. Currency (s9q10c2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?

c. Airfare to Nuku'alofa

Q10d. Cost of obtaining passport? (s9q10d1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 5-150

Valid cases: 67

Invalid: 377

Minimum: 5

Maximum: 150

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?

d. Obtaining a Passport

Q10d. Currency (s9q10d2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 67

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?

d. Obtaining a Passport

Q10e. Cost of obtaining police clearance? (s9q10e1)

File: round3HHa

Q10e. Cost of obtaining police clearance? (s9q10e1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 377
Width: 2	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 5-60	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
e. Obtaining Police Clearance

Q10e. Currency (s9q10e2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
e. Obtaining Police Clearance

Q10f. Cost of trips within Tonga? (s9q10f1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 391
Width: 2	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 20-90	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
f. Trips within Tonga for obtaining papers, Visa, & clearances

Q10f. Currency (s9q10f2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Q10f. Currency (s9q10f2)

File: round3HHa

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
f. Trips within Tonga for obtaining papers, Visa, & clearances

Q10g. Cost of medical checkups? (s9q10g1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 377
Width: 3	Minimum: 60
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470
Range: 60-470	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
g. Medical check-up

Q10g. Currency (s9q10g2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
g. Medical check-up

Q10h. Cost of visa? (s9q10h1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 377
Width: 4	Minimum: 230
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1050
Range: 230-1050	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
h. Visa

Q10h. Currency (s9q10h2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 67
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
 h. Visa

Q10i. Cost of airfare to NZ? (s9q10i1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 400-880

Valid cases: 63
 Invalid: 381
 Minimum: 400
 Maximum: 880

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
 i. Airfare to New Zealand

Q10i. Currency (s9q10i2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 63
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
 i. Airfare to New Zealand

Q10j. Other cost paid (s9q10j1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Q10j. Other cost paid (s9q10j1)

File: round3HHa

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
j. Other (Specify)

Q10j. Currency (s9q10j2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?
j. Other (Specify)

Q10j. Name any other cost paid (s9q10j_other)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay for the following while applying for the RSE?

Q11a. Average weekly earnings (s9q11a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-450

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377
Minimum: 300
Maximum: 450

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you earn in an average week in New Zealand?

Interviewer instructions

Give the answer in New Zealand dollars, net of taxes and ACC.
If they can't give NZD, ask in terms of Pa'anga

Q11b. Currency weekly earnings (s9q11b)

File: round3HHa

Q11b. Currency weekly earnings (s9q11b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you earn in an average week in New Zealand?

Interviewer instructions

Give the answer in New Zealand dollars, net of taxes and ACC.
If they can't give NZD, ask in terms of Pa'anga

Q12a. Most weekly earnings (s9q12a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-980

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377
Minimum: 500
Maximum: 980

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

What was the MOST you earned in one week in New Zealand?

Interviewer instructions

Give the answer in New Zealand dollars, net of taxes and ACC.
If they can't give NZD, ask in terms of Pa'anga

Q12b. Currency (s9q12b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

What was the MOST you earned in one week in New Zealand?

Interviewer instructions

Give the answer in New Zealand dollars, net of taxes and ACC.
If they can't give NZD, ask in terms of Pa'anga

Q13a. Least weekly earnings (s9q13a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q13a. Least weekly earnings (s9q13a)

File: round3HHa

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-150

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377
Minimum: 50
Maximum: 150

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

What was the LEAST you earned in one week in New Zealand?

Interviewer instructions

Give the answer in New Zealand dollars, net of taxes and ACC.
If they can't give NZD, ask in terms of Pa'anga

Q13b. Currency (s9q13b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

What was the LEAST you earned in one week in New Zealand?

Interviewer instructions

Give the answer in New Zealand dollars, net of taxes and ACC.
If they can't give NZD, ask in terms of Pa'anga

Q14a. Weekly Rent (s9q14a1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-100

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377
Minimum: 30
Maximum: 100

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?

a. Rent

Q14a. Currency (s9q14a2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 0

Q14a. Currency (s9q14a2)

File: round3HHa

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?

a. Rent

Q14b. Weekly Income tax (s9q14b1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-28

Valid cases: 66
 Invalid: 378

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?

b. Income tax

Q14b. Currency (s9q14b2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 66
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?

b. Income tax

Q14c. Weekly Airfare repayment (s9q14c1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-25

Valid cases: 32
 Invalid: 412

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?

c. Repayment of airfare

Q14c. Currency (s9q14c2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 32
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?
 c. Repayment of airfare

Q14d. Weekly Health Insurance (s9q14d1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-80

Valid cases: 67
 Invalid: 377
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 80

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?
 d. Health insurance

Q14d. Currency (s9q14d2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 67
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?
 d. Health insurance

Q14e. Weekly Food/Drink (s9q14e1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-80

Valid cases: 67
 Invalid: 377
 Minimum: 10
 Maximum: 80

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Q14e. Weekly Food/Drink (s9q14e1)

File: round3HHa

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?
e. Food and drink

Q14e. Currency (s9q14e2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?
e. Food and drink

Q14f. Weekly Telephone calls (s9q14f1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-250

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 250

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?
f. Telephone calls home

Q14f. Currency (s9q14f2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you pay per week in New Zealand for the following?
f. Telephone calls home

Q15. Spending on work clothes (s9q15)

File: round3HHa

Q15. Spending on work clothes (s9q15)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 66
Format: numeric	Invalid: 378
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 350
Range: 100-350	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you spend on clothing for work while in New Zealand?

Q16a. Other spending 1 (s9q16a1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)

Q16a. Amount in NZ\$ (s9q16a2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)

Q16b. Other spending 2 (s9q16b1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Q16b. Other spending 2 (s9q16b1)

File: round3HHa

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)

Q16b. Amount in NZ\$ (s9q16b2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)

Q16c. Other spending 3 (s9q16c1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)

Q16c. Amount in NZ\$ (s9q16c2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Were there any other major expenses associated with living in New Zealand? If so, list them and the total amount paid for them while in New Zealand (e.g. bedding)

Q17. Employer in NZ (s9q17)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

What is the name of the employer you were working for in New Zealand (e.g. Kerifresh), If more than one, the one you worked for most.

Q18. Main issues faced Working in NZ (s9q18)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

What were the main issues you faced in WORKING in New Zealand?

Q19. Main issues faced Living in NZ (s9q19)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

What were the main issues you faced in LIVING in New Zealand?

Q20a. Total remittance to your household (s9q20a1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1200-9000

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377
Minimum: 1200
Maximum: 9000

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much money in total did you send to Tonga while in New Zealand?

a. to household members

Post question

Q20a. Total remittance to your household (s9q20a1)

File: round3HHa

Answer in terms of either NZD or Pa'anga

Q20a. Currency (s9q20a2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 67

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much money in total did you send to Tonga while in New Zealand?

a. to household members

Post question

Answer in terms of either NZD or Pa'anga

Q20b. Total remittance to non-household members (s9q20b1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 61

Invalid: 383

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 3000

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much money in total did you send to Tonga while in New Zealand?

b. to non-household members

Post question

Answer in terms of either NZD or Pa'anga

Q20b. Currency (s9q20b2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 57

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much money in total did you send to Tonga while in New Zealand?

b. to non-household members

Post question

Answer in terms of either NZD or Pa'anga

Q21a. Total savings brought home in Pa'anga (s9q21a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 377
Width: 4	Minimum: 800
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3800
Range: 800-3800	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much money did you bring home with you as savings from working in New Zealand?

Post question

Answer in terms of either NZD or Pa'anga

Q21b. Currency (s9q21b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much money did you bring home with you as savings from working in New Zealand?

Post question

Answer in terms of either NZD or Pa'anga

Q22a. Total contributions to community (s9q22a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 61
Format: numeric	Invalid: 383
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you contribute to your village community from your earnings in New Zealand?

Post question

Answer in terms of either NZD or Pa'anga

Q22b. Currency (s9q22b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q22b. Currency (s9q22b)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 53
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How much did you contribute to your village community from your earnings in New Zealand?

Post question

Answer in terms of either NZD or Pa'anga

Q23. Were Earnings as expected? (s9q23)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 67
 Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Did you earn as much as you expected to earn from working in New Zealand?

Post question

If Yes, go to Q25

Q24a. Rate was lower than expected (s9q24a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 442

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply

a. The pay rate was lower than I expected

Q24b. Hours were less than I expected (s9q24b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 442

Q24b. Hours were less than I expected (s9q24b)

File: round3HHa

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply
 b. The hours of work were less than I expected

Q24c. More deductions than I expected (s9q24c)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 442

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply
 c. There were more deductions for taxes and other things than I expected

Q24d. Other (s9q24d)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 443

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply
 d. Other (specify)

Q24d. Specify Other reason (s9q24d_other)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply

Q25. How satisfied are you with RSE? (s9q25)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 67
 Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Overall, how satisfied are you with the experience of working in New Zealand?

Post question

Answer on a scale of 1 to 10, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was just ok, 10=extremely satisfied

Q26a. Transportation (s9q26a1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 67
 Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

a. Transportation to and from the airport to your place of work

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
 Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26a. Satisfaction scale (s9q26a2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 67
 Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

a. Transportation to and from the airport to your place of work

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
 Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26b. Employer provided briefing (s9q26b1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

b. Induction program/initial briefing provided by employer.

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26b. Satisfaction scale (s9q26b2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

b. Induction program/initial briefing provided by employer.

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26c. Suitable Accomodation (s9q26c1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

c. Suitable accomodation

Post question

Q26c. Suitable Accommodation (s9q26c1)

File: round3HHa

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26c. Satisfaction scale (s9q26c2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 378

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

c. Suitable accommodation

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26d. Transport to work (s9q26d1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

d. Transport to and from the worksite

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26d. Satisfaction scale (s9q26d2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Q26d. Satisfaction scale (s9q26d2)

File: round3HHa

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

d. Transport to and from the worksite

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.

Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26e. Access to banking (s9q26e1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 67

Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

e. Access to personal banking

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.

Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26e. Satisfaction scale (s9q26e2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 67

Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

e. Access to personal banking

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.

Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26f. Access to Safety work gear (s9q26f1)

File: round3HHa

Q26f. Access to Safety work gear (s9q26f1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

f. provision of personal protective equipment for work

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26f. Satisfaction scale (s9q26f2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-7

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

f. provision of personal protective equipment for work

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26g. Provision of onsite facilities (s9q26g1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

g. provision of onsite facilities (toilet, fresh drinking water, first aid)

Post question

Q26g. Provision of onsite facilities (s9q26g1)

File: round3HHa

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26g. Satisfaction scale (s9q26g2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 379

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

g. provision of onsite facilities (toilet, fresh drinking water, first aid)

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26h. Language Translations requirements (s9q26h1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

h. necessary language translation

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26h. Satisfaction scale (s9q26h2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 55
Invalid: 389

Pre question

Q26h. Satisfaction scale (s9q26h2)

File: round3HHa

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

h. necessary language translation

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.

Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26i. Recreation opportunities (s9q26i1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 67

Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

i. opportunities for recreation

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.

Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26i. Satisfaction scale (s9q26i2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-7

Valid cases: 56

Invalid: 388

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

i. opportunities for recreation

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.

Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26j. Religious Opportunities (s9q26j1)

File: round3HHa

Q26j. Religious Opportunities (s9q26j1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

j. opportunities for religious observance

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26j. Satisfaction scale (s9q26j2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

j. opportunities for religious observance

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26k. Visits from NZ Tongans (s9q26k1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

k. Visits from Tongans living in New Zealand

Post question

Q26k. Visits from NZ Tongans (s9q26k1)

File: round3HHa

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26k. Satisfaction scale (s9q26k2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-6

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 378

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

k. Visits from Tongans living in New Zealand

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26l. Health/Dental treatment (s9q26l1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

l. Health/dental treatment

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q26l. Satisfaction scale (s9q26l2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

Q26l. Satisfaction scale (s9q26l2)

File: round3HHa

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

l. Health/dental treatment

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.

Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q27. Acquire any new skills? (s9q27)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 30

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Did you acquire any new work skills while in New Zealand? If so, what were they?

Q28. What movements would you prefer? (s9q28)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 67

Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

If you could choose, which option would you prefer?

Q29. Likely to work in NZ next year? (s9q29)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 67

Invalid: 377

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

How likely are you to apply to work in New Zealand again next year?

Q30. Total RSE Earnings last season (s9q30a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 176
Format: numeric	Invalid: 268
Width: 5	Minimum: 400
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18000
Range: 400-18000	

Pre question

The remaining questions in this section are to be answered by all returned RSE workers, including those who were previously interviewed during the last round of the survey (approximately May or June 2008)

Literal question

How much did you earn IN TOTAL during the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand?

Post question

Give the answer in New Zealand dollars, net of taxes and ACC.
If they can't give NZD, ask in terms of Pa'anga.

Q30. Currency (s9q30b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 176
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Pre question

The remaining questions in this section are to be answered by all returned RSE workers, including those who were previously interviewed during the last round of the survey (approximately May or June 2008)

Literal question

How much did you earn IN TOTAL during the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand?

Post question

Give the answer in New Zealand dollars, net of taxes and ACC.
If they can't give NZD, ask in terms of Pa'anga.

Q31. Any weeks in NZ when not working? (s9q31)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 176
Format: numeric	Invalid: 268
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

The remaining questions in this section are to be answered by all returned RSE workers, including those who were previously interviewed during the last round of the survey (approximately May or June 2008)

Literal question

Were there any weeks during your time in New Zealand in which you did not work at all?

Post question

If Yes, go to Q32
If No, I worked all the weeks I was in New Zealand, go to Q.34

Q32. Total weeks when not working (s9q32)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 168
Format: numeric	Invalid: 276
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Pre question

The remaining questions in this section are to be answered by all returned RSE workers, including those who were previously interviewed during the last round of the survey (approximately May or June 2008)

Literal question

How many weeks while in New Zealand did you NOT work?

Q33. Main reason for not working (s9q33)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 164
Format: numeric	Invalid: 280
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Pre question

The remaining questions in this section are to be answered by all returned RSE workers, including those who were previously interviewed during the last round of the survey (approximately May or June 2008)

Literal question

What was the main reason that you did not work on these weeks?

Q33. If other, please specify: (s9q33_other)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 38
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Pre question

The remaining questions in this section are to be answered by all returned RSE workers, including those who were previously interviewed during the last round of the survey (approximately May or June 2008)

Literal question

What was the main reason that you did not work on these weeks?
- If other, specify

Q34. Feel exploited by Employer? (s9q34)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 176
Format: numeric	Invalid: 268
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Q34. Feel exploited by Employer? (s9q34)

File: round3HHa

Pre question

The remaining questions in this section are to be answered by all returned RSE workers, including those who were previously interviewed during the last round of the survey (approximately May or June 2008)

Literal question

Did you feel you were exploited in any way by your Employer in New Zealand?

Q35. Number of Employers worked for: (s9q35)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 176
Invalid: 268

Pre question

The remaining questions in this section are to be answered by all returned RSE workers, including those who were previously interviewed during the last round of the survey (approximately May or June 2008)

Literal question

For how many employers did you work during your time in New Zealand?

Q36. Your english improved by much? (s9q36)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 176
Invalid: 268

Pre question

The remaining questions in this section are to be answered by all returned RSE workers, including those who were previously interviewed during the last round of the survey (approximately May or June 2008)

Literal question

Do you think you improved your English skills while in New Zealand?

Q37a. Has your job changed? (s9q37a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 176
Invalid: 268

Pre question

The remaining questions in this section are to be answered by all returned RSE workers, including those who were previously interviewed during the last round of the survey (approximately May or June 2008)

Literal question

Q37a. Has your job changed? (s9q37a)

File: round3HHa

Has your current WORKING life changed compared to the time in Tonga just before you left to work in New Zealand?
a. your job

Q37b. Number of hours in job changed? (s9q37b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-5

Valid cases: 176
Invalid: 268

Pre question

The remaining questions in this section are to be answered by all returned RSE workers, including those who were previously interviewed during the last round of the survey (approximately May or June 2008)

Literal question

Has your current WORKING life changed compared to the time in Tonga just before you left to work in New Zealand?
b. your number of working hours

Q38. Has your current family life changed? (s9q38)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 176
Invalid: 268

Pre question

The remaining questions in this section are to be answered by all returned RSE workers, including those who were previously interviewed during the last round of the survey (approximately May or June 2008)

Literal question

Has your current FAMILY life changed compared to the time in Tonga just before you left to work in New Zealand?

Q38. If better now, or worse now, why? (s9q38b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Pre question

The remaining questions in this section are to be answered by all returned RSE workers, including those who were previously interviewed during the last round of the survey (approximately May or June 2008)

Literal question

Has your current FAMILY life changed compared to the time in Tonga just before you left to work in New Zealand?
- If 2 or 3, why?

Q39. Has your community life changed? (s9q39)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 176
Invalid: 268

Pre question

The remaining questions in this section are to be answered by all returned RSE workers, including those who were previously interviewed during the last round of the survey (approximately May or June 2008)

Literal question

Has your current COMMUNITY life changed compared to the time in Tonga just before you left to work in New Zealand?

Q40. Likelihood of Applying for Australian RSE (s9q40)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 167
Invalid: 277

Pre question

The remaining questions in this section are to be answered by all returned RSE workers, including those who were previously interviewed during the last round of the survey (approximately May or June 2008)

Literal question

Australia has recently announced its own seasonal worker program. How likely are you to apply for it in the next year?

Q41. Which RSE country would you prefer to work in? (s9q41)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 173
Invalid: 271

Pre question

The remaining questions in this section are to be answered by all returned RSE workers, including those who were previously interviewed during the last round of the survey (approximately May or June 2008)

Literal question

If given the choice, which country would you prefer to be a seasonal worker in?

Q11a. Weekly spending on home groceries (s8bq11a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q11a. Weekly spending on home groceries (s8bq11a)

File: round3HHa

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-100

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 100

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much does your household spend in a normal week on?

a. Groceries and food consumed at home

Q11b. Weekly spending on eating out (s8bq11b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 377

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much does your household spend in a normal week on?

b. Food and drinks consumed outside the home

Q11c. Weekly spending on other daily needs (s8bq11c)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-55

Valid cases: 436
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 55

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much does your household spend in a normal week on?

c. Other daily needs (bus fares, newspapers, etc)

Q12a. Monthly spending on housing (s8bq12a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-50

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 50

Pre question

Q12a. Monthly spending on housing (s8bq12a)

File: round3HHa

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:

a. Housing (rent, taxes, maintenance, water bills)

Q12b. Monthly spending on fuel/light (s8bq12b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 429
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 3	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 5-400	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:

b. Fuel and Light (electricity, kerosene, wood, gas, match, candles, batteries)

Q12c. Monthly spending on non-durable h/hold goods (s8bq12c)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 404
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 0-120	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:

c. Non-durable household goods (personal care products and cleaning)

Q12d. Monthly spending on health needs (s8bq12d)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 425
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:

d. Health expenses (doctor and hospitals fees and medicines)

Q12e. Monthly spending on running vehicle (s8bq12e)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 173
Format: numeric	Invalid: 271
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 10-200	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
e. Vehicle expenses (petrol, diesel, repairs)

Q12f. Monthly spending on communication (s8bq12f)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 333
Format: numeric	Invalid: 111
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 0-120	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
f. Communication (telephone, cell phones, internet, post)

Q12g. Monthly spending on recreation/entertainment (s8bq12g)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 431
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
g. Recreation and entertainment (cinema, books, travel, lottery, pets)

Q12h. Monthly spending on community obligations (s8bq12h)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q12h. Monthly spending on community obligations (s8bq12h)

File: round3HHa

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 317
Invalid: 127
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2000

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
h. Community obligations (church, village)

Q12i. Monthly spending on interest payments (s8bq12i)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 436
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
i. Interest payments on loans (interest only, not principal)

Q12j. Monthly spending on gambling (s8bq12j)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 437

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
j. Gambling

Q13a. Past 6 months spending on clothing/footwear (s8bq13a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 419
Invalid: 25
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 300

Pre question

Q13a. Past 6 months spending on clothing/footwear (s8bq13a)

File: round3HHa

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:

- a. Clothing and footwear

Q13b. Past 6 months spending on education (s8bq13b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 229
Format: numeric	Invalid: 215
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 550
Range: 0-550	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:

- b. Education (school supplies, school fee, donations)

Q13c. Past 6 months spending on electronic goods (s8bq13c)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 436
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:

- c. Electronic goods (TVs, VCRs, radios, computers)

Q13d. Past 6 months spending on household furnishings (s8bq13d)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 434
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:

- d. Household furnishings (furniture, dishes, rugs, toys)

Q13e. Past 6 months spending on household appliances (s8bq13e)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 438

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:
 e. Household appliances (washing and sewing machines, refrigerators)

Q13f. Past 6 months spending on own business investments (s8bq13f)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 431
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 800

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:
 f. Own business investment (fishing, forestry or agriculture tools)

Q13g. Past 6 months spending on family and friends (s8bq13g)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 28
 Invalid: 416
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 150

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:
 g. Lending to friends/other family members

Q14. Domestic transfers received? (s8bq14)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q14. Domestic transfers received? (s8bq14)

File: round3HHa

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 382
Invalid: 62
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household RECEIVE in remittances or transfers from other households in Tonga?

Q15. Domestic transfers given out? (s8bq15)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 385
Invalid: 59
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2000

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household GIVE or send in transfers to other households in Tonga?

Q1. Months selling fish last 6 months (s8q1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

How many months in the past 6 months did you and your household members SELL FISH in Tonga?

Post question

If zero, go to Q.3

Q2. Average net monthly income from fish last 6 months (s8q2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 800

Pre question

Q2. Average net monthly income from fish last 6 months (s8q2)

File: round3HHa

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

In the months in which you have SOLD FISH in the past 6 months, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling fish after paying expenses such as petrol in Tonga?

Q3. Months sold crops in Tonga in last 6 months (s8q3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

How many months in the past 6 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD CROPS or AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS such as coconut, squash, copra, etc.?

Post question

If zero, go to Q.5

Q4. Average net monthly income from crops in last 6 months (s8q4)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1500

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

In the months in which you have SOLD CROPS OR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS in the past 6 months in Tonga, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling crops after paying expenses such as fertilizer, seeds, hired labour?

Q5. Months sold livestock in Tonga in last 6 months (s8q5)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

How many months in the past 6 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY?

Q5. Months sold livestock in Tonga in last 6 months (s8q5)

File: round3HHa

Post question

If zero, go to Q.7

Q6. Average net monthly income from livestock in last 6 mont (s8q6)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1600
Range: 0-1600	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

In the months in which you have SOLD LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling livestock after paying expenses such as hired labour and feed?

Q7. Months selling tapa clothes or mats in last 6 months (s8q7)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

How many months in the past 6 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD TAPA CLOTH OR MATS?

Post question

If zero, go to Q.9

Q8. Average net monthly income from tapa clothes or mats in (s8q8)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

In the months in which you have SOLD TAPA CLOTH OR MATS in Tonga, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling tapa cloth or mats after paying expenses such as fertilizer, hired labour, etc.?

Q9. Fortnight pension/superannuation/investments etc (s8q9)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

How much did you and your household members receive in the last MONTH from pensions, national superannuation, Interest, dividends, rental of property, and returns from other investments?

Q10.01 Banana (s8q10_01prod)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Banana (Sianie)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_01qty)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 327
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Banana (Sianie)

Post question

Quantity (s8q10_01qty)

File: round3HHa

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_01unit)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Banana (Sianie)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_01value)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-25

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 327

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Banana (Sianie)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.02 Breadfruit (s8q10_02prod)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q10.02 Breadfruit (s8q10_02prod)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Breadfruit

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_02qty)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 222
Invalid: 222

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Breadfruit

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_02unit)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 222
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Unit (s8q10_02unit)

File: round3HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Breadfruit

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_02value)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-29

Valid cases: 222
Invalid: 222

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Breadfruit

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.03 Coconut (s8q10_03prod)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Coconut (Niu)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_03qty)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 43

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Coconut (Niu)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_03unit)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Coconut (Niu)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_03value)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-30

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 43

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Value (s8q10_03value)

File: round3HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Coconut (Niu)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.04 Mango (s8q10_04prod)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Mango

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_04qty)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 57
Invalid: 387

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Mango

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_04unit)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 57
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Mango

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_04value)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-30

Valid cases: 57
 Invalid: 387

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Mango

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.05 Pawpaw (s8q10_05prod)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Q10.05 Pawpaw (s8q10_05prod)

File: round3HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Paw-paw

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_05qty)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 438

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Paw-paw

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_05unit)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Paw-paw

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_05value)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-20

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 438

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Paw-paw

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.06 Pineapple (s8q10_06prod)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pineapple (Faina)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_06qty)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 49
 Invalid: 395

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Quantity (s8q10_06qty)

File: round3HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pineapple (Faina)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_06unit)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 49

Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pineapple (Faina)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_06value)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-30

Valid cases: 49

Invalid: 395

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pineapple (Faina)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.07 American Taro (Taro Futura) (s8q10_07prod)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- American Taro (Talo Futura)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_07qty)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 420

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- American Taro (Talo Futura)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_07unit)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Unit (s8q10_07unit)

File: round3HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- American Taro (Talo Futura)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_07value)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-20

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 420

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- American Taro (Talo Futura)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.08 Common Taro (Taro Tonga) (s8q10_08prod)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Common Taro (Talo Tonga)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_08qty)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 38
 Invalid: 406

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Common Taro (Talo Tonga)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_08unit)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 38
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Common Taro (Talo Tonga)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_08value)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-30

Valid cases: 38
 Invalid: 406

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Value (s8q10_08value)

File: round3HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Common Taro (Talo Tonga)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.09 Taamu/Kape (s8q10_09prod)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Taamu (Kape)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_09qty)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 367

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Taamu (Kape)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_09unit)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Taamu (Kape)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_09value)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-400

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 367
Minimum: 20
Maximum: 400

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Taamu (Kape)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.10 Cassava/Manioc (s8q10_10prod)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Q10.10 Cassava/Manioc (s8q10_10prod)

File: round3HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cassava (Manioke)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_10qty)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 198
Invalid: 246

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cassava (Manioke)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_10unit)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 198
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cassava (Manioke)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_10value)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 246
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 10-100	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cassava (Manioke)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.11 Yam (s8q10_11prod)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_11qty)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 404
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Quantity (s8q10_11qty)

File: round3HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_11unit)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 40

Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_11value)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 20-100

Valid cases: 40

Invalid: 404

Minimum: 20

Maximum: 100

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.12 Sweet Potato/Kumala (s8q10_12prod)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Sweet Potato (Kumala)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_12qtyprod)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 413

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Sweet Potato (Kumala)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_12unit)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Unit (s8q10_12unit)

File: round3HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Sweet Potato (Kumala)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_12value)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-30

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 413

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Sweet Potato (Kumala)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.13 Cabbage (s8q10_13prod)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cabbage (Kapisi)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_13qty)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 442

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cabbage (Kapisi)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_13unit)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cabbage (Kapisi)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_13value)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-20

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 442

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Value (s8q10_13value)

File: round3HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cabbage (Kapisi)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.14 Squash, tomatoes, other veges (s8q10_14prod)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_14qty)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 444

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_14unit)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_14value)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.15 Eggs (s8q10_15prod)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Q10.15 Eggs (s8q10_15prod)

File: round3HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Eggs

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_15qty)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Eggs

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_15unit)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Eggs

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_15value)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Eggs

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.16 Fish, crab, seafood (s8q10_16prod)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Fish, crabs and other seafood

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_16qty)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 32
 Invalid: 412

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Quantity (s8q10_16qty)

File: round3HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Fish, crabs and other seafood

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_16unit)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 32

Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Fish, crabs and other seafood

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_16value)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 20-60

Valid cases: 32

Invalid: 412

Minimum: 20

Maximum: 60

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Fish, crabs and other seafood

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.17 Chicken (s8q10_17prod)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Chicken

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_17qty)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 54
Invalid: 390

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Chicken

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_17unit)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 54
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Unit (s8q10_17unit)

File: round3HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Chicken

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_17value)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-80

Valid cases: 54
Invalid: 390
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 80

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Chicken

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.18 Pig (s8q10_18prod)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pig

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_18qty)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 87
 Invalid: 357

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pig

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_18unit)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 87
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pig

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_18value)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-400

Valid cases: 87
 Invalid: 357
 Minimum: 20
 Maximum: 400

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Value (s8q10_18value)

File: round3HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pig

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.19 Beef (s8q10_19prod)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Beef

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_19qty)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Beef

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_19unit)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Beef

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_19value)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 6 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Beef

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Code (s7cq2a_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 501-508

Valid cases: 21
 Invalid: 423

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 6 months.

- Code

Post question

Code (s7cq2a_1)

File: round3HHa

Copy the code (501-512) for each type of person and answer the question about them and about the gifts they received.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Where does he/she live? (s7cq2b_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 21

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 6 months.

- Where does he/she live? [include COUNTRY]

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of recipient (s7cq2c_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21

Invalid: 423

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 6 months.

- Sex of recipient

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of recipient (s7cq2d_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 21-69

Valid cases: 21

Invalid: 423

Minimum: 21

Maximum: 69

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 6 months.

- Age of recipient

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Person living in household at time of migration (s7cq3_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 423
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in last 6 months (s7cq4_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 440
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

Literal question

What was the total value of the MONEY given to this person by household members in the last 6 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items given in last 6 months (s7cq5_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 423
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200
Range: 0-1200	

Literal question

What was the total value of the GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to this person by household members in the last 6 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods given for special purposes (s7cq6_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 425
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Money or goods given for special purposes (s7cq6_1)

File: round3HHa

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods given to this person to be used for special purposes?

Post question

If No, Next person

Purpose 1 (s7cq7a_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 2 (s7cq7b_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 3 (s7cq7c_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Code (s7cq2a_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 508-508

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 443

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Code

Code (s7cq2a_2)

File: round3HHa

Post question

Copy the code (500-512) for each type of person and answer the question about them and about the gifts they sent.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Country they live (s7cq2b_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Country they live

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of remitter (s7cq2c_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 443

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Sex of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of remitter (s7cq2d_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 51-51

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 443

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Age of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Person living in household at time of migration (s7cq3_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 443
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in past 6 months (s7cq4_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 444
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the past 6 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and In-kind items given in past 6 months (s7cq5_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 443
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 700-700	

Literal question

What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the past 6 months ?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods received for special purposes (s7cq6_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 443
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Money or goods received for special purposes (s7cq6_2)

File: round3HHa

Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?

Post question

If No, Next person

Purpose 1 (s7cq7a_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 2 (s7cq7b_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 3 (s7cq7c_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Code (s7bq2a_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 501-511

Valid cases: 224

Invalid: 220

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Code

Post question

Code (s7bq2a_1)

File: round3HHa

Copy the code (500-512) for each type of person and answer the question about them and about the gifts they sent.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Country they live (s7bq2b_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 224

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Country they live

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of remitter (s7bq2c_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 224

Invalid: 220

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Sex of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of remitter (s7bq2d_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 19-89

Valid cases: 224

Invalid: 220

Minimum: 19

Maximum: 89

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Age of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Person living in household at time of migration (s7bq3_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 220
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in past 6 months (s7bq4_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 223
Width: 4	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3600
Range: 200-3600	

Literal question

What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the past 6 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items given in past 6 months (s7bq5_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 139
Format: numeric	Invalid: 305
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200
Range: 0-1200	

Literal question

What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the past 6 months ?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods received for special purposes (s7bq6_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 225
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Money or goods received for special purposes (s7bq6_1)

File: round3HHa

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?

Post question

If No, Next person

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 1 (s7bq7a_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 124
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 2 (s7bq7b_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 102
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 3 (s7bq7c_1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Code (s7bq2a_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Code (s7bq2a_2)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 501-511

Valid cases: 32
 Invalid: 412

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Code

Post question

Copy the code (500-512) for each type of person and answer the question about them and about the gifts they sent.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Country they live (s7bq2b_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 33
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Country they live

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of remitter (s7bq2c_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 33
 Invalid: 411

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Sex of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of remitter (s7bq2d_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Age of remitter (s7bq2d_2)

File: round3HHa

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 24-66

Valid cases: 33
 Invalid: 411
 Minimum: 24
 Maximum: 66

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Age of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Person living in household at time of migration (s7bq3_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 33
 Invalid: 411

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in past 6 months (s7bq4_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 200-3800

Valid cases: 33
 Invalid: 411
 Minimum: 200
 Maximum: 3800

Literal question

What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the past 6 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items given in past 6 months (s7bq5_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 14
 Invalid: 430
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 600

Total value of goods and in-kind items given in past 6 months (s7bq5_2)

File: round3HHa

Literal question

What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the past 6 months ?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods received for special purposes (s7bq6_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 411

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?

Post question

If No, Next person

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 1 (s7bq7a_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 2 (s7bq7b_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 3 (s7bq7c_2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Code (s7bq2a_3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 439
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 505-511	

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Code

Post question

Copy the code (500-512) for each type of person and answer the question about them and about the gifts they sent.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Country they live (s7bq2b_3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Country they live

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of remitter (s7bq2c_3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 439
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Sex of remitter (s7bq2c_3)

File: round3HHa

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Sex of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of remitter (s7bq2d_3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-43

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 439
Minimum: 18
Maximum: 43

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Age of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Person living in household at time of migration (s7bq3_3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 439

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in past 6 months (s7bq4_3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-5000

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 439
Minimum: 500
Maximum: 5000

Literal question

What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the past 6 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items given in past 6 months (s7bq5_3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-200

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 443

Literal question

What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the past 6 months ?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods received for special purposes (s7bq6_3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 439

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?

Post question

If No, Next person

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 1 (s7bq7a_3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 2 (s7bq7b_3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Purpose 2 (s7bq7b_3)

File: round3HHa

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 3 (s7bq7c_3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Code (s7bq2a_4)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 505-505

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 443

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Code

Post question

Copy the code (500-512) for each type of person and answer the question about them and about the gifts they sent.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Country they live (s7bq2b_4)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Country they live

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of remitter (s7bq2c_4)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Sex of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of remitter (s7bq2d_4)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 39-39

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 6 months, including payment of airfares.

- Age of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Person living in household at time of migration (s7bq3_4)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in past 6 months (s7bq4_4)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Total value of money given in past 6 months (s7bq4_4)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-2000

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 443

Literal question

What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the past 6 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items given in past 6 months (s7bq5_4)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Literal question

What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the past 6 months ?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods received for special purposes (s7bq6_4)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?

Post question

If No, Next person

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 1 (s7bq7a_4)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 1 (s7bq7a_4)

File: round3HHa

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 2 (s7bq7b_4)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 3 (s7bq7c_4)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

(sum) outCash1 (outCash1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 21

Invalid: 423

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 2000

(sum) outCash2 (outCash2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 21

Invalid: 423

(sum) outKind1 (outKind1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 423
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500
Range: 0-1500	

(sum) outKind2 (outKind2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 423
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

(sum) inCash1 (inCash1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9000
Range: 0-9000	

(sum) inCash2 (inCash2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3800
Range: 0-3800	

(sum) inKind1 (inKind1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200
Range: 0-1200	

(sum) inKind2 (inKind2)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	

Q1. Received any money from NZ under RSE? (s7aq1)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Have you or anyone in your household received any money (remittances) from anyone working in New Zealand as a seasonal worker (under the RSE policy) in the past 6 months?

Post question

If No, go to Q8

Q2. How long worker in NZ before remitting? (s7aq2a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45
Format: numeric	Invalid: 399
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

How long was the worker in New Zealand for before sending you money for the first time?

Q2. Months, Weeks or Days (s7aq2b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

How long was the worker in New Zealand for before sending you money for the first time?

Q3. How many times received in last 6 months? (s7aq3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q3. How many times received in last 6 months? (s7aq3)

File: round3HHa

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-25

Valid cases: 51
Invalid: 393
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 25

Literal question

How many times have you received a remittance from RSE workers in the past 6 months?

Q4a. Largest amount received? (s7aq4a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-1000

Valid cases: 51
Invalid: 393
Minimum: 200
Maximum: 1000

Literal question

What was the largest amount you ever received as a remittance from an RSE worker in the past 6 months?

Q4b. Currency (s7aq4b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 51
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the largest amount you ever received as a remittance from an RSE worker in the past 6 months?

Q5a. Smallest amount received? (s7aq5a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-3100

Valid cases: 51
Invalid: 393
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 3100

Literal question

What was the smallest amount you received as a remittance from an RSE worker in the past 6 months?

Post question

If you have only received money once, the smallest amount should be the same as the largest

Q5b. Currency (s7aq5b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Q5b. Currency (s7aq5b)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 51
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the smallest amount you received as a remittance from an RSE worker in the past 6 months?

Post question

If you have only received money once, the smallest amount should be the same as the largest

Q6a. Amount contributed to community? (s7aq6a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 39
 Invalid: 405
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1000

Literal question

How much of the money received from RSE workers in the past 6 months have you had to contribute to the community?

Q6b. Currency (s7aq6b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much of the money received from RSE workers in the past 6 months have you had to contribute to the community?

Q7. Method of receiving money last time (s7aq7)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 110-116

Valid cases: 51
 Invalid: 393

Literal question

LAST time you received money from a seasonal worker in New Zealand which method was used by the worker to send money from New Zealand?

Post question

PUT A CROSS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX. USE ONLY ONE BOX

Q7a. If other, please specify (s7q7a)

File: round3HHa

Q7a. If other, please specify (s7q7a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

LAST time you received money from a seasonal worker in New Zealand which method was used by the worker to send money from New Zealand?

Post question

PUT A CROSS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX. USE ONLY ONE BOX

Q8a. Have a bank account? (s7aq8a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

PUT A CROSS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX

Literal question

Does your household have a Bank Account in Vanuatu?

Q8b. Have an ATM/EFTPOS card? (s7aq8b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

PUT A CROSS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX

Literal question

Does your household have an ATM/EFTPOS Card?

Q8c. Have a credit card? (s7aq8c)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

PUT A CROSS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX

Q8c. Have a credit card? (s7aq8c)

File: round3HHa

Literal question

Does your household have a Credit Card?

Mobile (cell) phone - 400 (s6q1_400)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?

- Mobile (cell) phone

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No

Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Cameras - 401 (s6q1_401)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?

- Cameras

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No

Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Radios/Cassette players/Stereos - 402 (s6q1_402)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?

- Radios/cassette players/stereos

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No

Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Television sets - 403 (s6q1_403)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Television sets

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Video recorder - 404 (s6q1_404)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Video recorder

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

DVD player - 405 (s6q1_405)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - DVD player

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Computer - 406 (s6q1_406)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Computer - 406 (s6q1_406)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Computer

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Refrigerator - 407 (s6q1_407)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Refrigerator

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Freezer - 408 (s6q1_408)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Freezer

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Gas or electric oven - 409 (s6q1_409)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Gas or electric oven - 409 (s6q1_409)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Gas or electric Oven

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Kerosene cooker - 410 (s6q1_410)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Kerosene Cooker

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Microwave oven - 411 (s6q1_411)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Microwave Oven

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Washing machine - 412 (s6q1_412)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Washing machine - 412 (s6q1_412)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Washing machine

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Sewing machines - 414 (s6q1_414)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Sewing machines

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Electric iron - 415 (s6q1_415)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Electric Iron

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Electric fan - 416 (s6q1_416)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Electric fan - 416 (s6q1_416)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Electric Fan

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Generators - 417 (s6q1_417)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Generators

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Traditional canoes - 418 (s6q1_418)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Traditional canoes

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Metal/Fibreglass dinghies - 419 (s6q1_419)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Metal/Fibreglass dinghies - 419 (s6q1_419)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Metal/fiberglass dinghies

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Outboard motors - 420 (s6q1_420)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Outboard motors

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Bicycles - 421 (s6q1_421)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Bicycles

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Motorcycles - 422 (s6q1_422)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Motorcycles - 422 (s6q1_422)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Motorcycles

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Cars or pickup trucks - 423 (s6q1_423)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Cars or pickup trucks

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Forestry Equipment (s6q1_424)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Forestry Equipment

Post question

Circle 1 if Yes, 2 if No
 Do Not Leave Any Items Blank

Pigs (s6q2_pig)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Pigs (s6q2_pig)

File: round3HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own?
 - Pigs

Chickens (s6q2_chicken)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own?
 - Chickens

Cattle (s6q2_cattle)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own?
 - Cattle

Goats (s6q2_goat)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own?
 - Goats

Horses (s6q2_horse)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 443
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own?

- Horses

Sheep (s6q2_sheep)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 443
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own?

- Sheep

Q3. Any major purchases/sales? (s6q3)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 6 months has anyone in the household made any major purchases or sales of assets valued at 200 Pa'anga or more?

Post question

If No, go to Q6

Q4_1. Asset (s6q4_1a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_2. Value (s6q4_1b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 250-6500

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 438
 Minimum: 250
 Maximum: 6500

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_2. Asset (s6q4_2a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_2. Value (s6q4_2b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_3. Asset (s6q4_3a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_3. Value (s6q4_3b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Q4_3. Value (s6q4_3b)

File: round3HHa

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_4. Asset (s6q4_4a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_4. Value (s6q4_4b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 444

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_5. Asset (s6q4_5a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_5. Value (s6q4_5b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 444

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_6. Asset (s6q4_6a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_6. Value (s6q4_6b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_7. Asset (s6q4_7a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_7. Value (s6q4_7b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_8. Asset (s6q4_8a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_8. Value (s6q4_8b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_9. Asset (s6q4_9a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_9. Value (s6q4_9b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_10. Asset (s6q4_10a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_10. Value (s6q4_10b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Literal question

Q4_10. Value (s6q4_10b)

File: round3HHa

List all major assets purchased in the past 6 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_1. Asset (s6q5_1a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_2. Value (s6q5_1b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 444

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_2. Asset (s6q5_2a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_2. Value (s6q5_2b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 444

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_3. Asset (s6q5_3a)

File: round3HHa

Q5_3. Asset (s6q5_3a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_3. Value (s6q5_3b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 444

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_4. Asset (s6q5_4a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_4. Value (s6q5_4b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 444

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_5. Asset (s6q5_5a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_5. Value (s6q5_5b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_6. Asset (s6q5_6a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_6. Value (s6q5_6b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_7. Asset (s6q5_7a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_7. Value (s6q5_7b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Literal question

Q5_7. Value (s6q5_7b)

File: round3HHa

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_8. Asset (s6q5_8a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_8. Value (s6q5_8b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 444

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_9. Asset (s6q5_9a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_9. Value (s6q5_9b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 444

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_10. Asset (s6q5_10a)

File: round3HHa

Q5_10. Asset (s6q5_10a)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_10. Value (s6q5_10b)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 444

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 6 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q6. Main form of distance communication (s6q6)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the main way used by people in the household to contact people in other countries?

Q7. Number of vehicles in household (s6q7)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 443
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

How many motor vehicles (not counting motorbikes or scooters) do the people who live here have available for their use?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: Don't count vehicles that belong to visitors or the community, those that this household borrows occasionally from others and vehicles can be used only for work

Q8. Any dwelling additions/improvements? (s6q8)

File: round3HHa

Q8. Any dwelling additions/improvements? (s6q8)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 443
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the past 6 months have you made any improvements or additions to this dwelling?

Tinned Fish (s5q1a_tinfish)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Tinned Fish

Meals (s5q1b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 96
Format: numeric	Invalid: 348
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Tinned Fish

Fresh Fish (s5q2a_freshfish)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Fresh Fish

Meals (s5q2b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 386
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Fresh Fish

Corned Beef (s5q3a_cornedbeef)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Corned Beef

Meals (s5q3b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56
Format: numeric	Invalid: 388
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Corned Beef

Fresh Beef (s5q4a_freshbeef)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Fresh Beef

Meals (s5q4b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 431
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Fresh Beef

Mutton (s5q5a_mutton)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Mutton

Meals (s5q5b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 97
Format: numeric	Invalid: 347
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Mutton

Pork (s5q6a_pork)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Pork

Meals (s5q6b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 35
Format: numeric	Invalid: 409
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Pork

Chicken (s5q7a_chicken)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Chicken

Meals (s5q7b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 80
Format: numeric	Invalid: 364
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Chicken

Other Meat (eg Sausage) (s5q8a_othermeat)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Other meat (eg. Sausage)

Meals (s5q8b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 444
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Other meat (eg. Sausage)

Taro (Swamp Taro) (s5q9a_taro)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Taro (Swamp Taro)

Meals (s5q9b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 420
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Taro (Swamp Taro)

Taro Taruas (s5q10a_tarotarua)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Taro Taruas (Chinese Taro)

Meals (s5q10b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 400
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Taro Taruas (Chinese Taro)

Kumara (Sweet Potato) (s5q11a_kumara)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Kumara (Sweet Potato)

Meals (s5q11b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81
Format: numeric	Invalid: 363
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Kumara (Sweet Potato)

Taamu/Kape (s5q12a_taamu)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Taamu/Kape

Meals (s5q12b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 367
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Taamu/Kape

Yams (s5q13a_yams)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Yams

Meals (s5q13b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51
Format: numeric	Invalid: 393
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Yams

Cassava/Manioc (s5q14a_cassava)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Cassava/Manioc

Meals (s5q14b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 211
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Cassava/Manioc

Potato (s5q15a_potato)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Potato

Meals (s5q15b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 441
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Potato

Other Vegetables (s5q16a_otherveges)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Other vegetables

Meals (s5q16b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 217
Format: numeric	Invalid: 227
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Other vegetables

Coconut (fresh and dry) (s5q17a_coconut)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Coconut

Meals (s5q17b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 339
Format: numeric	Invalid: 105
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Coconut

Banana (s5q18a_banana)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Banana

Meals (s5q18b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 260
Format: numeric	Invalid: 184
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Banana

Guava (s5q19a_guava)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Guava

Meals (s5q19b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 440
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Guava

Pawpaw (s5q20a_pawpaw)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Pawpaw

Meals (s5q20b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 434
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Pawpaw

Mango (s5q21a_mango)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Mango

Meals (s5q21b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 377
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Mango

Other Fruit (s5q22a_otherfruit)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Other Fruit

Meals (s5q22b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 156
Format: numeric	Invalid: 288
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Other Fruit

Bread (s5q23a_bread)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Bread

Meals (s5q23b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 319
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Bread

Rice (s5q24a_rice)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Rice

Meals (s5q24b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 428
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Rice

Milk (s5q25a_milk)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Milk

Meals (s5q25b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 444
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Milk

Takeaways (s5q26a_takeaways)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Takeaways

Meals (s5q26b_meals)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 444
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Takeaways

Sweets/chocolates/lollies (s5q27_sweets)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Sweets/chocolates/lollies

Softdrinks (s5q28_softdrinks)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Softdrinks

Tea (s5q29_tea)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Tea

Alcohol (s5q30_alcohol)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Alcohol

Sum of usual weekly income (s3q8)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 0-900	

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME IN TONGA, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and business, during the past 6 months? Note: state net business earnings after paying all expenses.

Sum earned last week (s3q13)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 0-900	

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

How much did (Name) earn LAST WEEK in Tonga from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business income, before taxes and other deductions? Include income from all jobs and/or businesses

Post question

DO NOT include income from selling fish, livestock, or crops grown on own farm

Sum of hours worked last week (s3q14)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Sum of hours worked last week (s3q14)

File: round3HHa

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 96

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

How many hours did (Name) work LAST WEEK in all paid jobs and/or businesses in Tonga?

Village and Island (fc_village_island)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 441
 Invalid: 0

Day (fc_intday)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 30

Month (fc_intmonth)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0

Year (fc_intyear)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-2009

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 8
 Maximum: 2009

Day (fc_supday)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Month (fc_supmonth)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Year (fc_supyear)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2009
Range: 8-2009	

Day (fc_entday)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 29
Range: 1-29	

Month (fc_entmonth)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Year (fc_entyear)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2009-2010	

(mergeS7B_INWARD_TRANSFERS_t)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS7C_OUTWARD_TRANSFERS_t)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS7B_INWARD_TRANSFERS_wide)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS7C_OUTWARD_TRANSFERS_wide)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS9_RETURNED_RSES)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS10_NONRSE_HOUSEHOLDS)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS11_NEW_RSE_HOUSEHOLDS)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(ag_income_hh)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7800
Range: 0-7800	

(grow_value_hh)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 550
Range: 0-550	

(weekly_spend)
File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 10-120	

(monthly_spend)
File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2275
Range: 15-2275	

(semiann_spend)
File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 950
Range: 0-950	

(total_spend)
File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 740
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30920
Range: 740-30920	

(hhtotcons)
File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 1840
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36120
Range: 1840-36120	

(total_hh_income)

File: round3HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 120-60880

Valid cases: 444
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 120
Maximum: 60880

Round id (round_id)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 2228
 Invalid: 0

Household id (rse_id)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 2228
 Invalid: 0

Person Id (pid)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 2228
 Invalid: 0

Q1. Health Evaluation (s4q1)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2175
 Invalid: 53

Literal question

How would you evaluate (Name's) health?

Q2. Health compared year ago (s4q2)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2175
 Invalid: 53

Literal question

Compared with (Name's) health one year ago, would you say that (Name's) health is:

Q3. Health complaints past 6 months (s4q3)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2172
Format: numeric	Invalid: 56
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did (Name) have any health complaints in the past 6 months which disrupted work, school or daily activities?

Post question

If No, go to Q5

Q4. Seek treatments past 6 months (s4q4)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2226
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the past 6 months did (Name) seek treatment at a health facility or health provider for their health complaints?

Q5. Number of days doing physical labour last week (s4q5)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1730
Format: numeric	Invalid: 498
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

Literal question

In the past week, how many days did (Name) do hard physical labor for 4 hours or more per day?

Q6. Do you Smoke? (s4q6)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1351
Format: numeric	Invalid: 877
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does (Name) currently smoke any tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars, or pipes?

Q7. Drank any alcohol in last month? (s4q7)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1334
Format: numeric	Invalid: 894
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Has (Name) consumed a drink that contains alcohol (such as beer, wine and spirits or home brew) or kava within the past month?

(seq_no)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2228
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Q6. Any Participation in RSE? (s3q6)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1370
Format: numeric	Invalid: 858
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Has (Name) tried to participate in the RSE program to seasonally work in New Zealand?

Post question

In NZ now, Next person

Q7. Any Employment in 2008? (s3q7)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1330
Format: numeric	Invalid: 898
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Did (Name) have a PAID job, IN TONGA for WAGES, SALARY, COMMISSION, or work in a BUSINESS in Tonga, during the past 6 months (including last week)?

Post question

If No, Next person

Q8. Usual 2008 weekly income (s3q8)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 139
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2089
Width: 3	Minimum: 70
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 510
Range: 70-510	

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME IN TONGA, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and business, during the past 6 months? Note: state net business earnings after paying all expenses.

Q9. Any paid work last week in Tonga (s3q9)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 139
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2089
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Last week did (Name) have a paid job or business in Tonga?

Post question

If No, Next person

Q10. Type of Employment (s3q10)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 136
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2092
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Last week was (Name's) paid job or business in Tonga mostly as a:

Q11. Occupation/Job Title (s3q11)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 137
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Q11. Occupation/Job Title (s3q11)

File: round3Inda

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Last week for (Name's) main paid job or business in Tonga, what was the OCCUPATION that Name was engaged in?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: prompt for specific occupations e.g. "taxi driver", "cleaner", "clerk"

Q12. Industry (s3q12)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 137

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Last week for (Name's) main paid job or business in Tonga, what was the INDUSTRY that Name was engaged in?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: prompt for specific industries e.g. "tourism", "retail sales", "restaurants"

Q13. How much total earnings last week (s3q13)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 60-510

Valid cases: 139

Invalid: 2089

Minimum: 60

Maximum: 510

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

How much did (Name) earn LAST WEEK in Tonga from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business income, before taxes and other deductions? Include income from all jobs and/or businesses

Post question

DO NOT include income from selling fish, livestock, or crops grown on own farm

Q14. Hours worked last week (s3q14)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-48

Valid cases: 141

Invalid: 2087

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 48

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Q14. Hours worked last week (s3q14)

File: round3Inda

Literal question

How many hours did (Name) work LAST WEEK in all paid jobs and/or businesses in Tonga?

Q3. Studying (s2q3)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2221
 Invalid: 7

Pre question

All household members answer Section 2

Literal question

Does (Name) currently attend an educational institution?

Post question

If No, go to Q6

Q4A. Current Institution (s2q4a)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 628
 Invalid: 1600

Pre question

All household members answer Section 2

Literal question

What type of educational institution is (Name) attending?

Post question

If Pre-school, go to Q5
 If Primary school, go to Q5

Q4B. Current Year or Form (s2q4b)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 252
 Invalid: 1976

Pre question

All household members answer Section 2

Literal question

What is the Year or Form attended by (Name)?

Q4B. Current Year or Form (s2q4b)

File: round3Inda

Post question

Only record this for intermediate or secondary school levels

Q5. Days Absent (s2q5)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 627
 Invalid: 1601

Pre question

All household members answer Section 2

Literal question

How many days in the last month with school (excluding holidays) has (Name) been absent from school?

Q1. Relationship to Household Head (s1q1)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 2223

Literal question

What is (Name's) relationship to the Household Head?

Q2. Attachment (s1q2)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 2223

Literal question

How many months since the past survey did (Name) live with the people in this household?

Q2. Sex (s0q2)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Q2. Sex (s0q2)

File: round3Inda

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2225
 Invalid: 3

Literal question

Sex

Q3. Age (s0q3)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-86

Valid cases: 2225
 Invalid: 3
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 86

Literal question

How old is (Name)?

Q4. On Roster Before? (s0q4)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2226
 Invalid: 2

Post question

If Yes, enter person ID from last interview then go to Section 2
 If No, go to Section 1

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: Was (Name) on the roster in the last interview?

Q5. Last interview PID (s0q5)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 2221
 Invalid: 7

Literal question

Person ID in last interview

(mergeS1_NEW_MEMBERS)

File: round3Inda

(mergeS1_NEW_MEMBERS)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2226
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS2_EDUCATION)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2227
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

(mergeS3_LABOUR_MARKET_ACTIVITY)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2227
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS4_HEALTH)

File: round3Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2228
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Round id (round_id)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0

Household id (rse_id)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0

Person Id of person answering questions (s12q0)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 439
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Person ID from Roster of person answering this section

Q1A. On scale of 1=poorest to 10=Richest, rank your household (s12q1a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-7

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Please ask the adult in the household who will have the next birthday to answer this section

Literal question

Please imagine a 10-step ladder, where on the bottom, the first step, stand the poorest people, and on the top, the tenth, stand the richest people.

a. On which step do you think your household is today?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: show the respondent the line below, and let them circle the number closest to where they feel they are.

Q1B. On which step was your household two years ago? (s12q1b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q1B. On which step was your household two years ago? (s12q1b)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Please ask the adult in the household who will have the next birthday to answer this section

Literal question

Please imagine a 10-step ladder, where on the bottom, the first step, stand the poorest people, and on the top, the tenth, stand the richest people.

b. On which step was your household two years ago?

Q2A. Which system of RSE selection would you prefer? (s12q2a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Please ask the adult in the household who will have the next birthday to answer this section

Literal question

New Zealand's Recognized Seasonal Employer (RSE) work scheme has now been in place two years and Australia has recently launched its own seasonal work program, the Australian Pacific Seasonal Workers Pilot Scheme. We are interested in your personal opinion about what seems best in terms of recruitment for these types of programs. You do not need to have participated in these programs to answer this question.

One approach to recruitment is to pick only a few people from each village, to allow as many villages as possible to participate in the seasonal work program. An alternative is to pick more people from the same village to allow workers to have more friends around them while abroad and to allow communities in Australia and New Zealand to begin to build relationships with particular villages in Tonga. Which system would you prefer?

Q2B. Which mode of RSE participation would you prefer? (s12qb)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Please ask the adult in the household who will have the next birthday to answer this section

Literal question

New Zealand's Recognized Seasonal Employer (RSE) work scheme has now been in place two years and Australia has recently launched its own seasonal work program, the Australian Pacific Seasonal Workers Pilot Scheme. We are interested in your personal opinion about what seems best in terms of recruitment for these types of programs. You do not need to have participated in these programs to answer this question.

A second issue is whether many of the same individuals should participate for several years if they like, or if each year different people should be given the chance to work abroad. Employers like to hire the same people again if they are good, since they have already learnt the skills needed to work abroad. But this means fewer people might get to participate in the program. Which would you prefer?

Q3. Any applicants from this household to the Australian PSW (s12q3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Please ask the adult in the household who will have the next birthday to answer this section

Literal question

Has anyone who lives in this household applied for work in AUSTRALIA under the Pacific Seasonal Workers Pilot Scheme?

Post question

If Yes, Someone has applied and been selected to work in Australia, go to Q.4
If Yes, Someone has applied, but has not yet been selected, go to Q.4
If No, No one has applied, this section is complete. Please go to the Left Members Roster.

Q4_1B. Person ID (s12q4_1b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 440

Pre question

Please ask the adult in the household who will have the next birthday to answer this section

Literal question

List the Name and Person ID from the Roster of each person who has applied.

Q4_1C. Selected? 1=Y, 2=No (s12q4_1c)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 440

Pre question

Please ask the adult in the household who will have the next birthday to answer this section

Literal question

List the Name and Person ID from the Roster of each person who has applied.

Q4_2B. Person ID (s12q4_2b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 440

Q4_2B. Person ID (s12q4_2b)

File: round4HHa

Pre question

Please ask the adult in the household who will have the next birthday to answer this section

Literal question

List the Name and Person ID from the Roster of each person who has applied.

Q4_2C. Selected? 1=Y, 2=No (s12q4_2c)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

Please ask the adult in the household who will have the next birthday to answer this section

Literal question

List the Name and Person ID from the Roster of each person who has applied.

Q4_3B. Person ID (s12q4_3b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

Please ask the adult in the household who will have the next birthday to answer this section

Literal question

List the Name and Person ID from the Roster of each person who has applied.

Q4_3C. Selected? 1=Y, 2=No (s12q4_3c)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

Please ask the adult in the household who will have the next birthday to answer this section

Literal question

List the Name and Person ID from the Roster of each person who has applied.

Q4_4B. Person ID (s12q4_4b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

Please ask the adult in the household who will have the next birthday to answer this section

Literal question

List the Name and Person ID from the Roster of each person who has applied.

Q4_4C. Selected? 1=Y, 2=No (s12q4_4c)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

Please ask the adult in the household who will have the next birthday to answer this section

Literal question

List the Name and Person ID from the Roster of each person who has applied.

Q4_5B. Person ID (s12q4_5b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

Please ask the adult in the household who will have the next birthday to answer this section

Literal question

List the Name and Person ID from the Roster of each person who has applied.

Q4_5C. Selected? 1=Y, 2=No (s12q4_5c)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

Please ask the adult in the household who will have the next birthday to answer this section

Literal question

Q4_5C. Selected? 1=Y, 2=No (s12q4_5c)

File: round4HHa

List the Name and Person ID from the Roster of each person who has applied.

(seq_no)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0

Q1a. Any HH members in RSE work? (s11q1a_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 36
 Invalid: 404

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Does your Household have any members who are currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who have returned from RSE seasonal work in New Zealand in the last year?

Post question

If No, go to last page

Q1a. Person_id (s11q1a_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 24
 Invalid: 416

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Does your Household have any members who are currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who have returned from RSE seasonal work in New Zealand in the last year?

Q1a. Date From (s11q1a_4a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 24
 Invalid: 0

Q1a. Date From (s11q1a_4a)

File: round4HHa

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Does your Household have any members who are currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who have returned from RSE seasonal work in New Zealand in the last year?

Q1a. Date To (s11q1a_4b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Does your Household have any members who are currently working in NZ under the RSE policy (as a seasonal worker) or who have returned from RSE seasonal work in New Zealand in the last year?

Q1b. Is this first time for this RSE worker in NZ? (s11q1b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 24

Invalid: 416

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Is the FIRST time that this person went to do RSE work in New Zealand after January 2009?

Post question

If Yes, go to Q2

If No, go to Q11

Q2. Main paid Job(s) outside household (s11q2_job)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q2. Hours per week (s11q2_hrs)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-20

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 439

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q2. Income (Pa'anga) per week (s11q2_income)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 440

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q2a. Main non-paid Tasks in Household (s11q2a1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q2a. Hours per week (s11q2a2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-20

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 434

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How did (Name) contribute to the Household during the 6 months before going to NZ?

Q3a. Money sent from NZ (s11q3a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 435
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

a. Money sent by (Name) from NZ

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q3b. Unable to replace contribution (s11q3b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 434
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

b. We have not been able to replace (Name)'s contribution

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q3c. Work by other member of HH (s11q3c)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 435
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

c. Work by other Member of the Household

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q3d. Help from Neighbours/Friends (s11q3d)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 434

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

d. Help from neighbours of friends

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q3e. Help from community/extended family (s11q3e)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 435

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

e. Help from the Community/Extended Family

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q3f. Other (s11q3f)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 436

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

f. Other (specify main method)

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q3f. If other, specify (s11q3f_other)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 25

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How is the household replacing the contribution of (Name) to the Household or how did they replace the contribution while (Name) was in New Zealand?

Post question

Answer yes or no for each

Q4a. Roster ID of person doing new task (s11q4new_a1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 4

Format: numeric

Invalid: 436

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-5

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4a. New task (s11q4new_a2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 4

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 25

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4a. Hours per week of new task (s11q4new_a3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q4a. Hours per week of new task (s11q4new_a3)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-20

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 436

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4b. Roster ID of person doing new task (s11q4new_b1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4b. New task (s11q4new_b2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4b. Hours per week of new task (s11q4new_b3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q4b. Hours per week of new task (s11q4new_b3)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4c. Roster ID of person doing new task (s11q4new_c1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4c. New task (s11q4new_c2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4c. Hours per week of new task (s11q4new_c3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q4c. Hours per week of new task (s11q4new_c3)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4d. Roster ID of person doing new task (s11q4new_d1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4d. New task (s11q4new_d2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4d. Hours per week of new task (s11q4new_d3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q4d. Hours per week of new task (s11q4new_d3)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4e. Roster ID of person doing new task (s11q4new_e1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4e. New task (s11q4new_e2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4e. Hours per week of new task (s11q4new_e3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q4e. Hours per week of new task (s11q4new_e3)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

NEW TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY HAVE TO UNDERTAKE DUE TO THE ABSENCE OF (NAME)

Q4a. Roster ID of person doing old task (s11q4old_a1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4a. Old task (s11q4old_a2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4a. Hours per week of old task (s11q4old_a3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q4a. Hours per week of old task (s11q4old_a3)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4b. Roster ID of person doing old task (s11q4old_b1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4b. Old task (s11q4old_b2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4b. Hours per week of old task (s11q4old_b3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q4b. Hours per week of old task (s11q4old_b3)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4c. Roster ID of person doing old task (s11q4old_c1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4c. Old task (s11q4old_c2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4c. Hours per week of old task (s11q4old_c3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q4c. Hours per week of old task (s11q4old_c3)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4d. Roster ID of person doing old task (s11q4old_d1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4d. Old task (s11q4old_d2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4d. Hours per week of old task (s11q4old_d3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q4d. Hours per week of old task (s11q4old_d3)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4e. Roster ID of person doing old task (s11q4old_e1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4e. Old task (s11q4old_e2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q4e. Hours per week of old task (s11q4old_e3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q4e. Hours per week of old task (s11q4old_e3)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How have other member of the household modified their work, studies and household tasks in response the absence of (Name)?

Post question

OLD TASK THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY STOP DOING TO DO THE NEW TASK

Q5a. Number of people joining HH (s11q5a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 434

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Did anyone join or leave the household in response to (Name) going to work in New Zealand?

a. Number of people that joined the household due to (Name) leaving

Post question

Write 0 if no one joined or left.

Include all who joined or left for one month or more.

Q5b. Number of people leaving HH (s11q5b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 439

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Did anyone join or leave the household in response to (Name) going to work in New Zealand?

b. Number of people that left the household (not including the RSE worker) due to (Name) leaving

Post question

Write 0 if no one joined or left.

Include all who joined or left for one month or more.

Q6. Frequency of communication with RSE member (s11q6)

File: round4HHa

Q6. Frequency of communication with RSE member (s11q6)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 434
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

How frequently does your household communicate with (Name) in New Zealand (or how frequently did you communicate with (Name) while he or she was working in New Zealand)?

Q7. RSE participation good for family? (s11q7)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 434
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

To date, do you think that the participation in the RSE for your family has been

Q8. Main RSE difficulties heard of from HH member? (s11q8)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

What are the main difficulties of working in New Zealand that you have heard from (Name)?

Q9a. Influence on Family life (s11q9a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 434
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Q9a. Influence on Family life (s11q9a)

File: round4HHa

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Family life

Q9b. Influence on Family wealth (s11q9b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 434

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Family wealth

Q9c. Development of working skills (s11q9c)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 434

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Development of working skills of the migrant

Q9d. Influence on Language skills (s11q9d)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 434

Q9d. Influence on Language skills (s11q9d)

File: round4HHa

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Language skills of the migrant

Q9e. Health of family (s11q9e)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 434

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Health of your family

Q9f. Influence on childrens' education (s11q9f)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 434

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Education of children in this household

Q9g. Household's prestige in community (s11q9g)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q9g. Household's prestige in community (s11q9g)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 434

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Your household's prestige in the community

Q9h. Opportunities for permanent move to NZ (s11q9h)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 434

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Opportunities for you and your family to move permanently to New Zealand

Q10a. Community wealth (s11q10a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 434

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Community wealth

Q10b. Community links in NZ (s11q10b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 434

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Community links with New Zealand

Q10c. Job opportunities in community (s11q10c)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 434

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Job opportunities in your community

Q10d. Wages for others in community (s11q10d)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 434

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Wages for others in your community

Q10e. Tourism in community (s11q10e)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 434

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Tourism in your community

Q10f. Community life in general (s11q10f)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 434

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

There are a number of factors through which the RSE seasonal worker program could have an influence in the daily life of the RSE migrant, his/her family and community. For each of them I would like you to say whether your household's participation in the programme has been very positive, positive, negative or very negative, or had no effect.

- Community life in general

Q11. Has household experience any difficulties with readjust (s11q11)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8
 Invalid: 432

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Has your household encountered any difficulty once your family member is back from New Zealand in readjusting to the previous situation you had before he or she left?

Q11. If yes, explain (s11q11_specify)

File: round4HHa

Q11. If yes, explain (s11q11_specify)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 30

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Pre question

To be answered by the person who is/was head of the household while the worker is/was away

Literal question

Has your household encountered any difficulty once your family member is back from New Zealand in readjusting to the previous situation you had before he or she left?

- If Yes, explain

Q1. Anyone apply for RSE? (s10q1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 253

Invalid: 187

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

Did anyone in this household apply to work in New Zealand as a seasonal worker under the RSE program?

Post question

If No, go to Q3

If Don't know/Unsure, go to Q3

Q2a. Registered with an Agent (s10q2a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 114

Invalid: 326

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand?

a. Register with an Agent

Q2b. Registered with DOL (s10q2b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q2b. Registered with DOL (s10q2b)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 114
Invalid: 326

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand?
b. Register with the Department of Labour

Q2c. Expressed interest to elders (s10q2c)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 114
Invalid: 326

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand?
c. Express interest to my village or community leaders

Q2d. Interviewed with visiting employers (s10q2d)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 114
Invalid: 326

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

Which of the following did someone from this household do to try and work in New Zealand?
d. Have a job interview with a visiting employer

Q3. How many HHs in your community have RSEs? (s10q3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q3. How many HHs in your community have RSEs? (s10q3)

File: round4HHa

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-53

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 194
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 53

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How many households in your village do you know who have members working in New Zealand as seasonal workers or seasonal workers who have recently returned?

Post question

If answer is ZERO, write 0 and skip to Q. 5

Q4a. Effect on Community Life (s10q4a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 194

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following?
a. Community life

Q4b. Effect on job availability in community (s10q4b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 194

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following?
b. The availability of paid jobs in this community

Q4c. Effect on number of families selling produce (s10q4c)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q4c. Effect on number of families selling produce (s10q4c)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 194

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following?
c. The number of families selling agricultural products

Q4d. Effect on money amounts used for custom events (s10q4d)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 245
Invalid: 195

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following?
d. The amount of money used for custom events

Q4e. Effect on money contributions expected from HH for non- (s10q4e)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 194

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following?
e. The monetary contribution expected from your household for village/community activities other than custom events

Q4f. Effect on time contributions from HH members (s10q4f)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q4f. Effect on time contributions from HH members (s10q4f)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 194

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following?
f. The time contribution expected from your household for village/community activities

Q4g. Effect on schooling opportunities for children in commu (s10q4g)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 194

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

How has the RSE involvement of members of your village or community affected the following?
g. Schooling opportunities for children in this community

Q4e Specify reasons (s104e_why)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

If the household answers that more money is expected from them for village/community activities in Q4e, ask why?

Q5. Would you like to participate in RSE next year? (s10q5)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 194

Pre question

Q5. Would you like to participate in RSE next year? (s10q5)

File: round4HHa

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

Would you like yourself or someone from your household to participate in the RSE in NEW ZEALAND in the next season of the program?

Q6. Would you like to participate in the Australian RSE? (s10q6)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 194

Pre question

Answer this section only if your household has never had a RSE seasonal worker in New Zealand and does not have a seasonal worker who has returned

Literal question

Would you like yourself or someone from your household to participate in AUSTRALIA's new seasonal work program?

Person Id of returnee (s9qpid)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 187
Invalid: 253

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Q1a. First Empl Term: From (mmyy) (s9q1a1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 187
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Please list each time you have worked in New Zealand in the last 3 years as a seasonal worker (record each trip per season separately)

Q1a. First Empl Term: To (mmyy) (s9q1a2)

File: round4HHa

Q1a. First Empl Term: To (mmyy) (s9q1a2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 187
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Please list each time you have worked in New Zealand in the last 3 years as a seasonal worker (record each trip per season separately)

Q1b. Second Empl Term: From (mmyy) (s9q1b1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 75
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Please list each time you have worked in New Zealand in the last 3 years as a seasonal worker (record each trip per season separately)

Q1b. Second Empl Term: To (mmyy) (s9q1b2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 74
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Please list each time you have worked in New Zealand in the last 3 years as a seasonal worker (record each trip per season separately)

Q1c. Third Empl Term: From (mmyy) (s9q1c1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Please list each time you have worked in New Zealand in the last 3 years as a seasonal worker (record each trip per season separately)

Q1c. Third Empl Term: To (mmyy) (s9q1c2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Please list each time you have worked in New Zealand in the last 3 years as a seasonal worker (record each trip per season separately)

Q1d. Fourth Empl Term: From (mmyy) (s9q1d1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Please list each time you have worked in New Zealand in the last 3 years as a seasonal worker (record each trip per season separately)

Q1d. Fourth Empl Term: To (mmyy) (s9q1d2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Please list each time you have worked in New Zealand in the last 3 years as a seasonal worker (record each trip per season separately)

Q1e. Fifth Empl Term: From (mmyy) (s9q1e1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Please list each time you have worked in New Zealand in the last 3 years as a seasonal worker (record each trip per season separately)

Q1e. Fifth Empl Term: To (mmyy) (s9q1e2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Please list each time you have worked in New Zealand in the last 3 years as a seasonal worker (record each trip per season separately)

Q2. Confirmed number of employment terms (s9q2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 186
 Invalid: 254

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: please confirm the total number of employment terms in New Zealand, and write the number here:

Q3. What has been the most important use of earned RSE money (s9q3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 83
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

What has been the most important use of the money you have earned in the RSE for you and your family?

Q4. Group worker classified into (1,2,3) (s9q4)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 180
 Invalid: 260

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Post question

Q4. Group worker classified into (1,2,3) (s9q4)

File: round4HHa

If Only Worked Once in the RSE and this finished before January 2009, go to Q.5.

If Only Worked Once in the RSE and this finished after January 2009, go to Q.6.

If Worked Two or More Times in the RSE, go to Q.6.

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer, based on the response to Q.1 and Q.2., classify the worker into one of three groups, and then go to the appropriate question number for this worker.

Q5a. Dissatisfied with earnings (s9q5a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 337

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Which of the following are important reasons why you have only worked once in the RSE?

a. I was dissatisfied with how much I earned the first time

Post question

If you have only been to New Zealand once, and it was before January 2009 (Q4=1), now go to Section 12 (Back Outside Cover)

Q5b. Missed my family too much (s9q5b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 337

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Which of the following are important reasons why you have only worked once in the RSE?

b. I missed my family too much while I was away

Post question

If you have only been to New Zealand once, and it was before January 2009 (Q4=1), now go to Section 12 (Back Outside Cover)

Q5c. Want to go again but not selected yet (s9q5c)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q5c. Want to go again but not selected yet (s9q5c)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 337

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Which of the following are important reasons why you have only worked once in the RSE?

c. I want to go a second time, but have not yet been selected

Post question

If you have only been to New Zealand once, and it was before January 2009 (Q4=1), now go to Section 12 (Back Outside Cover)

Q5d. Earned enough to meet my target already (s9q5d)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 337

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Which of the following are important reasons why you have only worked once in the RSE?

d. I earned enough the first time to reach my target of what I need here

Post question

If you have only been to New Zealand once, and it was before January 2009 (Q4=1), now go to Section 12 (Back Outside Cover)

Q5e. Personal sickness, injury or family emergency (s9q5e)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 337

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Which of the following are important reasons why you have only worked once in the RSE?

e. Personal sickness, injury, or family emergency

Post question

If you have only been to New Zealand once, and it was before January 2009 (Q4=1), now go to Section 12 (Back Outside Cover)

Q5f. Prefer to now wait for Australian scheme (s9q5f)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
 Invalid: 337

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Which of the following are important reasons why you have only worked once in the RSE?
 f. I would prefer now to wait and try and work in Australia

Post question

If you have only been to New Zealand once, and it was before January 2009 (Q4=1), now go to Section 12 (Back Outside Cover)

Q5g. Too cold in NZ (s9q5g)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 98
 Invalid: 342

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Which of the following are important reasons why you have only worked once in the RSE?
 g. It was too cold in New Zealand

Post question

If you have only been to New Zealand once, and it was before January 2009 (Q4=1), now go to Section 12 (Back Outside Cover)

Q5h. Other reasons (s9q5h)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 54
 Invalid: 386

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Which of the following are important reasons why you have only worked once in the RSE?
 h. Other main reason (Specify)

Post question

If you have only been to New Zealand once, and it was before January 2009 (Q4=1), now go to Section 12 (Back Outside Cover)

Q51. Specify reasons (s9q5i)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand

Literal question

Which of the following are important reasons why you have only worked once in the RSE?

Post question

If you have only been to New Zealand once, and it was before January 2009 (Q4=1), now go to Section 12 (Back Outside Cover)

Q6a. Total Net Earnings (s9q6a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1200-115000

Valid cases: 72
Invalid: 368
Minimum: 1200
Maximum: 115000

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

How much did you earn IN TOTAL during the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand?

Post question

Give the answer in New Zealand dollars, net of taxes and ACC.
If they can't give NZD, ask in terms of Pa'anga.

Q6b. Currency (N=NZ\$, P=Pa'anga) (s9q6b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 72
Invalid: 0

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

How much did you earn IN TOTAL during the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand?

Post question

Give the answer in New Zealand dollars, net of taxes and ACC.
If they can't give NZD, ask in terms of Pa'anga.

Q7. Any weeks when you didn't work? (s9q7)

File: round4HHa

Q7. Any weeks when you didn't work? (s9q7)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 71
Invalid: 369

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

Were there any weeks during your time in New Zealand in which you did not work at all?

Post question

- If Yes, go to Q8
- If No, I worked all the weeks I was in New Zealand, go to Q.10

Q8. How many weeks not at work (s9q8)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 71
Invalid: 369

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

How many weeks while in New Zealand did you NOT work?

Q9. Main reason not at work (s9q9)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

What was the main reason that you did not work on these weeks?

Q9.4 Specify reason (s9q9_other)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q9.4 Specify reason (s9q9_other)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

What was the main reason that you did not work on these weeks?

- Other, specify

Q10a. Total Remits to HH members (s9q10a1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-8000

Valid cases: 71
Invalid: 369
Minimum: 500
Maximum: 8000

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

How much money in total did you send to Tonga while in New Zealand during your last employment term?

- a. to household members

Post question

Answer in terms of either NZD or Pa'anga

Q10a. Currency (s9q10a2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 71
Invalid: 0

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

How much money in total did you send to Tonga while in New Zealand during your last employment term?

- a. to household members

Post question

Answer in terms of either NZD or Pa'anga

Q10b. Total Remits to non-HH members (s9q10b1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q10b. Total Remits to non-HH members (s9q10b1)

File: round4HHa

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 800

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

How much money in total did you send to Tonga while in New Zealand during your last employment term?
b. to non-household members

Post question

Answer in terms of either NZD or Pa'anga

Q10b. Currency (s9q10b2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 0

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

How much money in total did you send to Tonga while in New Zealand during your last employment term?
b. to non-household members

Post question

Answer in terms of either NZD or Pa'anga

Q11a. Savings brought home (s9q11a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-15000

Valid cases: 71
Invalid: 369
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 15000

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

How much money did you bring home with you as savings from working in New Zealand your last time?

Post question

Answer in terms of either NZD or Pa'anga

Q11b. Currency weekly earnings (s9q11b)

File: round4HHa

Q11b. Currency weekly earnings (s9q11b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 71
Invalid: 0

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

How much money did you bring home with you as savings from working in New Zealand your last time?

Post question

Answer in terms of either NZD or Pa'anga

Q12a. Contribution to village (s9q12a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 373
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

How much did you contribute to your village community from your earnings in New Zealand your last time?

Post question

Answer in terms of either NZD or Pa'anga

Q12b. Currency (s9q12b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 0

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

How much did you contribute to your village community from your earnings in New Zealand your last time?

Post question

Answer in terms of either NZD or Pa'anga

Q13. Brought any durables home? (s9q13)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q13. Brought any durables home? (s9q13)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

Did you buy any durable goods (e.g. vehicle, generator, tools, DVD player, stereo, TV, computer) in New Zealand and take them back with you to Tonga?

Post question

If No, go to Q16

Q14. What durables? (s9q14)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 0

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

What were the main durable goods you took back?

Q15. Value of durables (s9q15a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 55-350

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 426
Minimum: 55
Maximum: 350

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

What is the value of these durable goods?

Q15. Currency (s9q15b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Q15. Currency (s9q15b)

File: round4HHa

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

What is the value of these durable goods?

Q16. Were earnings as expected? (s9q16)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 0

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

Did you earn as much as you expected to earn from working in New Zealand?

Post question

If Yes, go to Q18

Q17a. Payrate lower than expected (s9q17a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 424

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply

a. The pay rate was lower than I expected

Q17b. Hours less than expected (s9q17b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 424

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Q17b. Hours less than expected (s9q17b)

File: round4HHa

Literal question

If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply
 b. The hours of work were less than I expected

Q17c. More deductions than expected (s9q17c)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16
 Invalid: 424

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
 - Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply
 c. There were more deductions for taxes and other things than I expected

Q17d. Any other reasons (s9q17d)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 427

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
 - Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply
 d. Other (specify)

Q17d. Specify reasons (s9q17d_other)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
 - Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

If you didn't earn as much as expected, why not. Check all that apply

Q18. Overall satisfaction level (1 to 10, 10 being extremely (s9q18))

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

Overall, how satisfied are you with the experience of working in New Zealand?

Post question

Answer on a scale of 1 to 10, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was just ok, 10=extremely satisfied

Q19a. Transportation (s9q19a1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

- a. Transportation to and from the airport to your place of work

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19a. Satisfaction scale (s9q19a2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

- a. Transportation to and from the airport to your place of work

Post question

Q19a. Satisfaction scale (s9q19a2)

File: round4HHa

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19b. Employer provided briefing (s9q19b1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

b. Induction program/initial briefing provided by employer.

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19b. Satisfaction scale (s9q19b2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

b. Induction program/initial briefing provided by employer.

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19c. Suitable Accomodation (s9q19c1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q19c. Suitable Accommodation (s9q19c1)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

c. Suitable accommodation

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19c. Satisfaction scale (s9q19c2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-5

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

c. Suitable accommodation

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19d. Transport to/from work (s9q19d1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

d. Transport to and from the worksite

Post question

Q19d. Transport to/from work (s9q19d1)

File: round4HHa

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19d. Satisfaction scale (s9q19d2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-6

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

d. Transport to and from the worksite

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19e. Access to banking (s9q19e1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

e. Access to personal banking

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19e. Satisfaction scale (s9q19e2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q19e. Satisfaction scale (s9q19e2)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

e. Access to personal banking

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19f. Access to Safety work gear (s9q19f1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

f. provision of personal protective equipment for work

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19f. Satisfaction scale (s9q19f2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

f. provision of personal protective equipment for work

Post question

Q19f. Satisfaction scale (s9q19f2)

File: round4HHa

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19g. Provision of onsite facilities (s9q19g1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

g. provision of onsite facilities (toilet, fresh drinking water, first aid)

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19g. Satisfaction scale (s9q19g2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-7

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

g. provision of onsite facilities (toilet, fresh drinking water, first aid)

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19h. Language Translations requirements (s9q19h1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q19h. Language Translations requirements (s9q19h1)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

h. necessary language translation

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19h. Satisfaction scale (s9q19h2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-8

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

h. necessary language translation

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19i. Recreation opportunities (s9q19i1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

i. opportunities for recreation

Post question

Q19i. Recreation opportunities (s9q19i1)

File: round4HHa

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19i. Satisfaction scale (s9q19i2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

- i. opportunities for recreation

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19j. Religious Opportunities (s9q19j1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

- j. opportunities for religious observance

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19j. Satisfaction scale (s9q19j2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q19j. Satisfaction scale (s9q19j2)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-10

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

j. opportunities for religious observance

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19k. Visits from NZ Tongans (s9q19k1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

k. Visits from Tongans living in New Zealand

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19k. Satisfaction scale (s9q19k2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-6

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

k. Visits from Tongans living in New Zealand

Post question

Q19k. Satisfaction scale (s9q19k2)

File: round4HHa

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19l. Health/Dental treatment (s9q19l1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 372

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

l. Health/dental treatment

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q19l. Satisfaction scale (s9q19l2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

For each of the following aspects of pastoral care in New Zealand, say whether or not you were provided them, and if so, how satisfied you were with them.

l. Health/dental treatment

Post question

Satisfaction on a 10-point scale, 1 = not at all satisfied, 5 = it was ok, 10=extremely satisfied.
Don't answer about satisfaction if the service was not relevant.

Q20. Acquire any new skills? (s9q20)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Q20. Acquire any new skills? (s9q20)

File: round4HHa

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

Did you acquire any new work skills while in New Zealand? If so, what were they?

Q21. How likely to work in NZ next year? (s9q21)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 70
Format: numeric	Invalid: 370
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

How likely are you to apply to work in New Zealand again next year?

Q22. Ideally, how many years would you like working in NZ (s9q22)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 371
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

How many years would you ideally like to keep going back to New Zealand to do seasonal work for?

Q23. Likely to apply for Australian work? (s9q23)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 70
Format: numeric	Invalid: 370
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

How likely are you to apply for Australia's Pacific Seasonal Worker Pilot in the next year?

Q24. Which country would you prefer to work in? (s9q24)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 70
 Invalid: 370

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

If given the choice, which country would you prefer to be a seasonal worker in?

Q25. Prefer more working hours or taking training courses (s9q25)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 67
 Invalid: 373

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

If you were given the choice between working more hours in New Zealand or taking training courses while you were there, which would you prefer?

Q26. Which sort of Training courses would you find useful? (s9q26)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

Which sort of training courses would you find most useful to take while in New Zealand?

Q27a. Did employer explain deductions adequately before NZ?
(s9q27a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q27a. Did employer explain deductions adequately before NZ? (s9q27a)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 373

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

During your last season of working in New Zealand, do you feel that it was adequately explained what would be deducted from your earnings for taxes, ACC, and other costs?

- a. Employer explained it well enough before you travelled to New Zealand?

Q27b. Did employer explain deductions adequately in NZ? (s9q27b) File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 373

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

During your last season of working in New Zealand, do you feel that it was adequately explained what would be deducted from your earnings for taxes, ACC, and other costs?

- b. Employer explained it well enough while you were in New Zealand?

Q27c. Did someone other than employer explain deductions ade (s9q27c)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 373

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

During your last season of working in New Zealand, do you feel that it was adequately explained what would be deducted from your earnings for taxes, ACC, and other costs?

- c. Someone other than your employer explained it well enough while you were in New Zealand?

Q28. Did you have help from Tongan community there in NZ? (s9q28)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 373

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

Did you meet with or receive financial help from the Tongan community in New Zealand while working there on your last employment term?

Q29. Did you take a loan to pay for costs? (s9q29)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 373

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

Did you have to take a loan to pay for some of the costs of your last season in New Zealand?

Post question

If Yes, go to Q30
If No, go to Q32

Q30. Main source of Loan Funding? (s9q30)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 395

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

What was the main source of loan funding?

Q31. How much money remitted to pay for this loan(s)? (s9q31a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q31. How much money remitted to pay for this loan(s)? (s9q31a)

File: round4HHa

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 500-1500

Valid cases: 45
 Invalid: 395
 Minimum: 500
 Maximum: 1500

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

How much money did you remit back specifically for repaying this loan?

Q31. Currency (N=NZ\$, P=Tongan Pa'anga) (s9q31b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 45
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

How much money did you remit back specifically for repaying this loan?

Q32. Main source of funding for last trip's costs (s9q32)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 67
 Invalid: 373

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

What was the main source of funding for the initial costs of your last RSE trip to New Zealand?

Q32. Specify other funding (s9q32_other)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

Q32. Specify other funding (s9q32_other)

File: round4HHa

What was the main source of funding for the initial costs of your last RSE trip to New Zealand?

Q33a. Seek out job opportunities for other family members (s9q33a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 373

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

- While you were in New Zealand did you do any of the following?
- Seek out job opportunities for other family members in New Zealand

Q33b. Seek out education opportunities for other family memb (s9q33b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 373

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

- While you were in New Zealand did you do any of the following?
- Seek out education opportunities for other family members in New Zealand

Q33c. Borrow from other RSE members to meet family commitmen (s9q33c)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 373

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

Q33c. Borrow from other RSE members to meet family commitments (s9q33c)

File: round4HHa

While you were in New Zealand did you do any of the following?

c. Borrow from another RSE worker in order to meet family commitments in Tonga

Q34. Felt any difficulties in adjusting back to life in Tonga (s9q34)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 373

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

Have you had any difficulty adjusting back to life in Tonga?

Post question

All individuals who have only been to New Zealand in the RSE once now go to Section 11.

Q34. If yes, elaborate (s9q34b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

Have you had any difficulty adjusting back to life in Tonga?

- If Yes, specify

Post question

All individuals who have only been to New Zealand in the RSE once now go to Section 11.

Q35a. Worked for same employer both times (s9q35a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 380

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

Q35a. Worked for same employer both times (s9q35a)

File: round4HHa

Please compare your first and last RSE employment trips to New Zealand. Which of the following are true?
a. I worked for the same employer both times

Q35b. Worked with same crops both times (s9q35b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 380

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

Please compare your first and last RSE employment trips to New Zealand. Which of the following are true?
b. I worked with the same crops both times

Q35c. Was able to transfer skills from first work to next ti (s9q35c)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 380

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

Please compare your first and last RSE employment trips to New Zealand. Which of the following are true?
c. I was able to use the skills learnt on the first visit to work better on the next one

Q35d. Earned more on recent visit than earlier one (s9q35d)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 380

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

Please compare your first and last RSE employment trips to New Zealand. Which of the following are true?
d. I learned more on the more recent visit than on the first visit

Q35e. Worked more hours on this visit than earlier time (s9q35e)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 60
 Invalid: 380

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

Please compare your first and last RSE employment trips to New Zealand. Which of the following are true?
 e. I was able to work more hours on this visit than on the previous visit.

Q35f. Better understood the deductions now than before (s9q35f)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 60
 Invalid: 380

Pre question

- Answer this section only if you have returned from working as a seasonal worker in New Zealand.
- Think now about the last full season of RSE work in New Zealand.

Literal question

Please compare your first and last RSE employment trips to New Zealand. Which of the following are true?
 f. I better understood the deductions being made from my wages the most recent time

Q11a. Weekly spending on home groceries (s8bq11a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-150

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 5
 Maximum: 150

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much does your household spend in a normal week on?
 a. Groceries and food consumed at home

Q11b. Weekly spending on eating out (s8bq11b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q11b. Weekly spending on eating out (s8bq11b)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much does your household spend in a normal week on?
 b. Food and drinks consumed outside the home

Q11c. Weekly spending on other daily needs (s8bq11c)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 50

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much does your household spend in a normal week on?
 c. Other daily needs (bus fares, newspapers, etc)

Q12a. Monthly spending on housing (s8bq12a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 30

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
 a. Housing (rent, taxes, maintenance, water bills)

Q12b. Monthly spending on fuel/light (s8bq12b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 435
 Invalid: 5
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 150

Pre question

Q12b. Monthly spending on fuel/light (s8bq12b)

File: round4HHa

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:

b. Fuel and Light (electricity, kerosene, wood, gas, match, candles, batteries)

Q12c. Monthly spending on non-durable h/hold goods (s8bq12c)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:

c. Non-durable household goods (personal care products and cleaning)

Q12d. Monthly spending on health needs (s8bq12d)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:

d. Health expenses (doctor and hospitals fees and medicines)

Q12e. Monthly spending on running vehicle (s8bq12e)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 395
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250
Range: 0-250	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:

e. Vehicle expenses (petrol, diesel, repairs)

Q12f. Monthly spending on communication (s8bq12f)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 391
 Invalid: 49
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 120

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
 f. Communication (telephone, cell phones, internet, post)

Q12g. Monthly spending on recreation/entertainment (s8bq12g)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 383
 Invalid: 57

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
 g. Recreation and entertainment (cinema, books, travel, lottery, pets)

Q12h. Monthly spending on community obligations (s8bq12h)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 408
 Invalid: 32
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 500

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
 h. Community obligations (church, village)

Q12i. Monthly spending on interest payments (s8bq12i)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q12i. Monthly spending on interest payments (s8bq12i)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 407
Invalid: 33

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
i. Interest payments on loans (interest only, not principal)

Q12j. Monthly spending on gambling (s8bq12j)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 406
Invalid: 34
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

How much did your household spend last month on:
j. Gambling

Q13a. Past 6 months spending on clothing/footwear (s8bq13a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 434
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:
a. Clothing and footwear

Q13b. Past 6 months spending on education (s8bq13b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-860

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 144
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 860

Pre question

Q13b. Past 6 months spending on education (s8bq13b)

File: round4HHa

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:

b. Education (school supplies, school fee, donations)

Q13c. Past 6 months spending on electronic goods (s8bq13c)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 83
Format: numeric	Invalid: 357
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 380
Range: 0-380	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:

c. Electronic goods (TVs, VCRs, radios, computers)

Q13d. Past 6 months spending on household furnishings (s8bq13d)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 363
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 380
Range: 0-380	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:

d. Household furnishings (furniture, dishes, rugs, toys)

Q13e. Past 6 months spending on household appliances (s8bq13e)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 71
Format: numeric	Invalid: 369
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:

e. Household appliances (washing and sewing machines, refrigerators)

Q13f. Past 6 months spending on own business investments (s8bq13f)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 72
Format: numeric	Invalid: 368
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 350
Range: 0-350	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:
f. Own business investment (fishing, forestry or agriculture tools)

Q13g. Past 6 months spending on custom events (s8bq13g)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 82
Format: numeric	Invalid: 358
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, how much did your household spend on:
g. Lending to friends/other family members

Q14. Domestic transfers received? (s8bq14)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 375
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 12 months, how much did your household RECEIVE in remittances or transfers from other households in Tonga?

Q15. Domestic transfers given out? (s8bq15)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Q15. Domestic transfers given out? (s8bq15)

File: round4HHa

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 72
Invalid: 368
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 300

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household's typical spending at stores and markets and other cash outlays.

Literal question

Over the past 12 months, how much did your household GIVE or send in transfers to other households in Tonga?

Q1. Months selling fish last 12 months (s8q1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

How many months in the past 12 months did you and your household members SELL FISH in Tonga?

Post question

If zero, go to Q.3

Q2. Average net monthly income from fish last 12 months (s8q2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 800

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

In the months in which you have SOLD FISH in the past 12 months, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling fish after paying expenses such as petrol in Tonga?

Q3. Months sold crops in Vanuatu in last 12 months (s8q3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 0

Q3. Months sold crops in Vanuatu in last 12 months (s8q3)

File: round4HHa

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

How many months in the past 12 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD CROPS or AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS such as coconut, squash, copra, etc.?

Post question

If zero, go to Q.5

Q4. Average net monthly income from crops in last 12 months (s8q4)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1500

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

In the months in which you have SOLD CROPS OR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS in the past 12 months in Tonga, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling crops after paying expenses such as fertilizer, seeds, hired labour?

Q5. Months sold livestock in Vanuatu in last 12 months (s8q5)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

How many months in the past 12 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY?

Post question

If zero, go to Q.7

Q6. Average net monthly income from livestock in last 12 mon (s8q6)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1600

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1600

Pre question

Q6. Average net monthly income from livestock in last 12 mon (s8q6)

File: round4HHa

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

In the months in which you have SOLD LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling livestock after paying expenses such as hired labour and feed?

Q7. Months selling Tapa Cloth/Mats in last 12 months (s8q7)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

How many months in the past 12 months in Tonga have you and your household members SOLD TAPA CLOTH OR MATS?

Post question

If zero, go to Q.9

Q8. Average net monthly income from Tapa Cloth/Mats in last (s8q8)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2000

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

In the months in which you have SOLD TAPA CLOTH OR MATS in Tonga, what was your AVERAGE NET MONTHLY INCOME in Pa'anga from selling tapa cloth or mats after paying expenses such as fertilizer, hired labour, etc.?

Q9. Fortnight pension/superannuation/investments etc (s8q9)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

How much did you and your household members receive in the last MONTH from pensions, national superannuation, interest, dividends, rental of property, and returns from other investments?

Q10.01 Banana (s8q10_01prod)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 1

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Banana (Sianie)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_01qty)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 141
Invalid: 299

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Banana (Sianie)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_01unit)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Unit (s8q10_01unit)

File: round4HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Banana (Sianie)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_01value)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-20

Valid cases: 140
Invalid: 300

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Banana (Sianie)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.02 Breadfruit (s8q10_02prod)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 1

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Breadfruit

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_02qty)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 55
 Invalid: 385

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Breadfruit

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_02unit)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Breadfruit

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_02value)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-20

Valid cases: 55
 Invalid: 385

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Value (s8q10_02value)

File: round4HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Breadfruit

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.03 Coconut (s8q10_03prod)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 1

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Coconut (Niu)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_03qty)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 367
Invalid: 73

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Coconut (Niu)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_03unit)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 19
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Coconut (Niu)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_03value)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-20

Valid cases: 367
 Invalid: 73

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Coconut (Niu)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.04 Mango (s8q10_04prod)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
 Invalid: 2

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Q10.04 Mango (s8q10_04prod)

File: round4HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Mango

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_04qty)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 439

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Mango

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_04unit)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Mango

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_04value)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 439

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Mango

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.05 Pawpaw (s8q10_05prod)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
 Invalid: 2

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Paw-paw

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_05qty)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 433

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Quantity (s8q10_05qty)

File: round4HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Paw-paw

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_05unit)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Paw-paw

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_05value)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 5-20

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 433

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Paw-paw

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.06 Pineapple (s8q10_06prod)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
Invalid: 2

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pineapple (Faina)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_06qty)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 428

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pineapple (Faina)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_06unit)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Unit (s8q10_06unit)

File: round4HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pineapple (Faina)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_06value)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-30

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 428

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pineapple (Faina)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.07 American Taro (s8q10_07prod)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
Invalid: 2

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- American Taro (Talo Futura)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_07qty)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 47
 Invalid: 393

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- American Taro (Talo Futura)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_07unit)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- American Taro (Talo Futura)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_07value)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-20

Valid cases: 47
 Invalid: 393

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Value (s8q10_07value)

File: round4HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- American Taro (Talo Futura)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.08 Common Taro (s8q10_08prod)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 435
Invalid: 5

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Common Taro (Talo Tonga)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_08qty)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 409

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Common Taro (Talo Tonga)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_08unit)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Common Taro (Talo Tonga)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_08value)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-30

Valid cases: 31
 Invalid: 409

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Common Taro (Talo Tonga)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.09 Taamu (Kape) (s8q10_09prod)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 435
 Invalid: 5

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Q10.09 Taamu (Kape) (s8q10_09prod)

File: round4HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Taamu (Kape)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_09qty)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 373

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Taamu (Kape)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_09unit)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Taamu (Kape)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_09value)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 373
Width: 2	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 20-80	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Taamu (Kape)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.10 Cassava/Manioc (s8q10_10prod)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 435
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cassava (Manioke)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_10qty)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 279
Format: numeric	Invalid: 161
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Quantity (s8q10_10qty)

File: round4HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cassava (Manioke)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_10unit)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 14

Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cassava (Manioke)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_10value)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-40

Valid cases: 279

Invalid: 161

Minimum: 10

Maximum: 40

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cassava (Manioke)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.11 Yam (s8q10_11prod)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 416
 Invalid: 24

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_11qty)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 433

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_11unit)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Unit (s8q10_11unit)

File: round4HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_11value)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-80

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 433

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Yam (ufilei, ufi tokamu'a, ufi tokamui)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.12 Sweet Potato/Kumala (s8q10_12prod)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 411
Invalid: 29

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Sweet Potato (Kumala)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_12qtyprod)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 55
 Invalid: 385

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Sweet Potato (Kumala)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_12unit)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Sweet Potato (Kumala)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_12value)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-40

Valid cases: 55
 Invalid: 385

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Value (s8q10_12value)

File: round4HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Sweet Potato (Kumala)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.13 Island Cabbage (s8q10_13prod)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 406
Invalid: 34

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cabbage (Kapisi)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_13qty)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 440

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cabbage (Kapisi)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_13unit)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cabbage (Kapisi)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_13value)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 440

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Cabbage (Kapisi)

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.14 Squash, tomatoes, other veges (s8q10_14prod)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 406
Invalid: 34

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Q10.14 Squash, tomatoes, other veges (s8q10_14prod)

File: round4HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_14qty)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 439

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_14unit)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_14value)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 439

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Squash, tomatoes & other vegetables

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.15 Eggs (s8q10_15prod)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 406
 Invalid: 34

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Eggs

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_15qty)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Quantity (s8q10_15qty)

File: round4HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Eggs

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_15unit)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Eggs

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_15value)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 440

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Eggs

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.16 Fish, crab, seafood (s8q10_16prod)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 406
Invalid: 34

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Fish, crabs and other seafood

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_16qty)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 382

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Fish, crabs and other seafood

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_16unit)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Unit (s8q10_16unit)

File: round4HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Fish, crabs and other seafood

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_16value)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-100

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 382
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 100

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Fish, crabs and other seafood

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.17 Chicken (s8q10_17prod)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 405
Invalid: 35

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Chicken

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_17qty)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 120
 Invalid: 320

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Chicken

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_17unit)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Chicken

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_17value)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-100

Valid cases: 120
 Invalid: 320
 Minimum: 10
 Maximum: 100

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Value (s8q10_17value)

File: round4HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Chicken

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.18 Pig (s8q10_18prod)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 405
Invalid: 35

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pig

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_18qty)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 95
Invalid: 345

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pig

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_18unit)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pig

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_18value)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-400

Valid cases: 95
 Invalid: 345
 Minimum: 20
 Maximum: 400

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Pig

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Q10.19 Beef (s8q10_19prod)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 405
 Invalid: 35

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Q10.19 Beef (s8q10_19prod)

File: round4HHa

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Beef

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Quantity (s8q10_19qty)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Beef

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Unit (s8q10_19unit)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Beef

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Value (s8q10_19value)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Pre question

I would now like to ask you about your household income earned in the last 12 months in Tonga

Literal question

Can you tell me about food consumed by the household LAST WEEK which was crops grown by household members, fish caught by members of the household, or livestock raised by the household. For each item, say whether the household has produced the item in the last week, and if so, estimate the quantity consumed from own production and cost of buying this amount if bought at the local market.

- Beef

Post question

Mark the column Yes? with an X if household produced item, and write in the quantity consumed and estimated value if bought

Code (s7cq2a_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 501-511

Valid cases: 75
 Invalid: 365

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months.

- Code

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Where does he/she live? (s7cq2b_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 75
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months.

- Where does he/she live? [include COUNTRY]

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of recipient (s7cq2c_1)

File: round4HHa

Sex of recipient (s7cq2c_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 75
 Invalid: 365

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months.
 - Sex of recipient

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of recipient (s7cq2d_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 22-91

Valid cases: 75
 Invalid: 365
 Minimum: 22
 Maximum: 91

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months.
 - Age of recipient

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Person living in household at time of migration (s7cq3_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 75
 Invalid: 365

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in last 12 months (s7cq4_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Total value of money given in last 12 months (s7cq4_1)

File: round4HHa

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3800

Valid cases: 73
 Invalid: 367
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3800

Literal question

What was the total value of the MONEY given to this person by household members in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items in last 12 months (s7cq5_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 200-1800

Valid cases: 75
 Invalid: 365
 Minimum: 200
 Maximum: 1800

Literal question

What was the total value of the GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to this person by household members in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods given for special purposes (s7cq6_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 74
 Invalid: 366

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods given to this person to be used for special purposes?

Post question

If No, Next person

Purpose 1 (s7cq7a_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 8
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 2 (s7cq7b_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 3 (s7cq7c_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Code (s7cq2a_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 501-508

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 435

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months.

- Code

Post question

Copy the code (501-512) for each type of person and answer the question about them and about the gifts they received.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Where does he/she live? (s7cq2b_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months.

- Where does he/she live? [include COUNTRY]

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of recipient (s7cq2c_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 435
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months.

- Sex of recipient

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of recipient (s7cq2d_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 435
Width: 2	Minimum: 25
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 62
Range: 25-62	

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months.

- Age of recipient

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Person living in hosuehold at time of migration (s7cq3_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 435
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in last 12 months (s7cq4_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Total value of money given in last 12 months (s7cq4_2)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 435

Literal question

What was the total value of the MONEY given to this person by household members in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items given in last 12 months (s7cq5_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 300-500

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 435
 Minimum: 300
 Maximum: 500

Literal question

What was the total value of the GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to this person by household members in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods given for special purposes (s7cq6_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 435

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods given to this person to be used for special purposes?

Post question

If No, Next person

Purpose 1 (s7cq7a_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 2 (s7cq7b_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 3 (s7cq7c_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Code (s7cq2a_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 501-501

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 439

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months.
 - Code

Post question

Copy the code (501-512) for each type of person and answer the question about them and about the gifts they received.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Where does he/she live? (s7cq2b_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months.
 - Where does he/she live? [include COUNTRY]

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of recipient (s7cq2c_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 439

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months.
 - Sex of recipient

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of recipient (s7cq2d_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 47-47

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 439

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) who received money, goods and other in-kind gifts from the members of the household during the past 12 months.
 - Age of recipient

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Person living in household at time of migration (s7cq3_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 439

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in last 12 months (s7cq4_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Total value of money given in last 12 months (s7cq4_3)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 439

Literal question

What was the total value of the MONEY given to this person by household members in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items in last 12 months (s7cq5_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-300

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 439

Literal question

What was the total value of the GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to this person by household members in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.5 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money and goods given for special purposes (s7cq6_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 439

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods given to this person to be used for special purposes?

Post question

If No, Next person

Purpose 1 (s7cq7a_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 2 (s7cq7b_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Purpose 3 (s7cq7c_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Code (s7bq2a_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-512

Valid cases: 250
 Invalid: 190
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 512

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares.

- Code

Post question

Copy the code (500-512) for each type of person and answer the question about them and about the gifts they sent.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Country they live (s7bq2b_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 249
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares.

- Country they live

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of remitter (s7bq2c_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 249
 Invalid: 191

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares.

- Sex of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of remitter (s7bq2d_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19-91

Valid cases: 249
 Invalid: 191
 Minimum: 19
 Maximum: 91

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares.

- Age of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Person living in household at time of migration (s7bq3_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 249
 Invalid: 191

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in past 12 months (s7bq4_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Total value of money given in past 12 months (s7bq4_1)

File: round4HHa

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4500

Valid cases: 249
 Invalid: 191
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 4500

Literal question

What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the past 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items in past 12 months (s7bq5_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 247
 Invalid: 193
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1500

Literal question

What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the past 12 months ?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods received for special purposes (s7bq6_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 248
 Invalid: 192

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?

Post question

If No, Next person

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 1 (s7bq7a_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 156
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

Purpose 1 (s7bq7a_1)

File: round4HHa

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 2 (s7bq7b_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 132

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 3 (s7bq7c_1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 19

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Code (s7bq2a_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 501-511

Valid cases: 43

Invalid: 397

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares.

- Code

Post question

Copy the code (500-512) for each type of person and answer the question about them and about the gifts they sent.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Country they live (s7bq2b_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Country they live (s7bq2b_2)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 43
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares.

- Country they live

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of remitter (s7bq2c_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 43
 Invalid: 397

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares.

- Sex of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of remitter (s7bq2d_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19-72

Valid cases: 43
 Invalid: 397
 Minimum: 19
 Maximum: 72

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares.

- Age of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Person living in household at time of migration (s7bq3_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 43
 Invalid: 397

Person living in household at time of migration (s7bq3_2)

File: round4HHa

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in past 12 months (s7bq4_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 43
Format: numeric	Invalid: 397
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	

Literal question

What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the past 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items given in past 12 months (s7bq5_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 43
Format: numeric	Invalid: 397
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 800
Range: 0-800	

Literal question

What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the past 12 months ?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods received for special purposes (s7bq6_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 43
Format: numeric	Invalid: 397
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 1 (s7bq7a_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 2 (s7bq7b_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 3 (s7bq7c_2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Code (s7bq2a_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 433
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 501-511	

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares.

- Code

Post question

Copy the code (500-512) for each type of person and answer the question about them and about the gifts they sent.

Interviewer instructions

Code (s7bq2a_3)

File: round4HHa

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Country they live (s7bq2b_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares.

- Country they live

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of remitter (s7bq2c_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 433

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares.

- Sex of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of remitter (s7bq2d_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 24-76

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 433

Minimum: 24

Maximum: 76

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares.

- Age of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Person living in household at time of migration (s7bq3_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 433
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in past 12 months (s7bq4_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 433
Width: 4	Minimum: 500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4500
Range: 500-4500	

Literal question

What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the past 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items given in past 12 months (s7bq5_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 433
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	

Literal question

What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the past 12 months ?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods received for special purposes (s7bq6_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 433
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Money or goods received for special purposes (s7bq6_3)

File: round4HHa

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?

Post question

If No, Next person

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 1 (s7bq7a_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 2 (s7bq7b_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 3 (s7bq7c_3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Code (s7bq2a_4)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Code (s7bq2a_4)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 501-505

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 438

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares.

- Code

Post question

Copy the code (500-512) for each type of person and answer the question about them and about the gifts they sent.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Country they live (s7bq2b_4)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares.

- Country they live

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Sex of remitter (s7bq2c_4)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 438

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares.

- Sex of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Age of remitter (s7bq2d_4)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Age of remitter (s7bq2d_4)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42-50

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 438

Literal question

Please describe all of the (People) from whom your household received gifts during the past 12 months, including payment of airfares.

- Age of remitter

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Person living in household at time of migration (s7bq3_4)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 438

Literal question

Was this person living in your household at the time of migration?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of money given in past 12 months (s7bq4_4)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 300-500

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 438
 Minimum: 300
 Maximum: 500

Literal question

What was the total value of MONEY given to your household from this person in the past 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Total value of goods and in-kind items given in past 12 months (s7bq5_4)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-200

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 438
 Minimum: 100
 Maximum: 200

Total value of goods and in-kind items given in past 12 months (s7bq5_4)

File: round4HHa

Literal question

What was the total value of GOODS and IN-KIND ITEMS given to your household from this person in the past 12 months ?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Money or goods received for special purposes (s7bq6_4)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 438

Literal question

Was any of the money or goods received from this person to be used for special purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 1 (s7bq7a_4)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 2 (s7bq7b_4)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

Purpose 3 (s7bq7c_4)

File: round4HHa

Purpose 3 (s7bq7c_4)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What purposes?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.2 TO Q.7 ONLY IF Q.1 IS "Yes"

(sum) outCash1 (outCash1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 75
Format: numeric	Invalid: 365
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3800
Range: 0-3800	

(sum) outCash2 (outCash2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 75
Format: numeric	Invalid: 365
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3800
Range: 0-3800	

(sum) outKind1 (outKind1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 75
Format: numeric	Invalid: 365
Width: 4	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1800
Range: 200-1800	

(sum) outKind2 (outKind2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 75
Format: numeric	Invalid: 365
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 800
Range: 0-800	

(sum) inCash1 (inCash1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6500
Range: 0-6500	

(sum) inCash2 (inCash2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	

(sum) inKind1 (inKind1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500
Range: 0-1500	

(sum) inKind2 (inKind2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	

Q1. Received any money from NZ under RSE? (s7aq1)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Have you or anyone in your household received any money (remittances) from anyone working in New Zealand as a seasonal worker (under the RSE policy) in the past 12 months?

Post question

Q1. Received any money from NZ under RSE? (s7aq1)

File: round4HHa

If No, go to Q8

Q2. How long in years do you think you'll receive remittance (s7aq2)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 62
Invalid: 378

Literal question

For how many years in the future do you think your household will continue to receive remittances from RSE workers (either directly or indirectly)?

Q3. How many times received in last 12 months? (s7aq3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 377

Literal question

How many times have you received a remittance from RSE workers in the past 12 months?

Q4a. Largest amount received? (s7aq4a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-3000

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 377
Minimum: 200
Maximum: 3000

Literal question

What was the largest amount you ever received as a remittance from an RSE worker in the past 12 months?

Q4b. Currency (s7aq4b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the largest amount you ever received as a remittance from an RSE worker in the past 12 months?

Q5a. Smallest amount received? (s7aq5a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 378
Width: 4	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 100-1000	

Literal question

What was the smallest amount you received as a remittance from an RSE worker in the past 12 months?

Post question

If you have only received money once, the smallest amount should be the same as the largest

Q5b. Currency (s7aq5b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 62
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What was the smallest amount you received as a remittance from an RSE worker in the past 12 months?

Post question

If you have only received money once, the smallest amount should be the same as the largest

Q6a. Amount contributed to community? (s7aq6a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 57
Format: numeric	Invalid: 383
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

Literal question

How much of the money received from RSE workers in the past 12 months have you had to contribute to the community?

Q6b. Currency (s7aq6b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

How much of the money received from RSE workers in the past 12 months have you had to contribute to the community?

Q7. Method of receiving money last time (s7aq7)

File: round4HHa

Q7. Method of receiving money last time (s7aq7)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-116

Valid cases: 63
 Invalid: 377

Literal question

LAST time you received money from a seasonal worker in New Zealand which method was used by the worker to send money from New Zealand?

Post question

PUT A CROSS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX. USE ONLY ONE BOX

Q7a. If other, please specify (s7q7a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

LAST time you received money from a seasonal worker in New Zealand which method was used by the worker to send money from New Zealand?
 - Other, specify

Post question

PUT A CROSS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX. USE ONLY ONE BOX

Q8a. Have a bank account? (s7aq8a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

PUT A CROSS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX

Literal question

Does your household have a Bank Account in Tonga?

Q8b. Have an ATM/EFTPOS card? (s7aq8b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Q8b. Have an ATM/EFTPOS card? (s7aq8b)

File: round4HHa

PUT A CROSS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX

Literal question

Does your household have an ATM/EFTPOS Card?

Q8c. Have a credit card? (s7aq8c)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

PUT A CROSS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX

Literal question

Does your household have a Credit Card?

Q8d. Have a Microfinance Loan? (s7aq8d)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

PUT A CROSS IN THE APPROPRIATE BOX

Literal question

Does your household have a Microfinance Loan?

Mobile (cell) phone - 400 (s6q1_400)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
 - Mobile (cell) phone

Cameras - 401 (s6q1_401)

File: round4HHa

Cameras - 401 (s6q1_401)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- Cameras

Radios/Cassette players/Stereos - 402 (s6q1_402)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- Radios/cassette players/stereos

Television sets - 403 (s6q1_403)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- Television sets

Video recorder - 404 (s6q1_404)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- Video recorder

DVD player - 405 (s6q1_405)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- DVD player

Computer - 406 (s6q1_406)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- Computer

Refrigerator - 407 (s6q1_407)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- Refrigerator

Freezer - 408 (s6q1_408)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- Freezer

Gas or electric oven - 409 (s6q1_409)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?

- Gas or electric Oven

Kerosene cooker - 410 (s6q1_410)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?

- Kerosene Cooker

Microwave oven - 411 (s6q1_411)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?

- Microwave Oven

Washing machine - 412 (s6q1_412)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?

- Washing machine

Sewing machines - 414 (s6q1_414)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?

- Sewing machines

Electric iron - 415 (s6q1_415)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?

- Electric Iron

Electric fan - 416 (s6q1_416)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?

- Electric Fan

Generators - 417 (s6q1_417)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?

- Generators

Traditional canoes - 418 (s6q1_418)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- Traditional canoes

Metal/Fibreglass dinghies - 419 (s6q1_419)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- Metal/fiberglass dinghies

Outboard motors - 420 (s6q1_420)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- Outboard motors

Bicycles - 421 (s6q1_421)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- Bicycles

Motorcycles - 422 (s6q1_422)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- Motorcycles

Cars or pickup trucks - 423 (s6q1_423)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- Cars or pickup trucks

Forestry Equipment (s6q1_424)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do the members of this household own any of the following items?
- Forestry Equipment

Pigs (s6q2_pig)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own ?
- Pigs

Chickens (s6q2_chicken)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20	

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own ?
- Chickens

Cattle (s6q2_cattle)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own ?
- Cattle

Goats (s6q2_goat)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 438
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own ?
- Goats

Horses (s6q2_horse)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 438
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own ?
- Horses

Sheep (s6q2_sheep)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 438
Invalid: 2

Literal question

How many of each of the following animals does your household own ?

- Sheep

Q3. Any major purchases/sales? (s6q3)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 1

Literal question

In the past 12 months has anyone in the household made any major purchases or sales of assets valued at 200 Pa'anga or more?

Post question

If No, go to Q6

Q4_1. Asset (s6q4_1a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_2. Value (s6q4_1b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 210-6000

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 404
Minimum: 210
Maximum: 6000

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_2. Asset (s6q4_2a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_2. Value (s6q4_2b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_3. Asset (s6q4_3a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_3. Value (s6q4_3b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_4. Asset (s6q4_4a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_4. Value (s6q4_4b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_5. Asset (s6q4_5a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_5. Value (s6q4_5b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_6. Asset (s6q4_6a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_6. Value (s6q4_6b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Literal question

Q4_6. Value (s6q4_6b)

File: round4HHa

List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_7. Asset (s6q4_7a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_7. Value (s6q4_7b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 440

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_8. Asset (s6q4_8a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_8. Value (s6q4_8b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 440

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_9. Asset (s6q4_9a)

File: round4HHa

Q4_9. Asset (s6q4_9a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_9. Value (s6q4_9b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 440

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_10. Asset (s6q4_10a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q4_10. Value (s6q4_10b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 440

Literal question

List all major assets purchased in the past 12 months (purchases of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_1. Asset (s6q5_1a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_1. Value (s6q5_1b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_2. Asset (s6q5_2a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_2. Value (s6q5_2b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_3. Asset (s6q5_3a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_3. Value (s6q5_3b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Literal question

Q5_3. Value (s6q5_3b)

File: round4HHa

List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_4. Asset (s6q5_4a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_4. Value (s6q5_4b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 440

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_5. Asset (s6q5_5a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_5. Value (s6q5_5b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 440

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_6. Asset (s6q5_6a)

File: round4HHa

Q5_6. Asset (s6q5_6a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_6. Value (s6q5_6b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_7. Asset (s6q5_7a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_7. Value (s6q5_7b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_8. Asset (s6q5_8a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_8. Value (s6q5_8b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_9. Asset (s6q5_9a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_9. Value (s6q5_9b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_10. Asset (s6q5_10a)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q5_10. Value (s6q5_10b)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 440

Literal question

Q5_10. Value (s6q5_10b)

File: round4HHa

List all major assets sold in the past 12 month (sales of amount 200 Pa'anga or more)

Q6. Main form of distance communication (s6q6)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 436
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

What is the main way used by people in the household to contact people in other countries?

Q7. Number of vehicles in household (s6q7)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 436
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

How many motor vehicles (not counting motorbikes or scooters) do the people who live here have available for their use?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: Don't count vehicles that belong to visitors or the community, those that this household borrows occasionally from others and vehicles can be used only for work

Q8. Any dwelling additions/improvements? (s6q8)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 438
 Invalid: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months have you made any improvements or additions to this dwelling?

Tinned Fish (s5q1a_tinfish)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Tinned Fish (s5q1a_tinfish)

File: round4HHa

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Tinned Fish

Meals (s5q1b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 108
 Invalid: 332

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Tinned Fish

Fresh Fish (s5q2a_freshfish)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Fresh Fish

Meals (s5q2b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 72
 Invalid: 368

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Fresh Fish

Corned Beef (s5q3a_cornedbeef)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?

- Corned Beef

Meals (s5q3b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 393

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?

- Corned Beef

Fresh Beef (s5q4a_freshbeef)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?

- Fresh Beef

Meals (s5q4b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 426

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?

- Fresh Beef

Mutton (s5q5a_mutton)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Mutton

Meals (s5q5b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 70
Format: numeric	Invalid: 370
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Mutton

Pork (s5q6a_pork)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Pork

Meals (s5q6b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 417
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Pork

Chicken (s5q7a_chicken)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Chicken

Meals (s5q7b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 111
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Chicken

Other Meat (eg Sausage) (s5q8a_othermeat)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Other meat (eg. Sausage)

Meals (s5q8b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 425
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Other meat (eg. Sausage)

Taro (s5q9a_taro)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?

- Taro (Swamp Taro)

Meals (s5q9b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51
Format: numeric	Invalid: 389
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?

- Taro (Swamp Taro)

Taro Taruas (s5q10a_tarotaruas)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?

- Taro Taruas (Chinese Taro)

Meals (s5q10b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 420
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?

- Taro Taruas (Chinese Taro)

Kumara (Sweet Potato) (s5q11a_kumara)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Kumara (Sweet Potato)

Meals (s5q11b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Kumara (Sweet Potato)

Taamu/Kape (s5q12a_taamukape)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Taamu/Kape

Meals (s5q12b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 398
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
 - Taamu/Kape

Yams (s5q13a_yams)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Yams

Meals (s5q13b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 406
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Yams

Cassava/Manioc (s5q14a_cassava)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Cassava/Manioc

Meals (s5q14b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 282
Format: numeric	Invalid: 158
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Cassava/Manioc

Potato (s5q15a_potato)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Potato

Meals (s5q15b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 426
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Potato

Other Vegetables (s5q16a_otherveges)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Other vegetables

Meals (s5q16b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 146
Format: numeric	Invalid: 294
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Other vegetables

Coconut (fresh and dry) (s5q17a_coconut)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Coconut

Meals (s5q17b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 146
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Coconut

Banana (s5q18a_banana)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Banana

Meals (s5q18b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 169
Format: numeric	Invalid: 271
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Banana

Guava (s5q19a_guava)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Guava

Meals (s5q19b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 431
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Guava

Pawpaw (s5q20a_pawpaw)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Pawpaw

Meals (s5q20b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 412
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Pawpaw

Mango (s5q21a_mango)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Mango

Meals (s5q21b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 423
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Mango

Other Fruit (s5q22a_otherfruit)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Other Fruit

Meals (s5q22b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 82
Format: numeric	Invalid: 358
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Other Fruit

Bread (s5q23a_bread)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Bread

Meals (s5q23b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 151
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Bread

Rice (s5q24a_rice)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Rice

Meals (s5q24b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 375
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Rice

Milk (s5q25a_milk)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Milk

Meals (s5q25b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 314
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Milk

Takeaways (s5q26a_takeaways)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Takeaways

Meals (s5q26b_meals)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 436
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Takeaways

Sweets/chocolates/lollies (s5q27_sweets)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Sweets/chocolates/lollies

Softdrinks (s5q28_softdrinks)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Softdrinks

Tea (s5q29_tea)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Tea

Alcohol (s5q30_alcohol)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which of the following foods did anyone in the household eat yesterday?
- Alcohol

Interviewer instructions

List each food and circle 1 if they ate it, or 2 if they did not

Sum of usual weekly income (s3q8)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 910
Range: 0-910	

Literal question

What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME IN TONGA, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and business, during the past 6 months? Note: state net business earnings after paying all expenses.

Sum earned last week (s3q13)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 910
Range: 0-910	

Literal question

How much did (Name) earn LAST WEEK in Tonga from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business income, before taxes and other deductions? Include income from all jobs and/or businesses

Sum of hours worked last week (s3q14)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	

Literal question

How many hours did (Name) work LAST WEEK in all paid jobs and/or businesses in Tonga?

Village and Island (fc_village_island)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 437
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Day (fc_intday)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Day (fc_intday)

File: round4HHa

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-29

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 29

Month (fc_intmonth)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0

Year (fc_intyear)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-2010

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 9
 Maximum: 2010

Day (fc_supday)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-70

Valid cases: 417
 Invalid: 23
 Minimum: 4
 Maximum: 70

Month (fc_supmonth)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-41

Valid cases: 417
 Invalid: 23
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 41

Year (fc_supyear)

File: round4HHa

Year (fc_supyear)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 417
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2010
Range: 0-2010	

Day (fc_entday)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	

Month (fc_entmonth)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-6	

Year (fc_entyear)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2010-2010	

(mergeS7B_INWARD_TRANSFERS_t)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS7C_OUTWARD_TRANSFERS_t)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS7B_INWARD_TRANSFERS_wide)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS7C_OUTWARD_TRANSFERS_wide)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS9_RETURNED_RSES)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS10_NONRSE_HOUSEHOLDS)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS11_NEW_RSE_HOUSEHOLDS)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(ag_income_hh)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7950
Range: 0-7950	

(grow_value_hh)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 530
Range: 0-530	

(weekly_spend)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 6-150	

(monthly_spend)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 735
Range: 5-735	

(semiann_spend)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 940
Range: 0-940	

(total_spend)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 646
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14080
Range: 646-14080	

(hhtotcons)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 2340
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30280
Range: 2340-30280	

(total_hh_income)

File: round4HHa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 1040
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 66760
Range: 1040-66760	

Round id (round_id)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2216
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Household id (rse_id)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2216
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Person Id (pid)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Q1. Health Evaluation (s4q1)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Pre question

Ask Q1-Q5 for all household members

Literal question

How would you evaluate (Name's) health?

Q2. Health compared year ago (s4q2)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Pre question

Ask Q1-Q5 for all household members

Literal question

Q2. Health compared year ago (s4q2)

File: round4Inda

Compared with (Name's) health one year ago, would you say that (Name's) health is:

Q3. Health complaints past 6 months (s4q3)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

Ask Q1-Q5 for all household members

Literal question

Did (Name) have any health complaints in the past 6 months which disrupted work, school or daily activities?

Post question

If No, go to Q5

Q4. Seek treatments past 6 months (s4q4)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 269
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1947
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

Ask Q1-Q5 for all household members

Literal question

In the past 6 months did (Name) seek treatment at a health facility or health provider for their health complaints?

Q5. Number of days doing physical labour last week (s4q5)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1548
Format: numeric	Invalid: 668
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Pre question

Ask Q1-Q5 for all household members

Literal question

In the past week, how many days did (Name) do hard physical labor for 4 hours or more per day?

Q6. Do you Smoke? (s4q6)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1377
 Invalid: 839

Pre question

Ask Q6. & Q7. only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Does (Name) currently smoke any tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars, or pipes?

Q7. Drank any alcohol in last month? (s4q7)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1373
 Invalid: 843

Pre question

Ask Q6. & Q7. only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Has (Name) consumed a drink that contains alcohol (such as beer, wine and spirits or home brew) or kava within the past month?

(seq_no)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 2216
 Invalid: 0

Q6. Any Participation in RSE? (s3q6)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1398
 Invalid: 818

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Has (Name) tried to participate in the RSE program to seasonally work in New Zealand?

Post question

If In NZ now, go to Next person

Q7. Any paid job in last 6mnths? (s3q7)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1380
Format: numeric	Invalid: 836
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Did (Name) have a PAID job, IN TONGA for WAGES, SALARY, COMMISSION, or work in a BUSINESS in Tonga, during the past 6 months (including last week)?

Post question

If No, go to Next person

Q8. Usual weekly pay in last 6mnths (s3q8)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2100
Width: 3	Minimum: 80
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 510
Range: 80-510	

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

What was (Name's) USUAL WEEKLY INCOME IN TONGA, before taxes, from wages, salaries, commissions, and business, during the past 6 months? Note: state net business earnings after paying all expenses.

Q9. Any paid work last week in Tonga (s3q9)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2099
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Last week did (Name) have a paid job or business in Tonga?

Post question

If No, Next person

Q10. Type of Employment (s3q10)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Q10. Type of Employment (s3q10)

File: round4Inda

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 2100

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Last week was (Name's) paid job or business in Tonga mostly as a:

Q11. Occupation/Job Title (s3q11)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Last week for (Name's) main paid job or business in Tonga, what was the OCCUPATION that Name was engaged in?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: prompt for specific occupations e.,g. "taxi driver", "cleaner", "clerk"

Q12. Industry (s3q12)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 115
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

Last week for (Name's) main paid job or business in Tonga, what was the INDUSTRY that Name was engaged in?

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: prompt for specific industries e.,g. "tourism", "retail sales", "restaurants"

Q13. How much total earnings last week (s3q13)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 80-510

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 2100
Minimum: 80
Maximum: 510

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Q13. How much total earnings last week (s3q13)

File: round4Inda

Literal question

How much did (Name) earn LAST WEEK in Tonga from wages, salaries, commissions, and non-agricultural business income, before taxes and other deductions? Include income from all jobs and/or businesses

Post question

DO NOT include income from selling fish, livestock, or crops grown on own farm

Q14. Hours worked last week (s3q14)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2100
Width: 2	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 10-50	

Pre question

Ask only if age is at least 15 years

Literal question

How many hours did (Name) work LAST WEEK in all paid jobs and/or businesses in Tonga?

Q3. Studying (s2q3)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2206
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

All household members answer Section 2

Literal question

Does (Name) currently attend an educational institution?

Post question

If No, go to Q6

Q4A. Current Institution (s2q4a)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 666
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1550
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Pre question

All household members answer Section 2

Literal question

What type of educational institution is (Name) attending?

Q4A. Current Institution (s2q4a)

File: round4Inda

Post question

If Pre-school, go to Q5
If Primary school, go to Q5

Q4B. Current Year or Form (s2q4b)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1927
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Pre question

All household members answer Section 2

Literal question

What is the Year or Form attended by (Name)?

Post question

Only record this for intermediate or secondary school levels

Q5. Days Absent (s2q5)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 660
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1556
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Pre question

All household members answer Section 2

Literal question

How many days in the last month with school (excluding holidays) has (Name) been absent from school?

Q1. Relationship to Household Head (s1q1)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2168
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Pre question

Section 1 only if not listed in Round 3

Literal question

What is (Name's) relationship to the Household Head?

Q2. Attachment (s1q2)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2168
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Pre question

Section 1 only if not listed in Round 3

Literal question

How many months since the past survey did (Name) live with the people in this household?

Q2. Sex (s0q2)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Sex

Q3. Age (s0q3)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 87
Range: 0-87	

Literal question

How old is (Name)?

Q4. On Roster Before? (s0q4)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Post question

If Yes, enter person ID from last interview then go to Section 2
If No, go to Section 1

Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: Was (Name) on the roster in the last interview?

Q5. Last interview PID (s0q5)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2168
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Literal question

Last interview PID

(mergeS1_NEW_MEMBERS)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS2_EDUCATION)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS3_LABOUR_MARKET_ACTIVITY)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS4_HEALTH)

File: round4Inda

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

Household ID number (seq_no)

File: allRSEstatus

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 448
Range: 1-448	

Return RSE worker at time of round 2 (r2returnee)

File: allRSEstatus

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Household has RSE worker at time of round 2 (r2RSE)

File: allRSEstatus

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Household is not an RSE applicant at time of Round 2 (r2nonapplicant)

File: allRSEstatus

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Household is repeating in RSE at round 3 (r3repeat)

File: allRSEstatus

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Household is a new RSE participant at Round 3 (r3newRSE)

File: allRSEstatus

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Household has RSE returnee at Round 3 (r3returnee)

File: allRSEstatus

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Household doesn't have an RSE applicant by round 3 (r3nonapplicant)

File: allRSEstatus

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Household has ever had RSE worker by round 3 (r3RSE)

File: allRSEstatus

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Household has repeating RSE worker at round 4 (r4repeat)

File: allRSEstatus

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Household has new RSE worker at round 4 (r4newRSE)

File: allRSEstatus

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Household has RSE worker returned at round 4 (r4returnee)

File: allRSEstatus

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Household has not applied to RSE at round 4 (r4nonapplicant)

File: allRSEstatus

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Household has ever had RSE worker by round 4 (r4RSE)

File: allRSEstatus

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Household id (rse_id)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

(seq_no)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 448
Range: 1-448	

(sum) outCash1 (outCash1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3800
Range: 0-3800	

(sum) outCash2 (outCash2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3800
Range: 0-3800	

(sum) outKind1 (outKind1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4300
Range: 0-4300	

(sum) outKind2 (outKind2)

File: TongaReplicationData

(sum) outKind2 (outKind2)
File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 800
Range: 0-800	

(sum) inCash1 (inCash1)
File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14200
Range: 0-14200	

(sum) inCash2 (inCash2)
File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	

(sum) inKind1 (inKind1)
File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	

(sum) inKind2 (inKind2)
File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1800
Range: 0-1800	

Mobile (cell) phone - 400 (s6q1_400)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Cameras - 401 (s6q1_401)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Radios/Cassette players/Stereos - 402 (s6q1_402)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Television sets - 403 (s6q1_403)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Video recorder - 404 (s6q1_404)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

DVD player - 405 (s6q1_405)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Computer - 406 (s6q1_406)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Refrigerator - 407 (s6q1_407)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Freezer - 408 (s6q1_408)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Gas or electric oven - 409 (s6q1_409)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Kerosene cooker - 410 (s6q1_410)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Microwave oven - 411 (s6q1_411)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Washing machine - 412 (s6q1_412)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Sewing machines - 414 (s6q1_414)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Electric iron - 415 (s6q1_415)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Electric fan - 416 (s6q1_416)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Generators - 417 (s6q1_417)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Traditional canoes - 418 (s6q1_418)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Metal/Fibreglass dinghies - 419 (s6q1_419)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Outboard motors - 420 (s6q1_420)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Bicycles - 421 (s6q1_421)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Motorcycles - 422 (s6q1_422)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Cars or pickup trucks - 423 (s6q1_423)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Forestry Equipment (s6q1_424)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 884
Format: numeric	Invalid: 890
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

(newassetpurchase)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1326
Format: numeric	Invalid: 448
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(dwellingimprove)
File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1326
Format: numeric	Invalid: 448
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(pigs)
File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

(chickens)
File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 42
Range: 0-42	

(cattle)
File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

(grossremittancesall)
File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14200
Range: 0-14200	

(grossremittancesRSE)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	

(netremittancesall)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: -4600
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13200
Range: -4600-13200	

(netremittancesRSE)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: -4600
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: -4600-6000	

(hhbankaccount)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(ag_income_hh)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 84800
Range: 0-84800	

(grow_value_hh)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 690
Range: 0-690	

(ownpork)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	

(grow_valuelesspork)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 550
Range: 0-550	

(otherinc)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

(total_spend)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53080
Range: 0-53080	

(communityspend)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

(educspend)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 860
Range: 0-860	

(domtransfersin)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1326
Format: numeric	Invalid: 448
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

(domtransfersout)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1326
Format: numeric	Invalid: 448
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

(repatriatedsavings)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1326
Format: numeric	Invalid: 448
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20700
Range: 0-20700	

(hhtotcons)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54250
Range: 0-54250	

(hhconslesspork)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54250
Range: 0-54250	

(laddertoday)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1334
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-7	

(ladderbefore)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1334
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-7	

(max) hhsizes (hhsizes)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	

(max) nmales1850 (nmales1850)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

(max) nadults (nadults)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

(max) wageinc (wageinc)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200
Range: 0-1200	

(max) hhhours (hhhours)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 210
Range: 0-210	

(max) anyworker (anyworker)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(wave)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

(total_hh_income)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1326
Format: numeric	Invalid: 448
Width: 5	Minimum: 520
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34368
Range: 520-34368	

(total_hh_incomelesspork)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45364
Range: 50-45364	

(pcy)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1326
Format: numeric	Invalid: 448
Width: 16	Minimum: 103.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8592
Range: 103.333335876465-8592	

(pccons)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1326
Format: numeric	Invalid: 448
Width: 16	Minimum: 86.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6600
Range: 86.6666641235352-6600	

(pcylesspork)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11341
Range: 50-11341	

(pclesspork)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27125
Range: 0-27125	

Round id (round_id)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Q1a. Don't know the RSE application requirements (s13q1a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 144
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1630
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1b. Already have permission to work in NZ through another c
(s13q1b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1632
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1c. Don't want to move away from family members here (s13q1c)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 144
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1630
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1d. Don't want to go temporarily but will if permanent (s13q1d)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1632
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1e. Cannot leave an on-going business (s13q1e)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1632
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1f. Social obligations in my village (s13q1f)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1632
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1g. Don't feel my english language is good enough (s13q1g)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 143
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1631
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1h. Seasonal work in NZ is too hard for me (s13q1h)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1632
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1i. Think I can earn more money staying here (s13q1i)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 143
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1631
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1j. Cannot afford costs of applying for RSE policyZ (s13q1j)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1632
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1k. Don't think the chances of getting selected are very hi (s13q1k)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 141
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1633
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1l. Specify any other important reason not mentioned yet. (s13q1l)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

Q2a. How will RSE affect your food production? (s13q2a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Q2a. How will RSE affect your food production? (s13q2a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1632
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Q2b. How will RSE affect your cash crop production? (s13q2b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1632
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Q2c. How will RSE affect you looking for a paid job? (s13q2c)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1632
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Q2d. How will RSE affect your doing unpaid work in village? (s13q2d)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1632
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

(CASE_ID)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Q1a. Having family members already in NZ (s12q1a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Q1a. Having family members already in NZ (s12q1a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1613
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1b. Earn money for school fees at home (s12q1b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 162
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1612
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1c. My children to not move and attend school at home (s12q1c)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 160
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1614
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1d. Gain working skills (s12q1d)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1613
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1e. Improve my english (s12q1e)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1613
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1f. Earn money to build a better house (s12q1f)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 162
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1612
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1g. Earn money to start a business back home (s12q1g)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1613
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1h. Earn higher wages in NZ (s12q1h)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1613
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1i. Earn money to pay for social responsibilities (s12q1i)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1613
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1j. Experience a different lifestyle (s12q1j)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1613
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1k. Less cultural restrictions (s12q1k)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1613
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1l. Way of getting NZ links for PR (s12q1l)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1613
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1m. Convenient way to split time between home and NZ (s12q1m)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1613
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1n. Still could keep my job at home (s12q1n)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 157
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1617
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1o. My family asked me to go (s12q1o)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 160
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1614
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1p. Health problem so need NZ medical help (s12q1p)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1616
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1q. Any other important reason not mentioned (s12q1q)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1696
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q1q_. If other specify reason (s12q1q_other)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

Q3. Which option would you choose? (s12q3)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1613
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Q4. Your future intentions (s12q4)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1613
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Q5. Main activity back home after RSE ends (s12q5)

File: TongaReplicationData

Q5. Main activity back home after RSE ends (s12q5)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1613
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Q5_6. If other, specify activity (s12q5_6)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Q6. Main method of sending money home (s12q6)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 162
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1612
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Q6_5. If other specify method (s12q6_5)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Q7. Attended any pre-departure orientation events? (s12q7)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 156
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1618
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Q8. How many hours did you spend on this? (s12q8)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Q8. How many hours did you spend on this? (s12q8)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-20

Valid cases: 156
 Invalid: 1618

Q11. Most useful piece of information learnt (s12q11)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 100

Valid cases: 130
 Invalid: 0

Q12. Describe ways of improving orientation (s12q12)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 100

Valid cases: 113
 Invalid: 0

Q1. Main reason for your participation in RSE (s11q1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 326
 Invalid: 1448

Q1. Specify other (s11q1_4)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q2a. Family life (s11q2a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Q2a. Family life (s11q2a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 329
 Invalid: 1445

Q2b. Family wealth (s11q2b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 329
 Invalid: 1445

Q2c. Development of migrants working skills (s11q2c)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 329
 Invalid: 1445

Q2d. Language skills of migrants (s11q2d)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 329
 Invalid: 1445

Q2e. Health of migrant (s11q2e)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 329
 Invalid: 1445

Q2f. Household childrens' education (s11q2f)

File: TongaReplicationData

Q2f. Household childrens' education (s11q2f)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 328
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1446
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Q2g. Migrant's prestige in community (s11q2g)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1445
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Q2h. PR opportunities for family (s11q2h)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1445
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Q3a. Community wealth (s11q3a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1445
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q3b. Community links with NZ (s11q3b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1445
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q3c. Job opportunities in community (s11q3c)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1445
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Q3d. Wages for others in community (s11q3d)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1445
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Q3e. Tourism in your community (s11q3e)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1449
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Q3f. Community life in general (s11q3f)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 327
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1447
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q4a. Expected weekly pay in NZ (s11q4a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 328
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1446
Width: 3	Minimum: 60
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 750
Range: 60-750	

Q4b. Currency of weekly pay (s11q4b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 328
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Q5a. Estimated total money sent/taken back home (s11q5a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 328
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1446
Width: 6	Minimum: 150
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 101000
Range: 150-101000	

Q5b. Currency of total money sent home (s11q5b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 326
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Q6. Estimated total money to contribute to community (s11q6)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 326
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1448
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1100
Range: 0-1100	

Q1. Heard of RSE Policy before today? (s10q1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1327
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Q2a. Max months one can work in NZ under RSE policy (s10q2a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Q2a. Max months one can work in NZ under RSE policy (s10q2a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 307
 Invalid: 1467

Q2b. Can workers work in future years under RSE policy (s10q2b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 307
 Invalid: 1467

Q2c. Possible to be PR during RSE work? (s10q2c)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 307
 Invalid: 1467

Q2d. Possible for family to accompany worker under RSE? (s10q2d)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 307
 Invalid: 1467

Q2e. Under RSE policy, employer is expected to: (s10q2e)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 306
 Invalid: 1468

Q3a. Newspaper (s10q3a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Q3a. Newspaper (s10q3a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1467
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Q3b. TV (s10q3b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1467
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Q3c. Radio (s10q3c)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1467
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Q3d. Family or friend in your country (s10q3d)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1467
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Q3e. Family or friend in NZ (s10q3e)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1467
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Q3f. Internet (s10q3f)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1467
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Q3g. Village leaders (s10q3g)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1467
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Q3h. Other (s10q3h)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 306
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1468
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Q3h. If other, please specify (s10q3h_other)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Q4. Know how to apply for RSE work? (s10q4)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 306
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1468
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Q5. This application procedure is: (s10q5)

File: TongaReplicationData

Q5. This application procedure is: (s10q5)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1623
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q6. Describe the hardest part of applying and why. (s10q6)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 100	

Q7. Describe who picked RSE applicants and how it was decide (s10q7)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 145
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 100	

Q8. Describe how agents pick RSE participants (s10q8)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 146
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 100	

Q9. Amount paid while applying for the RSE (s10q9)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 152
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1622
Width: 3	Minimum: 350
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 650
Range: 350-650	

Q1a. Have you applied to NZ before under PAC? (s9q1a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Q1a. Have you applied to NZ before under PAC? (s9q1a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 447
 Invalid: 1327

Q1b. 1. Applied in 2004? (s9q1b_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
 Invalid: 1753

Q1b. 2. Applied in 2005? (s9q1b_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26
 Invalid: 1748

Q1b. 3. Applied in 2006? (s9q1b_3)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 30
 Invalid: 1744

Q1b. 4. Applied in 2007? (s9q1b_4)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 34
 Invalid: 1740

Q1c. Name ever been drawn in the PAC? (s9q1c)

File: TongaReplicationData

Q1c. Name ever been drawn in the PAC? (s9q1c)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 89
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1685
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

Q2a. Ever worked in NZ before? (s9q2a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1327
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Q2b. Year you last worked in NZ (s9q2b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1772
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2005-2005	

Q2c. Duration of your last work in NZ (s9q2c)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1774
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Q2c. Years, months or days? (s9q2c_units)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Q3.1 Parent in NZ (s9q3_1a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Q3.1 Parent in NZ (s9q3_1a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 1326

Q3.1 Parent in other countries (s9q3_1b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 1326

Q3.2 Siblings in NZ (s9q3_2a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 1326

Q3.2 Siblings in other countries (s9q3_2b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 1326

Q3.3 Children in NZ (s9q3_3a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 1326

Q3.3 Children in other countries (s9q3_3b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Q3.3 Children in other countries (s9q3_3b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Q3.4 Aunts/Uncles in NZ (s9q3_4a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

Q3.4 Aunts/Uncles in other countries (s9q3_4b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Q3.5 Cousins in NZ (s9q3_5a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

Q3.5 Cousins in other countries (s9q3_5b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

Q3.6 Other extended family in NZ (s9q3_6a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Q3.6 Other extended family in other countries (s9q3_6b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	

Q3.7 Close village friends in NZ (s9q3_7a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	

Q3.7 Close village friends in other countries (s9q3_7b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	

Q4. Have an eligible sponsor for residency in NZ? (s9q4)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1327
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Q5. Are you eligible for NZ residency through Skills/Business (s9q5)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1327
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Q6. Are you eligible for residency in other countries? (s9q6)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1327
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Q7. Which country? (s9q7)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1765
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Q7_4. If other country, specify name (s7q7_4)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Q1. Months selling fish last 12 months (s8q1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

Q2. Average net monthly income from fish last 12 months (s8q2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Q2. Average net monthly income from fish last 12 months (s8q2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: 0-4000	

Q3. Months sold crops in Tonga in last 12 months (s8q3)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

Q4. Average net monthly income from crops in last 12 months (s8q4)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	

Q5. Months sold livestock in Tonga in last 12 months (s8q5)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Q6. Average net monthly income from livestock in last 12 mon (s8q6)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8000
Range: 0-8000	

Q7. Months selling tapa clothes or mats in last 12 months (s8q7)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Q8. Average net monthly income from tapa clothes or mats in (s8q8)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3500
Range: 0-3500	

Q9. Fortnight pension/superannuation/investments etc (s8q9)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Q10.01 Banana (s8q10_01prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 445
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1329
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Quantity (s8q10_01qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 91
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Value (s8q10_01value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Value (s8q10_01value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 149
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1625
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 2-40	

Q10.02 Breadfruit (s8q10_02prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 445
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1329
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Quantity (s8q10_02qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 137
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Value (s8q10_02value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 205
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1569
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 2-100	

Q10.03 Coconut (s8q10_03prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 445
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1329
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Quantity (s8q10_03qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Quantity (s8q10_03qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 222
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Value (s8q10_03value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 338
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1436
Width: 3	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 4-150	

Q10.04 Mango (s8q10_04prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1330
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Quantity (s8q10_04qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Value (s8q10_04value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1744
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 3-50	

Q10.05 Pawpaw (s8q10_05prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Q10.05 Pawpaw (s8q10_05prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 1330

Quantity (s8q10_05qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 52
 Invalid: 0

Value (s8q10_05value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-50

Valid cases: 98
 Invalid: 1676
 Minimum: 4
 Maximum: 50

Q10.06 Pineapple (s8q10_06prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 444
 Invalid: 1330

Quantity (s8q10_06qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 44
 Invalid: 0

Value (s8q10_06value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Value (s8q10_06value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-100

Valid cases: 71
 Invalid: 1703
 Minimum: 5
 Maximum: 100

Q10.07 American Taro (Taro Futura) (s8q10_07prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 443
 Invalid: 1331

Quantity (s8q10_07qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 49
 Invalid: 0

Value (s8q10_07value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-100

Valid cases: 70
 Invalid: 1704
 Minimum: 10
 Maximum: 100

Q10.08 Commom Taro (Taro Tonga) (s8q10_08prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 443
 Invalid: 1331

Quantity (s8q10_08qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Quantity (s8q10_08qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 26
 Invalid: 0

Value (s8q10_08value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-80

Valid cases: 56
 Invalid: 1718
 Minimum: 10
 Maximum: 80

Q10.09 Taamu/Kape (s8q10_09prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 1334

Quantity (s8q10_09qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 27
 Invalid: 0

Value (s8q10_09value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-200

Valid cases: 51
 Invalid: 1723
 Minimum: 7
 Maximum: 200

Q10.10 Cassava/Manioc (s8q10_10prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Q10.10 Cassava/Manioc (s8q10_10prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 1334

Quantity (s8q10_10qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 130
 Invalid: 0

Value (s8q10_10value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-200

Valid cases: 208
 Invalid: 1566
 Minimum: 7
 Maximum: 200

Q10.11 Yam (s8q10_11prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 1334

Quantity (s8q10_11qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 65
 Invalid: 0

Value (s8q10_11value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Value (s8q10_11value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-200

Valid cases: 90
 Invalid: 1684
 Minimum: 15
 Maximum: 200

Q10.12 Sweet Potato/Kumala (s8q10_12prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 1334

Quantity (s8q10_12qtyprod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 65
 Invalid: 0

Value (s8q10_12value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-200

Valid cases: 118
 Invalid: 1656
 Minimum: 4
 Maximum: 200

Q10.13 Cabbage (s8q10_13prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 1334

Quantity (s8q10_13qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Quantity (s8q10_13qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 0

Value (s8q10_13value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-14

Valid cases: 30
 Invalid: 1744

Q10.14 Squash, tomatoes, other veges (s8q10_14prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 1334

Quantity (s8q10_14qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 24
 Invalid: 0

Value (s8q10_14value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-40

Valid cases: 55
 Invalid: 1719
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 40

Q10.15 Eggs (s8q10_15prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Q10.15 Eggs (s8q10_15prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 1334

Quantity (s8q10_15qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 28
 Invalid: 0

Value (s8q10_15value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-28

Valid cases: 60
 Invalid: 1714
 Minimum: 5
 Maximum: 28

Q10.16 Fish, crab, seafood (s8q10_16prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 1334

Quantity (s8q10_16qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 43
 Invalid: 0

Value (s8q10_16value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Value (s8q10_16value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-400

Valid cases: 74
 Invalid: 1700
 Minimum: 4
 Maximum: 400

Q10.17 Chicken (s8q10_17prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 1334

Quantity (s8q10_17qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 98
 Invalid: 0

Value (s8q10_17value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-60

Valid cases: 166
 Invalid: 1608
 Minimum: 8
 Maximum: 60

Q10.18 Pig (s8q10_18prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 439
 Invalid: 1335

Quantity (s8q10_18qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Quantity (s8q10_18qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 0

Value (s8q10_18value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-400

Valid cases: 20
 Invalid: 1754
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 400

Q10.19 Beef (s8q10_19prod)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 439
 Invalid: 1335

Quantity (s8q10_19qty)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 0

Value (s8q10_19value)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-33

Valid cases: 15
 Invalid: 1759
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 33

Q11a. Weekly spending on home groceries (s8q11a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Q11a. Weekly spending on home groceries (s8q11a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 443
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1331
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

Q11b. Weekly spending on eating out (s8q11b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 419
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1355
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

Q11c. Weekly spending on other daily needs (s8q11c)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 436
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1338
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Q12a. Monthly spending on housing (s8q12a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1330
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Q12b. Monthly spending on fuel/light (s8q12b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1335
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 155
Range: 0-155	

Q12c. Monthly spending on non-durable h/hold goods (s8q12c)

File: TongaReplicationData

Q12c. Monthly spending on non-durable h/hold goods (s8q12c)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1461
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	

Q12d. Monthly spending on health needs (s8q12d)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 314
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1460
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 145
Range: 0-145	

Q12e. Monthly spending on running vehicle (s8q12e)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 377
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1397
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 350
Range: 0-350	

Q12f. Monthly spending on communication (s8q12f)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 426
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1348
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Q12g. Monthly spending on recreation/entertainment (s8q12g)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1467
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Q12h. Monthly spending on community obligations (s8q12h)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1417
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

Q13a. Past 6 months spending on clothing/footwear (s8q13a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 342
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1432
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	

Q13b. Past 6 months spending on education (s8q13b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 267
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1507
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700
Range: 0-700	

Q13c. Past 6 months spending on electronic goods (s8q13c)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1623
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Q13d. Past 6 months spending on household furnishings (s8q13d)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 144
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1630
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Q13e. Past 6 months spending on household appliances (s8q13e)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1641
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Q13f. Past 6 months spending on own business investments (s8q13f)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 127
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1647
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

Q13g. Past 6 months spending on family and friends (s8q13g)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1651
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

1 s7cq2a_ (s7cq2a_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1740
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 501-508	

1 s7cq2b_ (s7cq2b_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

1 s7cq2c_ (s7cq2c_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

1 s7cq2c_ (s7cq2c_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1741
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

1 s7cq2d_ (s7cq2d_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 33
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1741
Width: 2	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 68
Range: 21-68	

1 s7cq3_ (s7cq3_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1743
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

1 s7cq4_ (s7cq4_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1746
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	

1 s7cq5_ (s7cq5_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1742
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3300
Range: 0-3300	

1 s7cq6_ (s7cq6_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1741
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

1 s7cq7a_ (s7cq7a_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

1 s7cq7b_ (s7cq7b_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

1 s7cq7c_ (s7cq7c_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

2 s7cq2a_ (s7cq2a_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1771
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 501-507	

2 s7cq2b_ (s7cq2b_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

2 s7cq2b_ (s7cq2b_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

2 s7cq2c_ (s7cq2c_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 1771

2 s7cq2d_ (s7cq2d_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 23-60

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 1771
 Minimum: 23
 Maximum: 60

2 s7cq3_ (s7cq3_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 1772

2 s7cq4_ (s7cq4_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 1772

2 s7cq5_ (s7cq5_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

2 s7cq5_ (s7cq5_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 800-1000

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 1771
 Minimum: 800
 Maximum: 1000

2 s7cq6_ (s7cq6_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 1771

2 s7cq7a_ (s7cq7a_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

2 s7cq7b_ (s7cq7b_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

2 s7cq7c_ (s7cq7c_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

1 s7bq2a_ (s7bq2a_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

1 s7bq2a_ (s7bq2a_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 501-508

Valid cases: 313
 Invalid: 1461

1 s7bq2b_ (s7bq2b_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 312
 Invalid: 0

1 s7bq2c_ (s7bq2c_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 312
 Invalid: 1462

1 s7bq2d_ (s7bq2d_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-89

Valid cases: 311
 Invalid: 1463
 Minimum: 4
 Maximum: 89

1 s7bq3_ (s7bq3_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 306
 Invalid: 1468

1 s7bq4_ (s7bq4_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

1 s7bq4_ (s7bq4_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 313
 Invalid: 1461
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 5000

1 s7bq5_ (s7bq5_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 286
 Invalid: 1488
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 6000

1 s7bq6_ (s7bq6_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 311
 Invalid: 1463

1 s7bq7a_ (s7bq7a_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 247
 Invalid: 0

1 s7bq7b_ (s7bq7b_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 170
 Invalid: 0

1 s7bq7c_ (s7bq7c_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

1 s7bq7c_ (s7bq7c_1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 19
 Invalid: 0

2 s7bq2a_ (s7bq2a_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 501-507

Valid cases: 42
 Invalid: 1732

2 s7bq2b_ (s7bq2b_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 42
 Invalid: 0

2 s7bq2c_ (s7bq2c_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42
 Invalid: 1732

2 s7bq2d_ (s7bq2d_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-70

Valid cases: 41
 Invalid: 1733
 Minimum: 20
 Maximum: 70

2 s7bq3_ (s7bq3_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

2 s7bq3_ (s7bq3_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 40
 Invalid: 1734

2 s7bq4_ (s7bq4_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 42
 Invalid: 1732
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3000

2 s7bq5_ (s7bq5_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 37
 Invalid: 1737
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 800

2 s7bq6_ (s7bq6_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42
 Invalid: 1732

2 s7bq7a_ (s7bq7a_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 32
 Invalid: 0

2 s7bq7b_ (s7bq7b_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

2 s7bq7b_ (s7bq7b_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 20
 Invalid: 0

2 s7bq7c_ (s7bq7c_2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

3 s7bq2a_ (s7bq2a_3)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 501-507

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 1768

3 s7bq2b_ (s7bq2b_3)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 0

3 s7bq2c_ (s7bq2c_3)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 1768

3 s7bq2d_ (s7bq2d_3)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

3 s7bq2d_ (s7bq2d_3)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 35-45

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 1768

3 s7bq3_ (s7bq3_3)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 1768

3 s7bq4_ (s7bq4_3)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 200-10000

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 1768
 Minimum: 200
 Maximum: 10000

3 s7bq5_ (s7bq5_3)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 1768
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 500

3 s7bq6_ (s7bq6_3)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 1768

3 s7bq7a_ (s7bq7a_3)

File: TongaReplicationData

3 s7bq7a_ (s7bq7a_3)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 0

3 s7bq7b_ (s7bq7b_3)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

3 s7bq7c_ (s7bq7c_3)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

4 s7bq2a_ (s7bq2a_4)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 502-502

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 1773

4 s7bq2b_ (s7bq2b_4)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

4 s7bq2c_ (s7bq2c_4)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

4 s7bq2c_ (s7bq2c_4)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 1773

4 s7bq2d_ (s7bq2d_4)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 30-30

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 1773

4 s7bq3_ (s7bq3_4)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 1773

4 s7bq4_ (s7bq4_4)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 200-200

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 1773

4 s7bq5_ (s7bq5_4)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 1773

4 s7bq6_ (s7bq6_4)

File: TongaReplicationData

4 s7bq6_ (s7bq6_4)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1773
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

4 s7bq7a_ (s7bq7a_4)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

4 s7bq7b_ (s7bq7b_4)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

4 s7bq7c_ (s7bq7c_4)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Q1. Average rate of receiving money or gifts (s7aq1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1328
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Q2. How much money did you receive last time? (s7aq2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Q2. How much money did you receive last time? (s7aq2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 1442
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3000

Q3. Method of receiving money last time (s7aq3)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-114

Valid cases: 328
 Invalid: 1446

Q4a. Have a bank account? (s7aq4a)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 445
 Invalid: 1329

Q4b. Have an ATM/EFTPOS card? (s7aq4b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 445
 Invalid: 1329

Q4c. Have a credit card? (s7aq4c)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 445
 Invalid: 1329

Q5. Anyone migrated to NZ through the PAC? (s7aq5)

File: TongaReplicationData

Q5. Anyone migrated to NZ through the PAC? (s7aq5)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 443
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1331
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Q1. Dwelling type (s6q1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Q2. Main source of water (s6q2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Q3. Type of toilet/latrine (s6q3)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Q4. Main lighting energy source (s6q4)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Q5. Main cooking energy source (s6q5)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Q6. Main form of distance communication (s6q6)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1328
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Q7. Number of vehicles in household (s6q7)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1327
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Q8. Any dwelling additions/improvements? (s6q8)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pigs (s6q11_pig)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 421
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1353
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

Chickens (s6q11_chicken)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 366
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1408
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 42
Range: 0-42	

Cattle (s6q11_cattle)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 237
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1537
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Goats (s6q11_goat)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1596
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Horses (s6q11_horse)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1603
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-13	

Sheep (s6q11_sheep)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1624
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Tinned Fish (s5q1a_tinfish)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q1b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1608
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Fresh Fish (s5q2a_freshfish)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q2b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 90
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1684
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Corned Beef (s5q3a_cornedbeef)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q3b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1732
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Fresh Beef (s5q4a_freshbeef)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q4b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1753
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Mutton (s5q5a_mutton)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q5b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1718
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pork (s5q6a_pork)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q6b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1751
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Chicken (s5q7a_chicken)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q7b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 222
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1552
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Other Meat (eg Sausage) (s5q8a_othermeat)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q8b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1734
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Taro (Swamp Taro) (s5q9a_taro)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q9b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1696
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Taro Taruas (s5q10a_tarotarua)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q10b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1748
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Kumara (Sweet Potato) (s5q11a_kumara)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q11b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 148
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1626
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Taamu/Kape (s5q12a_taamu)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q12b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1751
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Yams (s5q13a_yams)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q13b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1648
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Cassava/Manioc (s5q14a_cassava)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q14b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 195
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1579
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Potato (s5q15a_potato)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q15b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1763
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Other Vegetables (s5q16a_otherveges)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q16b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 137
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1637
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Coconut (fresh and dry) (s5q17a_coconut)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q17b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 188
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1586
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Banana (s5q18a_banana)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q18b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 113
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1661
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Guava (s5q19a_guava)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q19b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1757
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Pawpaw (s5q20a_pawpaw)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q20b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 80
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1694
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Mango (s5q21a_mango)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q21b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1752
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Other Fruit (s5q22a_otherfruit)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q22b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1710
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Bread (s5q23a_bread)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q23b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 277
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1497
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Rice (s5q24a_rice)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q24b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1693
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Milk (s5q25a_milk)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q25b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1562
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Takeaways (s5q26a_takeaways)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Meals (s5q26b_meals)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1770
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Sweets/chocolates/lollies (s5q27_sweets)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Softdrinks (s5q28_softdrinks)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Tea (s5q29_tea)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Alcohol (s5q30_alcohol)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

(sum) s3q5b (s3q5b)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 810
Range: 0-810	

(sum) s3q12 (s3q12)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 810
Range: 0-810	

(mergeS7B_INWARD_TRANSFERS_t)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS7C_OUTWARD_TRANSFERS_t)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS7B_INWARD_TRANSFERS_wide)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS7C_OUTWARD_TRANSFERS_wide)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS8_HOUSEHOLD_INCOME_AND_EX)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS_SCREENING_QUESTIONS)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS9_MIGRANT_EXPERIENCE_NETW)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS11_HOUSEHOLD_REASONS_EXPE)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS12_MIGRANTS_REASONS_EXPEC)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(mergeS13_NAQ_REASONS)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

(caseid)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

(island)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

(tongatapu)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

(tongatapu)

File: TongaReplicationData

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 1326

Scores for component 1 (assetindex)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -5.05678939819336-3.94215774536133

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 1326
 Minimum: -5.1
 Maximum: 3.9

(tongandwell)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 1326

(dwellingwood)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 1326

(weekly_spend)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2020

Valid cases: 448
 Invalid: 1326
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2020

(monthly_spend)

File: TongaReplicationData

(monthly_spend)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2484
Range: 0-2484	

(semiann_spend)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	

(numrelativesNZ)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-18	

(max) englitshare_male1850 (englitshare_male1850)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

(max) postf4share_male1850 (postf4share_male1850)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

(max) nschoolagekids (nschoolagekids)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

(max) healthverygoodshare_male1850

(healthverygoodshare_male1850)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

(max) drinkalcoholshare_male1850 (drinkalcoholshare_male1850)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

(max) shareadultsprevNZ (shareadultsprevNZ)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

(max) meanhardlab (meanhardlab)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	

(max) wage2007inc (wage2007inc)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 810
Range: 0-810	

(max) wage2006inc (wage2006inc)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1195
Range: 0-1195	

(max) maleworker2007 (maleworker2007)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(max) maleworker2006 (maleworker2006)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(total_hh_income1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 5	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45364
Range: 50-45364	

(total_hh_income2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 5	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45364
Range: 50-45364	

(r1pcy1)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 16	Minimum: 31.8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11341
Range: 31.8181819915772-11341	

(r1pcy2)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 5	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11341
Range: 50-11341	

(r1pccons)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1326
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27125
Range: 0-27125	

(r2returnee)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1764
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(r2RSE)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1764
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(r2nonapplicant)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1764
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(r3repeat)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1770
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(r3newRSE)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1770
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(r3returnee)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1770
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(r3nonapplicant)
File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1770
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(r3RSE)
File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1770
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(r4repeat)
File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(r4newRSE)
File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(r4returnee)
File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(r4nonapplicant)
File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(r4RSE)
File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(currentRSE)
File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(currentnonapp)
File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1326
Format: numeric	Invalid: 448
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(stockRSE)
File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34
Range: 0-34	

(everRSE)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(intdate)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1326
Format: numeric	Invalid: 448
Width: 3	Minimum: 579
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 605
Range: 579-605	

(inNZnow)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1326
Format: numeric	Invalid: 448
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(merge)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

(RSEworker)

File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(RSEapplicant) File: TongaReplicationData

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1774
Invalid: 0

Household identifier number (seq_no)

File: IndividualDataTonga

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9031
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 448
Range: 1-448	

survey round (wave)

File: IndividualDataTonga

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9031
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

child attends school (attend)

File: IndividualDataTonga

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9031
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Propensity score mp3 generated by do file (mps3)

File: IndividualDataTonga

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9031
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-0.970941662788391	

Propensity score mp4 generated by do file (mps4)

File: IndividualDataTonga

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7052
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1979
Width: 19	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0.00490410998463631-0.999905824661255	

Household has an RSE worker (RSEworker)

File: IndividualDataTonga

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9031
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Age of individual at baseline (baseage)

File: IndividualDataTonga

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8931
Format: numeric	Invalid: 100
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 86
Range: 0-86	

Attends school at baseline (mbaseattend)

File: IndividualDataTonga

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9031
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	